

EIGHTH SESSION
of
THE NORTH
CAROLINA CONFERENCE
Southeastern Jurisdiction
of
THE METHODIST CHURCH



HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
November, 6-10, 1946

Price 50c; by Mail 60c

JOURNAL

of the

North Carolina Annual Conference
Southeastern Jurisdiction

of

The Methodist Church



FIRST METHODIST CHURCH

Henderson, North Carolina

November 6-10, 1946

OBJECTIVES

The continuing objective of the North Carolina Conference is the Crusade for Christ, and during the coming year our chief responsibility shall be the teaching and the practice of Christian stewardship.

That stewardship may vitalize our total program of Christian activity, your committee proposes the following major objectives for this year:

1. A complete acceptance of the goals for our Conference, as outlined by the Board of Lay Activities. This should result in the following:

- (1) Increased attendance upon the worship services of every church.
- (2) An increase in the number of active workers in every church.
- (3) An increase in the number of regular contributors to the church, many of whom shall be tithers, and all of whom shall be proportionate givers.
- (4) New recruits for the ministry and mission fields.
- (5) A more serious acceptance of our responsibility as stewards of all that God has entrusted to us.

2. We urge all of our workers in Christian Education to continue the Crusade for Christ emphasis upon Church School enrollment and attendance, believing that no investment of time, talents, money, or life can be more fruitful than that which is made in Christian Education.

3. We ask the members of the Woman's Society of Christian Service in every local church to promote Christian stewardship to the end that it may become a part of the normal procedure of the church program.

4. That we may be better informed concerning the program of our church, we propose for this year to increase the subscribers to the North Carolina Christian Advocate in our Conference by 100%.

5. One of our objectives shall be a carefully planned and well attended study class in every local church, using the book, "The Fine Art of Using," by Dr. Ralph Sockman.

6. As a practical expression of the stewardship of material resources, we urge every charge in the conference to accept its full responsibility in connection with the Methodist College Advance.

7. Your committee agrees that "Stewardship is the practical expression of one's experience of God," and suggests that the supreme objective of every member of every church in the North Carolina Conference for the new year shall be a closer walk with God.

LEON RUSSELL
J. G. PHILLIPS
T. J. WHITEHEAD
W. J. SMITH

OFFICERS

W. W. PEELE, *President*
T. McM. GRANT, *Secretary*
N. W. GRANT, *Assistant Secretary*
E. L. HILLMAN, *Assistant Secretary*
F. W. PASCHALL, *Assistant Secretary*
C. W. ROBBINS, *Assistant Secretary*
W. C. WILSON, *Statistician*
B. H. HOUSTON, *Assistant Statistician*
C. A. DILLON, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*
HASLIN SIMON, Raleigh, N. C., *Assistant Treasurer*
W. J. SMITH, Bethel, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*
LEON RUSSELL, *Conference Missionary Secretary*
J. G. PHILLIPS, *Conference Secretary, Education*
W. V. McRAE, *Conference Secretary, Hospitals and Homes*
F. S. ALDRIDGE, *Director Golden Cross*

NOTICE

TO WHOM VARIOUS CONFERENCE FUNDS SHOULD BE SENT

World Service and Annual Conference Benevolences (including Fourth Sunday School Offering), Episcopal Fund, District Superintendents Fund, Claimants Fund, Sustentation Fund, Golden Cross, Crusade for Christ, College Advance 5% Endowment Fund, College Advance Principal Fund—C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, Post Office Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.

Methodist Youth Fund—Methodist Youth Fund, Box 647, College Station, Durham.

Church School Rally Day, Race Relations Sunday, Methodist Student Day—Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, 1503 Carolina Avenue, Durham.

Christmas Camp Fund Special—George R. Wallace, Treasurer, Post Office Box 111, Morehead City.

Methodist Orphanage—A. S. Barnes, Superintendent, Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh.

Ministers' Retirement Fund—James F. Cousins, Treasurer, 1420 Ruffin Street, Durham.

Conference Brotherhood—H. F. Surratt, Edenton.

District Work—District Superintendent of District in which the Charge is located.

Woman's Society of Christian Service—Mrs. F. B. McKinne, 303 South Center Street, Goldsboro.

Fellowship of Suffering and Service Offerings, World Wide Communion Sunday (Overseas Relief), Special Gifts Not Credited on Apportionment, Designated Gifts Credited on Apportionment—Thomas B. Lugg, Treasurer, 740 Rush Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

The paragraph numbers which appear by the several Boards and Committees refer to the paragraphs of the 1944 Discipline.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE ¶ 778

President Gurney P. Hood
Vice-President R. R. Taylor
Secretary M. J. Cowell

Clerical—J. A. Russell, L. C. Larkin, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. S. Potter, H. I. Glass.

Lay—Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; R. R. Taylor, Greenville; M. J. Cowell, Rocky Mount; J. A. Lindsey, Washington; J. H. Brisson, St. Pauls; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead.

BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶ 1443

President A. J. Hobbs
Vice-President A. P. Brantley
Secretary D. L. Fouts
Treasurer Wayne G. Starnes
Executive Secretary J. G. Phillips
Associate Director of Youth Work and Camp Director LaFon C. Vereen
Executive Assistant Troy J. Barrett
Office Manager and Director Youth Fund Miss Evelyn F. Cline

Executive Committee: A. J. Hobbs, A. P. Brantley, D. L. Fouts, Wayne G. Starnes, R. L. Flowers, E. B. Fisher, J. H. Rose.

Clerical—A. P. Brantley, A. L. Thompson, W. A. Cade, A. L. Chaplin, H. E. Spence, James H. Overton, Jr., E. L. Hillman, D. L. Fouts, A. J. Hobbs, O. L. Hathaway, A. D. Gray, E. B. Fisher, T. J. Whitehead, M. Earl Cunningham.

Lay—H. A. McKinnon, Lumberton; Miss Merle Bruner, Wilmington; W. G. Suiter, Weldon; Holland Holton, Durham; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; R. L. Flowers, Durham; Guy B. Phillips, Chapel Hill; J. H. Rose, Greenville; W. A. Graham, Warrenton; Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City; T. B. Upchurch, Jr., Raeford; Horace Sisk, Fayetteville; J. E. Hillman, Raleigh; C. G. Credle, Oxford; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; Wayne G. Starnes, Durham.

Youth Members—W. M. Wells, Jr., Wilson; Harry Johnson, Jr., Weldon; Barbara Shellsmith, Raleigh; E. L. Hillman, Jr., Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION ¶ 1282

President J. M. Ormond
Vice-President Walter Patten
Secretary S. J. Starnes
Treasurer J. C. Braswell
Conference Missionary Secretary Leon Russell

Members Ex-officio: J. M. Ormond, Leon Russell, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, W. J. Smith, and Mrs. E. L. Hillman.

Clerical—S. J. Starnes, John Cline, C. F. Heath, T. R. Jenkins, E. R. Shuller, M. C. Dunn, M. W. Lawrence, J. F. Herbert, J. E. Garlington, J. W. Lineberger, Walter Patten, H. K. King.

Lay—M. B. Smith, Burlington; W. W. Woods, Roxboro; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; Mrs. Fannie Faison, Faison; A. C. Monk, Sr., Farmville; N. E. Edgerton, Raleigh; Thomas W. McCracken, Henderson; W. H. Basnight, Ahoskie; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; Mrs. H. L. McLeod, Johns; L. C. Maske, Rockingham; C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; H. A. Marks, Wilmington.

Members at Large—Z. V. Snipes, Dunn; J. P. Gibbons, Hamlet; Mrs. F. L. Johnson, Conway; F. S. Love, I. T. Poole.

Youth Members—Owen Fitzgerald, Kinston; Jack Crum, Raleigh; Rosalie Prince, Dunn; Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont.

District Superintendents: H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, John C. Glenn.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES ¶ 1492

Chairman W. J. Smith, Bethel
 Vice-Chairman B. G. Childs, Durham
 Secretary S. W. Ruark, Raleigh
 Treasurer A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon
 Conference Lay Leader W. J. Smith, Bethel

Executive Committee: W. J. Smith, B. G. Childs, S. W. Ruark, A. W. Oakes, Jr., W. A. McGirt, and T. M. Grant.

W. J. Smith, Bethel; F. S. Aldridge, Durham; B. G. Childs, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; Guy B. Phillips, Chapel Hill; A. R. Wilson, Durham; B. E. Jordan, Saxapahaw; George Jackson, Hertford; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; W. F. Veasey, Plymouth; J. A. Pritchett, Windsor; C. S. Meekins, Manteo; John R. Jenkins, Aulander; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; W. Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Fred Bynum, Rockingham; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; L. L. Wren, Siler City; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; T. W. Brinson, New Bern; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Ralph Satterfield, Clayton; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; Jasper B. Hicks, Henderson; James A. Glover, Nashville; A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon; C. W. Everett, Bethel; D. S. Johnson, Rocky Mount; W. A. Graham, Warrenton; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; H. A. Marks, Wilmington; Henry A. McKinnon, Lumberton; C. S. Baddour, Clinton; W. B. Cooper, Wilmington; and the District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, John C. Glenn.

BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶ 1531

Chairman L. L. Wren
 Secretary-Treasurer C. P. Womack
 Executive Secretary W. V. McRae

Clerical—A. L. Thompson, C. P. Womack, W. V. McRae.

Lay—C. C. Davis, Wilmington; W. N. Boyd, Warrenton; Mrs. D. S. Coletrane, Raleigh, and L. L. Wren, Siler City.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶ 1613

President J. A. Staton
 Vice-President D. M. Sharpe
 Treasurer James F. Cousins
 Secretary L. T. Singleton

Term Expires 1947—L. T. Singleton, W. R. Stevens, W. L. Simmons, Sanford; E. R. Clegg, K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

Term Expires 1948—J. A. Staton, Bethel; J. H. Lanning, D. M. Sharpe, James F. Cousins, Durham; and John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville.

Term Expires 1949—Robert Ruark, Raleigh; H. R. Ashmore, H. L. Davis, J. P. Pegg, W. N. Harrell, Wilson; M. B. Smith, Burlington.

BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING ¶ 1386

Chairman R. E. Brown
 Registrar R. L. Jerome
 C. D. Barclift, R. E. Brown, W. A. Tew, P. F. Newton, W. A. Crow, B. D.

Critcher, V. E. Queen, L. A. Tilley, C. W. Barbee, R. L. Jerome, B. O. Merritt, W. C. Ball, E. B. Fisher, I. S. Richmond.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE ¶ 1471

Chairman Cale K. Burges
Vice-Chairman J. Bascom Hurley
Secretary-Treasurer Mrs. B. B. Slaughter

Clerical—C. W. Guthrie, W. L. Maness, C. T. Thrift, W. T. Phipps, J. J. Boone, J. Bascom Hurley, H. B. Baum.

Lay—Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; Holland Holton, Durham; Mrs. H. A. Hatcher, Hamlet; Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, New Bern; Miss Vera Herring, Raleigh; and C. E. Quinn, Kenansville.

Youth Members—Joe Allen, Burlington; Joyce Herndon, Durham.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶ 1559

Chairman S. A. Maxwell
Secretary F. W. Paschall
Conference Secretary of Evangelism Millard C. Dunn

Clerical—F. W. Paschall, C. W. Goldston, M. C. Dunn, R. G. Dawson, M. E. Tyson, B. C. Reavis, S. A. Maxwell, and the District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, J. C. Glenn.

Lay—B. G. Childs, Durham; W. A. McGirt, Wilmington, C. G. Morris, Washington; J. E. Easter, Mt. Gilead; A. H. Vann, Franklinton; Irvin Morgan, Farmville; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; and Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, New Bern.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ¶ 709

Chairman R. L. Flowers
Vice-Chairman C. A. Dillon
Secretary H. I. Glass
Treasurer J. M. Ormond

Term Expires in 1947—R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount.

Term Expires in 1948—T. M. Grant, J. M. Ormond, R. L. Flowers, Durham.

Term Expires in 1949—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; D. A. Clarke, W. C. Martin.

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK ¶ 1232

Chairman W. A. Crow
Vice-Chairman Key W. Taylor
Secretary Wade Goldston

Clerical—Bishop W. W. Peele, M. W. Warren, D. D. Traynham, J. W. Page, Key W. Taylor, C. W. Goldston, J. D. Cranford, I. T. Poole, Leon Russell, J. G. Phillips, D. L. Fouts, W. A. Crow, J. M. Ormond, and the District Superintendents—H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, John C. Glenn.

Lay—J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; J. C. Broome, Aurora; C. L. Lewis, Hobgood; R. D. Weeks, Newton Grove; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; Roy Phillips, Robbins; C. G. Morris, Washington; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Miss Helen Farrar, Pittsboro.

DEACONESS BOARD ¶ 1253

Chairman Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville
Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville; B. B. Slaughter.

COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS ¶ 641

Group I—Ministerial Qualifications

Chairman H. E. Myers
 Secretary R. F. Munns
 H. E. Myers, R. W. Bradshaw, A. C. Lee, R. F. Munns, J. R. Edwards, H. M. McLamb, R. L. Crossno.

Group II—Conference Relations

Chairman J. L. Smith
 Secretary H. F. Surratt
 J. L. Smith, C. P. Morris, B. F. Boone, H. F. Surratt, E. C. Maness, H. L. Davis, L. E. Walston.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE PROGRAM

The resident Bishop, the District Superintendent of the District in which the conference is held, the Secretary of the Conference, the pastor host of the Conference, and the Conference Lay Leader.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE ¶ 1581

Chairman J. M. Culbreth
 Vice-Chairman H. G. Ruark
 Secretary-Treasurer C. W. Robbins
 Clerical—H. G. Ruark, B. H. Houston, C. W. Robbins, J. M. Culbreth, G. W. Crutchfield, J. D. Robinson, C. S. Hubbard.

Lay—H. S. McGirt, Wilmington; J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; J. W. McGee, Raleigh; J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; M. A. Briggs, Durham.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Chairman J. Paul Frizzelle
 Secretary D. A. Clarke
 J. P. Frizzelle, Snow Hill; John R. Jenkins, Jr., Aulander; D. A. Clarke, D. M. Sharpe, and M. K. Blount, Greenville.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

J. L. Horne, Chairman, Rocky Mount; W. A. Cade, J. G. Phillips, A. J. Hobbs, K. W. Cobb.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLIES ¶ 315

Chairman H. L. Hendricks
 Secretary G. W. Blount
 C. D. Barclift, H. E. Myers, J. C. Williams, G. W. Blount, H. L. Hendricks, B. T. Hurley, M. W. Maness, W. E. Howard.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

E. L. Hillman, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Neese, and T. M. Grant.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE CALENDAR OF WORK

J. G. Phillips, Chairman, J. M. Ormond, and R. L. East.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE COUNCIL CRUSADE FOR CHRIST

Chairman	R. W. Bradshaw
First Vice-Chairman	Gurney P. Hood
Second Vice-Chairman	Leon Russell
Secretary	C. S. Baddour
Treasurer	S. W. Ruark
Publicity Chairman	R. E. Brown

Executive Committee—R. W. Bradshaw, Gurney P. Hood, Leon Russell, S. W. Ruark, C. A. Dillon, O. L. Hathaway, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Mrs. R. B. Hooker, A. S. Parker, W. J. Smith, A. J. Hobbs, J. C. Glenn, J. G. Phillips, W. M. Wells, Jr.

Publicity: R. E. Brown, Chairman, J. L. Horne, John A. Park.

Budget: S. W. Ruark, Chairman, Gurney P. Hood, C. E. Jordan.

The Bishop, District Superintendents, District Secretaries of the W. S. C. S., District Lay Leaders, J. G. Phillips, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Spence, I. T. Poole, M. C. Dunn, S. J. Starnes, A. P. Brantley, A. L. Thompson, S. A. Maxwell, F. B. Joyner, W. A. Cade, J. T. Greene, D. L. Fouts, E. L. Hillman, J. F. Herbert, H. G. Ruark, J. C. Glenn, W. M. Wells, Jr., C. S. Baddour.

COMMITTEES FOR 1946 CONFERENCE

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

J. W. Dimmette, J. V. Early, M. W. Maness, W. R. Stevens, J. E. Sponenburg, P. F. Newton, W. A. Tew.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, J. M. Culbreth, A. P. Brantley.

CONFERENCE OBJECTIVES

Leon Russell, J. G. Phillips, T. J. Whitehead, W. J. Smith

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

C. D. Barclift, H. B. Porter, E. L. Hillman.

INVESTIGATION

Chairman	E. R. Clegg
Secretary	F. B. Joyner

Principals—E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner.

Reserves—D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.

DAILY MINUTES

R. W. Bradshaw, O. L. Hathaway, W. R. Stevens.

MEMOIRS

Chairman	T. M. Grant
Secretary	W. L. Clegg
W. L. Clegg, H. C. Smith, B. B. Slaughter, T. M. Grant, J. C. Glenn, H. B. Porter, J. H. Miller.	

OTHER COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZATIONS

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP IN THE
NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Term Expires 1947—E. L. Hillman, W. L. Clegg, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Smith.
 Term Expires 1948—T. J. Whitehead, J. L. Horne, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, R. C. Parker.
 Term Expires 1949—J. M. Ormond, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, F. S. Love, Henry Mark.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS

President J. W. Page
 Vice-President C. W. Robbins
 Managers J. H. Overton Jr., K. W. Taylor
 Executive Committee—Paul Carruth, L. C. Vereen, O. K. Ingram.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS

President W. M. Howard, Jr.
 First Vice-President F. D. Hedden
 Second Vice-President J. H. Overton, Jr.
 Third Vice-President W. L. Clegg
 Secretary-Treasurer C. D. Barclift

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

Chairman M. T. Plyler
 Secretary W. A. Kale
 Treasurer R. W. Bradshaw
 Dean J. M. Ormond

Members from the North Carolina Conference—E. B. Fisher, R. L. Flowers, F. S. Love, J. M. Ormond, A. J. Hobbs, H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, F. W. Paschall, T. Plyler, Leon Russell, H. C. Smith.

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—C. H. Moser, W. A. Canbury, G. T. Rowe, Paul Hardin, Jr., C. H. King, G. Ray Jordan, W. A. Kale, Wilson O. Weldon, W. G. McFarland.

OFFICERS CONFERENCE YOUNG PEOPLE'S ORGANIZATION

President W. M. Wells Jr., Wilson
 Vice-President Owen Fitzgerald, Kinston
 Secretary Eloise Tilley, Morehead City
 Treasurer Harry Johnson, Jr., Weldon
 Editor—Youth in Action Eunice Blair Floyd, Raleigh
 Publicity Superintendent Rosalie Prince, Dunn

OFFICERS CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

President R. G. Dawson
 Vice-President C. S. Meekins
 Secretary-Treasurer H. F. Surratt

METHODIST COLLEGE ADVANCE COMMITTEE OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE

Chairman Gurney P. Hood
 Vice-Chairman C. A. Dillon
 Secretary Holland Holton
 Treasurer R. E. Prince
 Publicity Agent Miss Mary Gardner
 Executive Secretary W. A. Cade

Members:—Bishop Walter W. Peele, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh, C. A. Dill, Raleigh, Holland Holton, Durham, R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs, W. A. Cade, A. Hobbs, J. G. Phillips, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh, W. M. Wells Jr., Wils Gilbert T. Rowe, Walter Patten, Miss Mary Gardner, Raleigh, M. T. Plyler, W. Smith, Bethel, A. S. Parker.

District Directors: C. E. Jordan, Durham; A. P. Brantley, Elizabeth City; A. Parker, Fayetteville; J. H. Rose, New Bern; Paul A. Reid, Raleigh; E. L. Hillman, Rocky Mount; J. C. Thompson, Wilmington.

District Superintendents: H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. M. Grant, J. C. Glenn.

OFFICERS WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE

President Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh
 Vice-President Mrs. H. I. Glass, Kinston
 Conference Secretary Mrs. H. O. Lineberger, Raleigh
 Recording Secretary Mrs. S. S. Holt, Graham
 Treasurer Mrs. F. B. McKinne, Goldsboro

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE METHODIST RURAL FELLOWSHIP

Chairman W. A. Crum
 Vice-Chairman T. J. Whitehead
 Secretary-Treasurer E. G. Purcell,

Classes in Courses of Study

FIRST YEAR

Kenneth Maxwell Thomas (D), Robert Lee Nicks, Fred Russell Pfisterer (D), Edward Franklin Smith (D), Troy James Barrett (D), Daniel P. Sayler Bowers (D), John Paul Edwards (D), John Maxwell Cline (D), John Thomas Maides, (D), Arthur Louis Green Stephenson, Charles Jerome Huneycutt (E), John Jesse Rudin.

SECOND YEAR

Reames Hawthorne Sales (D), Joseph Kent Bostick, John Madison Hamm (D), John Leslie Hartz, Charles Sherwood McCoy (E) Walter Bryan Gregory, Linwood Earl Blackburn, Walter Gray McLeod (E), Ray Marion Rowland (E).

THIRD YEAR

Carl Anderson Johnson (E), Harold Glenn Cuthrell (D), Marvin Earl Tysen (E), Brooks Patten (E), Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr. (E).

FOURTH YEAR

Leon Voight Couch (D), Grover Cleveland Kinlaw (E), Daniel Clifton Bowers (E), James Eugene Sponenburg (E), Harry Lee Rogers (E).

"D" means Deacon and "E" means Elder.

Note: Troy James Barrett and Edward Franklin Smith, class of the first year have completed the courses of study for the first and second years. John Maxwell Cline, John Paul Edwards, Fred Russell Pfisterer and Daniel P. Sayler Bowers of the same class have completed the courses of study for the four years. Reames Hawthorne Sales and Charles Sherwood McCoy, class of second year, have completed the full courses of study for the four years. Linwood Earl Blackburn has also completed the full courses of study for the four years but remains in the class of the second year because he was not present at conference to be received into full connection; Walter Gray McLeod has completed the courses of study for three years but remains in the class of the second year for the same reason.

District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers ¶284 and ¶785

DURHAM DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: J. M. Ormond, M. C. Dunn, C. E. Jordan, E. S. Yarborough, M. B. Smith, and T. B. Hough.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: R. E. Brown, H. E. Myers, and B. D. Critcher.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: L. T. Singleton, B. C. Reavis, L. R. Foreman, C. G. Morris, and B. W. Evans.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: H. F. Surratt, A. P. Brantley, and J. W. Page.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: A. S. Parker, H. L. Hendricks, Brooks Utten, Fred Bynum, A. M. Hubbard, and G. C. Seymour.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: W. L. Maness, B. O. Merritt, and A. C. Lee.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: A. E. Brown, W. E. Howard, R. E. Talston, R. B. Hooker, M. K. Blount, and W. C. Chadwick.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: R. L. Jerome, J. D. A. Autry, and E. R. Shuller.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift, C. W. Farbee, Z. V. Snipes, E. J. Cheatham, and Jesse Hollowell.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: F. D. Hedden, S. E. Mercer, and E. D. Dodd.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: E. L. Hillman, E. R. Clegg, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. N. Harrell, J. M. Baker, and G. M. Strickland.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: H. L. Davis, O. L. Hardwick, and I. J. Strawbridge.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Board of Church Location and Building: J. A. Russell, J. H. Lanning, C. N. Phillips, H. A. Marks, C. S. Baddour, and A. H. Page.

Committee on Qualifications of Local Preachers: J. R. Edwards, C. N. Phillips, and E. B. Fisher.

Lay Delegates

Durham District—*Russell Hornaday, Snow Camp; Miss Essie Lyman, Morrisville, R 1; *Mrs. I. B. McKay, Durham, R 2; *Alex Wrenn, Roxboro, R 1; *J. G. Rogers, Burlington; *M. B. Smith, Burlington; *E. O. Durham, Burlington, R 2; *Walter Feltman, Burlington, R 4; *W. T. Pattishall, Burlington, R 6; *Clyde Coble, Burlington; *W. F. Shaw, Elon College, R 2; *Mrs. R. J. Moore, Bynum; J. R. Evans, Carrboro; *J. S. Crompton, Cedar Grove; L. R. Wilson, Chapel Hill; *W. H. Woods, West Durham; Miss Lizzie G. Chandler, Durham, R 2; B. T. Wiggins, Durham; *G. W. Mumford, Durham; E. M. Morris, East Durham; *J. C. Lentz, Durham; *A. L. Murdock, Durham; H. H. Crabtree, Durham; S. C. Chambers, Durham; *J. F. Linville, Durham; *Jesse Cole, West Durham; Miss Mabel Spoon, West Hillsboro; *W. B. Green, Graham; *Marvin Workman, Mebane, R 1; *E. C. Liner, Hillsboro; *N. H. Hester, Hurdle Mill; C. P. Hupman, Mebane; F. B. Barker, Milton; *Knox Lamar, Burlington, R 6; *W. D. Long, Hurdle Mill; *Mrs. Raney E. Crumpton, Roxboro; R. H. Nichols, Efland; C. H. Lotteroh, Pittsboro, R 2; *W. W. Fitzpatrick, Rougemont; *Jack Satterfield, Roxboro; *R. E. Long, Roxboro; *John Wesley, Roxboro; L. E. Guthrie, Graham; R 2; *George Parriss, Graham, R 2; *Jesse Murray, East Durham; *W. H. White, Ruffin.

Elizabeth City District—Eugene Moore, Ahoskie; T. A. Smithwick, Windsor, R 1; Miss Olive Winstead, Ransomville; *Mrs. C. W. Smith, Pantego; B. W. Evans, Edenton; Mrs. E. J. Brickhouse, Columbia; *O. D. Hatfield, Creswell; T. E. Alston, Windsor; *F. M. Harvard, Elizabeth City; *L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; C. P. Hathaway, Sunbury; *Mrs. Frazier Peele, Hatteras; G. A. White, Hertford; *A. H. Gray, Waves; *Miss Margaret Dowdy, Grandy; *Mrs. J. B. Peterson, Manteo; L. G. Ballance, Lake Landing; R. P. Midgett, Coinjock; *Mrs. H. B. Knox, Winton; *J. M. King, Gates; *Mrs. G. W. Pendleton, Elizabeth City, R 1; Mrs. Eddie Harrell, Hertford, R. 3; W. F. Veasy, Plymouth; H. L. Lewis, Roper; *B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; *F. W. Brothers, Elizabeth City, R 3; *C. E. Payne, Stumpy Point; *J. C. Watson, Fairfield; *C. S. Meekins, Wanchese; M. T. Lambeth, Washington; *H. L. Swain, Williamston.

Fayetteville District—*T. C. Bobbitt, Aberdeen; John Wyatt, Candor; G. T. Chandler, Broadway; *Mrs. E. G. Cowan, Laurinburg; *M. L. Cox, Sanford, R 1; S. D. Ballard, Ellerbe; Milton Holmes, Fayetteville; *Horace Sisk, Fayetteville; *J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; J. G. Bright, Fayetteville; *J. H. Riddle, Fayetteville; John R. Owen, Fayetteville; *J. H. Phillips, Bear Creek, R 1; *J. C. Burke, Bear Creek, R 2; *C. L. Thomas, Hamlet; *J. L. Covington, Jonesboro; *H. E. Barber, Laurel Hill; B. F. McCoy, Laurinburg; *J. L. Pace, Maxton; *L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; *Mrs. Turrell Chappell, Candor, R.F.D.; *J. F. Lewis, Parkton; *Mrs. S. C. Bostick, Hoffman; *Rowland Covington, Raeford; W. L. McRae, Red Springs; *Mrs. K. F. Duvall, Roberdell; Carl Scoggins, Robbins; Thurman Maness, Robbins; *F. W. Bynum, Rockingham; R. T. Nichols, Rockingham; Mrs. W. S. Alexander, McDonald; *H. E. Myers, Laurinburg; *W. L. Simmons, Sanford; *L. L. Wrenn, Siler City; *W. A. Poe, Siler City, R 2; Raymond Maxwell, Stedman; W. E. Watkins, Troy; Mrs. Clyde Green, Troy; W. A. Johnson, Sr., West End.

New Bern District—Hubert Salter, Sealevel; *Mrs. Mack Paul, Jr., Aurora; Roy Turnage, Jr., Ayden; C. Z. Chappell, Beaufort; *W. R. Newell, Kinston, R 1; Mrs. J. K. Richardson, Fremont; *Miss Bert Casey, Seven Springs; *T. B. Dameron, Goldsboro; *W. H. Taft, Greenville; *Mrs. Sallie Fields, Kinston; *J. J. Elks, Grimesland; *A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; E. H. Pollock, Trenton; Mrs. R. F. Leigh, Kinston; *B. W. Pate, La Grange, R 2; J. A. Nelson, Marshallberg;

Mrs. Johnnie Guthrie, Morehead City; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; *R. L. Cox, Mount Olive; *R. H. Cox, Princeton; *W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; *W. V. Garner, Newport; T. W. Howard, Ocracoke; R. M. Harris, Oriental; Mrs. H. D. Potter, Cash Corner; L. B. Smith, Pikeville; H. D. Kornegay, Seven Springs; F. R. Sutton, New Bern; *Mrs. A. K. Holmes, La Grange, R. 3; J. Paul Frizzelle, Snow Hill; D. W. Yoeman, Harkers Island; *Thomas Dubois, Vanceboro; *Miss Emily Walston, Walstonburg.

Raleigh District—*L. G. Jordan, Apex; *R. W. Jones, Bailey; *Mrs. W. R. Strickland, Benson; *H. H. Waddell, Cary; *W. A. Davis, Clayton; *F. E. Parrott, Creedmoor; H. P. Byrd, Dunn; *B. B. Hudson, Erwin; *A. A. Powell, Smithfield, R 2; *L. W. Henderson, Franklinton; J. M. Judd, Fuquay Springs; D. C. Johnson, Raleigh, R 3; *W. R. Kittrell, Oxford, R 3; *S. T. Peace, Henderson; Mrs. C. S. Catlett, Henderson, R 1; *J. C. Williams, Angier; Mrs. Eula Parker, Lillington; M. S. Davis, Louisburg; *Mrs. J. D. White, Bunn; *W. M. O'Quinn, Broadway, R 1; *J. T. Thomas, Wake Forest; E. A. Johnson, Moncure; J. A. Parker, Clinton, R 1; Mrs. J. H. Bullock, Oxford; C. M. Barker, Oxford, R 5; B. L. Aycock, Princeton; *Josephus Daniels, Raleigh; *Mrs. J. C. Lyndon, Raleigh; *V. S. Caviness, Raleigh; *Mrs. E. W. Porter, Raleigh; J. C. Glass, Raleigh; J. N. Gary, Raleigh, R 4; W. H. Call, Selma; A. M. Noble, Smithfield; L. F. Cotton, Stem; *W. F. Conyers, Franklinton, R 2; *C. B. Basket, Henderson, R. 3; E. D. Finch, Zebulon, R 2.

Rocky Mount District—*J. B. Bunting, Bethel; *D. C. Bridgers, Conway; *Walter Dunn, Elm City, R 2; *S. C. Whitaker, Enfield; W. A. Rose, Wilson, R 3; R. A. Joyner, Farmville; *Mrs. R. L. Applewhite, Halifax; *Harry Lewis, Enfield, R.F.D.; *S. E. High, Lucama; *M. A. Sillery, Littleton; *E. W. Liles, Littleton, R 2; *R. L. Dunn, Pinetops; W. E. Turner, Henderson, R. 2; *J. A. Glover, Nashville; *J. C. Hardy, Norlina; *J. L. Lister, Jackson; *J. G. Madry, Rich Square; *O. J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids; *C. S. Thompson, Roanoke Rapids; *W. H. Adkins, Robersonville; R. N. Boyd, Rocky Mount; *J. L. Horne, Rocky Mount; *Mrs. Gilbert Boone, Nashville, R 2; J. W. Bone, Nashville, R 3; *C. L. Lewis, Hobgood; *Mrs. P. A. Bullock, Seaboard; *R. M. Robinson, Skippers, R. F. D., Virginia; *C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope; *N. L. Holton, Stantonburg; J. P. Keech, Tarboro; *J. K. Pinnell, Warrenton; *S. G. Wilson, Warrenton; *W. G. Suiter, Weldon; *E. C. Denton, Whitakers; Wade Gardner, Wilson.

Wilmington District—Dennie Smith, Fayetteville, R 5; *Mrs. J. H. Burnett, Burgaw; *H. C. Hewitt, Wilmington, R 2; *L. W. Pridgen, Kelly; *S. D. Scott, Jr., Fair Bluff; Mrs. C. T. Grady, Kenansville; J. T. Doughtie, Clinton; S. L. Thornton, Elizabethtown; Willie Sealy, Orrum; *W. B. Sutton, Faison, R 1; *J. R. Bullard, Garland; E. B. Council, Wananish; N. E. Day, Jacksonville; *J. A. Sharpe, Lumberton; *Mrs. McD. McLamb, Lumberton; G. R. Hughes, Pollocksville; Ira Pate Lowery, Pembroke; L. H. Oxendine, Pembroke; *Clement Bullard, Pembroke, R 3; *W. S. Erwin, Richlands; E. W. Cane, Roseboro; Mrs. Lillian King, Hamstead; *Mrs. Floyd Kirby, Supply; *J. H. Brisson, St. Pauls; Mrs. Ida P. Watson, Southport; J. W. Meadows, Hubert; S. T. Rogers, Tabor City; Mrs. Odell Evans, Leland; A. J. Carr, Wallace; *A. S. Merritt, Magnolia; W. G. Burkhead, Whiteville, J. H. Bordeay, Wilmington, R. F. D.; *Mrs. L. O. Ellis, Wilmington; *K. W. Price, Wilmington; *H. H. Hodgins, Wilmington; *Mrs. M. H. Shepherd, Wilmington; N. M. Johnson, Wilmington.

Chronological Roll of the Conference

R.—Retired E.—Effective

*Not present at this session of the Conference

† Orders recognized

Honorary Member, Bishop W. W. Peele

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
1	Jerome, Conder P.	R.	Wilmington	1884	1885	1888	41
2	Davis, Edward H.	R.	Reidsville	1886	1888	1894	45
3	Shore, John H.	R.	New Bern	1888	1890	1892	48
4	*Massey, Lucius S.	R.	Greenville	1891	1891	1895	36
5	*Bundy, Jesse D.	R.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	44
6	Draper, Jesse D.	R.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	46
7	*Joyner, Lemon H.	R.	Goldsboro	1892	1892	1892†	34
8	Plyler, Marion T.	R.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896	50
9	*Craven, Wesley F.	R.	Wilmington	1893	1895	1897	40
10	*Thompson, H. Seymour B.	R.	LaGrange	1893		1895	20
11	*Cunningim, Jesse L.	R.	Elizabeth City	1895	1897	1903	47
12	Barnes, Albert S.	R.	Kinston	1896	1897	1900	49
13	*Potter, John W.	R.	Dalton, Ga.	1896	1898	1900	32
14	*McCracken, Jacob H.	R.	Raleigh	1897	1899	1901	38
15	*Humble, John C.	R.	Raleigh	1897	1899	1902	42
16	Black, Benson H.	R.	Raleigh	1897	1898	1901	43
17	Parsons, William A.	R.	Tallapoosa, Ga.	1897	1898	1901	47
18	Starling, George B.	R.	Elizabeth City	1898	1899	1902	46
19	*Woodall, Preston D.	R.	Washington	1899	1901	1903	40
20	Caviness, Cicero H.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1903	34
21	Bradley, James W.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1904	45
22	*Yearby, Norman C.	R.	New Bern	1900	1899	1905	40
23	Elliott, William F.	R.	Greensboro	1900	1902	1904	45
24	Culbreth, J. Marvin	E.	Fayetteville	1901	1903	1905	42
25	Reynolds, George L.	R.	Henderson	1901		1910	45
26	Brown, William H.	R.	Wilmington	1902	1902	1906	34
27	*Atkinson, R. Ernest	R.	Malden, Mo.	1902	1895	1903	34
28	*Royall, William R.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1903	1907	35
29	Jones, Charles A.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1902	1907	39
30	Sawyer, L. Edward	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1900	1910	41
31	*Hoyle, John W., Sr.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1896	1900	24
32	*Noblitt, Frank B.	R.	Charlotte	1904	1904	1908	31
33	*McDonald, Neill M.	R.	Sandersville, Ga.	1904	1902	1917	12
34	Robinson, Benjamin P.	R.	Wilson	1905	1906	1909	39
35	*Jones, Lloyd B.	R.	Wilson	1905	1905	1909	35
36	Thrift, Charles T.	E.	Danville, Va.	1905	1907	1909	41
37	*Ewing, Henry C.	R.	Americus, Ga.	1905	1907	1909	29
38	Whedbee, James C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	40
39	Rogers, Charles T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	40
40	Singleton, Louis T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	40
41	*Jones, W. C.	R.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1910	24
42	Dowd, Owen W.	E.	Deer Lodge, Mont.	1906	1907	1910	40
43	Hinson, Oded I.	R.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1909	40
44	Spence, Hersey E.	E.	New Bern	1907	1906	1911	39
45	Lance, Hicks E.	R.	New Bern	1907	1906	1912	28
46	Martin, W. Christian	E.	New Bern	1907	1909	1911	39
47	Boone, J. Joshua	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1913	39
48	Love, Franklin S.	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1912	38
49	Phipps, William T.	E.	Brunswick, Ga.	1907	1909	1911	39
50	Starnes, John F.	R.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	35
51	Harmon, John C.	R.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	36
52	McRae, William V.	E.	Durham	1908	1914	1916	34
53	Watson, William J.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	38
54	*Martin, Junius A.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	37
55	Self, Marvin Y.	E.	Asheville	1908	1906	1912	38
56	*Stack, Elijah L.	R.	Raleigh	1909		1909†	28
57	*Duval, Kirby F.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1908	1914	36
58	*Culbreth, Frank	R.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	28
59	Patten, Walter	E.	Raleigh	1909	1909	1913	37
60	Grant, Thomas McM.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	37
61	Ormond, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	26
62	Hayman, Louis D.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	26
63	Hurey, Bernard T.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914	26
64	Frank, John W.	R.	Elizabeth City	1910		1910†	33
65	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1915	35
66	Strickland, Nathan B.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1916	35

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
67	Hendricks, Harris L.	E.	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915	35
68	Lee, Thomas W.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916	33
69	Miller, J. Herbert	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917	34
70	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916	34
71	Smith, Harry C.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916	34
72	Dodd, E. David	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916	34
73	Porter, Hubbard B.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1917	33
74	Durham, Ernest C.	R.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	31
75	Cade, William A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1913	1917	33
76	Lupton, Frederick A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1919	31
77	Lane, Daniel	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	33
78	*Usrey, Jesse F.	R.	High Point	1912		1912 ⁺	28
79	Lowry, Doctor F.	E.	Walkertown	1913	1915	1917	33
80	Fletcher, Maynard O.	E.	Maryville, Tenn	1913	1913	1915	33
81	Glass, Henry I.	E.	Washington	1914	1914	1919	32
82	*Hill, Ethelbert L.	R.	Washington	1914	1916	1916	31
83	Parker, Albea S.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	32
84	Munns, R. Floyd	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1919	32
85	Lowe, William G.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	32
86	Russell, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	32
87	*Tharpe, John A.	R.	Washington	1914		1914 ⁺	23
88	Myers, Hiram E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918	31
89	Maness, William L.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	31
90	Benson, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	31
91	Poole, Ivey T.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919	31
92	Hodges, Milton F.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915 ⁺	27
93	*Davis, Thomas E.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915 ⁺	49
94	Phillips, Charles N.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915 ⁺	31
95	Roone, Benjamin F.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	30
96	Hall, Leon M.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918	30
97	Earnhardt, D. Edwin	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	30
98	*Hamilton, Guy	R.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920	14
99	Smith, Jackson L.	E.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918	30
100	Loy, W. Lawrence	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	29
101	Reavis, B. Clyde	E.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1922	30
102	*Williams, Benjamin M.	R.	Winston-Salem	1916		1917	18
103	Hurley, J. Bascom	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	29
104	Edwards, John R.	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	29
105	Williams, John C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	29
106	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	29
107	Maness, Eli C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	29
108	*Fraser, Harry C.	E.	Coopertown, N. Y.	1917	1917	1917	29
109	Clarke, David A.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921	29
110	Lanning, Jesse H.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925	25
111	Cline, John	E.	Asheville	1917	1918	1921	29
112	Surratt, H. Freo	E.	Mebane	1917		1918	28
113	Fettv, Dwight A.	E.	Goldshoro	1918	1920	1922	28
114	Larkin, Leon C.	E.	Goldshoro	1918	1920	1922	28
115	Dimmette, Joel W.	E.	Goldshoro	1918	1920	1922	27
116	Hall, Edgar M.	R.	Goldshoro	1918	1920	1922	21
117	Richmond, Isaac S.	E.	Logan, W. Va.	1918	1926	1928	28
118	Brantley, Allen P.	E.	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922	28
119	Hethcox, Robert L.	E.	Thomasville	1918		1932	28
120	Hillman, Edgar L.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1918	1916	1924	26
121	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918	27
122	Clegg, Ernest R.	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924	26
123	Farrar, Walter G.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923	27
124	King, Hiram K.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1921	24
125	Gutherie, Charlie W.	E.	Troy	1919	1921	1923	27
126	Lowry, French R.	R.	Troy	1919	1901	1921	7
127	*Chambers, Martin R.	E.	Memphis, Tenn.	1919	1917	1921	26
128	Long, John O.	E.	Rockv Mount	1920	1922	1924	26
129	Hobbs, A. Jarvis	E.	Rockv Mount	1920	1922	1924	26
130	Sharpe, Daniel M.	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924	26
131	*Harrell, John W.	R.	Rocky Mount	1920		1920 ⁺	18
132	Houston, Benjamin H.	E.	Rockv Mount	1920	1922	1926	26
133	Cowan, Ernest G.	E.	Burlington	1921		1925	25
134	Phillips, James G.	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927	25
135	*Dawson, Walter L.	R.	High Point	1921	1924	1926	17
136	*Glenn, John C.	E.	Pine Bluff, Ark.	1921	1923	1925	25
137	Davis, Harvey L.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	24
138	Brown, Adrian E.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	24
139	*Downum, Edgar W.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	24
140	Vaughan, W. Norman	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928	22
141	Watts, Lawrence A.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
142	McLamb, McDonald	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23
143	Starnes, Shirley J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23
144	Jolliff, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	23
145	Paschall, Fred W.	E.	Thomasville	1923		1924	22
146	Bridgers, Luther B.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1923	1908	1915	23
147	Clegg, W. Lemuel	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	22
148	Ball, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	22
149	Brown, Robert E.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	22
150	Potter, W. Stanley	E.	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931	19
151	Ashmore, Hubert R.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
152	Barclift, Chancie D.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
153	Chester, Harley A.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
154	Underwood, William J.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929	21
155	Lee, Percy O.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
156	Jerome, Robert L.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
157	Crawford, Eugene C.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
158	Critcher, B. Duke	E.	Fayetteville	1929	1927	1929	21
159	Cranford, John D.	E.	Greensboro	1925		1929	21
160	Sneed, J. William	R.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
161	Edens, Nelson P.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931	19
162	Shuller, Edgar R.	E.	Conway, Ark.	1925	1927	1932	21
163	Henderson, Marion C.	E.	High Point	1925		1928	21
164	Newton, Pliny F.	E.	Ponne Terre, Mo.	1925	1928	1930	20
165	Joyner, F. Belton	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	20
166	Stott, J. Doane	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	20
167	Wilson, W. Carleton	E.	Durham	1926	1928	1930	20
168	Cash, Howard H.	E.	Doweltown, Tenn.	1926	1928	1935	20
169	Mercer, Seymour E.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	19
170	Fields, Paul H.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	19
171	Dawson, R. Grady	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	19
172	Baum, Herman B.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1931	19
173	Brandenburg, F. Bardin	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	19
174	Pegg, J. Paul	E.	Asheboro	1927		1931	19
175	Whitehead, Talton J.	E.	Asheboro	1927		1930	18
176	Melton, Omer C.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1929	22
177	Fisher, Edgar B.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	18
178	Thompson, Arthur L.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	18
179	Broome, Dewey D.	E.	Winston-Salem	1928		1931	15
180	*Vickery, Robert L.	R.	Winston-Salem	1928		1932	13
181	Herbert, J. Furman	E.	Wilson	1928	1928	1932	18
182	Heath, C. Freeman	E.	Wilson	1928		1928†	18
183	Hedden, Forrest D.	E.	Tampa, Fla.	1928	1934	1936	14
184	Lawrence, Marouis W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	17
185	Tilley, Lester A.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	17
186	Hough, Thomas B.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	17
187	Barbee, Carl W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1932	1934	16
188	Strawbridge, Ishmael J.	E.	Kinston	1929	1928	1934	16
189	Hathaway, Offie L.	E.	Kinston	1929	1933	1935	15
190	Lewis, Ralph H.	R.	Seoul, Korea	1929	1936	1936	9
191	Measamer, Elwin H.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
192	Harris, H. Leroy	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
193	Russell, Leon	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
194	Howard, William M., Jr.	E.	Albemarle	1930		1936	14
195	Womack, Carlos P.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	14
196	Williams, A. Morris	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	15
197	Traynham, David D.	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	15
198	Cunningham, M. Earl	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1936	13
199	Holt, D. Dillon	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	14
200	Edwards, Earl B.	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	16
201	Bradshaw, Robert W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	15
202	Andrews, Chester J.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	15
203	Warren, Millard W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	15
204	Blount, George W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932		1932†	14
205	Jenkins, Theodore R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
206	Davis, Flake R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1933	1936	14
207	Ruark, Henry G.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
208	Lewis, Vance A.	E.	Walkertown	1932	1936	1939	11
209	Robbins, Cecil W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
210	Morris, Clarence P.	E.	Burlington	1932		1938	14
211	Garlington, J. Ezell	E.	Chatham, La.	1932		1936	14
212	Lee, Allen C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	14
213	Maxwell, Samuel A.	E.	Lexington, Ky.	1932	1925	1936	14
214	Lineberger, James W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13
215	Vale, Charles E.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13
216	Maness, Madison W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
217	Tew, W. Alton	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	13
218	Young, J. Doayne	E.	Durham	1933	1932	1937	13
219	Fitts, Robert N.	E.	Durham	1933	1922	1938	13
220	Goldston, C. Wade	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	11
221	Joyce, Johnie L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	13
222	*Thompson, Arnold C.	R.	Greenville	1931	1935	1937	8
223	Dunn, M. Charles	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
224	*Long, Charles B.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
225	*Stephenson, Marion O.	E.	Washington	1934	1934	1938	12
226	Walston, Robert E.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
227	Harrison, Russell S.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
228	Early, Joyce V.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	12
229	Moser, R. E. Lee	E.	Greensboro	1934		1938	12
230	Boggs, Clyde S.	E.	Winchester, Ky.	1934	1936	1938	12
231	Fouts, Dwight L.	E.	Washington	1934	1932	1939	11
232	Wright, Clark K.	E.	Oneonta, Ala.	1934	1936	1936	12
233	McLamb, Howard M.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	11
234	Eubank, Graham S.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	11
235	Hardwick, O. Leon	E.	Conway, S. C.	1936	1937	1939	11
236	Newton, R. Zenos	E.	Raleigh	1937		1939†	25
237	Greene, John T.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
238	Poe, John R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
239	Robinson, John D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
240	Meacham, Benjamin F.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
241	Crow, William A.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
242	Crossno, R. Leon	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
243	Grant, Nicholas W.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
244	Cotton, Worth B.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	10
245	Stevens, Willis R.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	10
246	*Hix, C. Eugene, Jr.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	10
247	Coble, Joseph F.	E.	Albemarle	1936		1937	10
248	Parrish, Leslie L.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	9
249	Ormond, J. Kern	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	9
250	*Barrs, William K.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	9
251	Walters, Murray M.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	9
252	*Nelson, Claude D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	9
253	*Patterson, Floyd M.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	8
254	Page, Jack W.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1943	8
255	Vick, Thomas M., Jr.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	8
256	Hubbard, Charles S.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	8
257	Gardner, Matt R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1940	1942	8
258	Lewis, Henry B.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1940	1942	8
259	*Lee, John D., Jr.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1938	1940	1942	8
260	*Brewer, Earl D. C.	E.	Charlotte	1938	1940	1942	8
261	Chaplin, Alfred L.	E.	Wilmington	1940		1940†	6
262	Queen, Vergil E.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1943	7
263	Harrell, Haywood L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1944	7
264	Overton, James H., Jr.	E.	Paleh	1937	1941	1943	7
265	Neese, W. Junius	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
266	Harris, Cecil Byron	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
267	Wheeler, Kermit	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
268	Taylor, Key W.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
269	Autry, John D. A.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
270	Howard, W. Elmer	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	6
271	White, Charles D.	E.	High Point	1940	1942	1944	6
272	Villines, Floyd G., Jr.	E.	Harrison, Ark.	1941	1943	1946	5
273	Rogers, Harry L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1942	1943	6
274	House, Thomas H.	E.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1942	1943	1946	5
275	Tyson, Marvin E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943		1943†	3
276	Boone, Sidney G.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1945	5
277	Gray, Alan D.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1944	5
278	Ingram, O. Kelly	E.	Tusculumbia, Ala.	1940	1943	1945	5
279	Regan, James R.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	4
280	Kinlaw, Grover C.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	4
281	Mercer, Charles H.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	4
282	Carruth, Paul	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	4
283	Bromley, Ernest R.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1944	1946	4
284	Charlton, David W.	E.	Raleigh	1944		1944†	2
285	Dail, Francis R.	E.	Goldsboro	1945		1945†	1
286	Crutchfield, Gilbert W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
287	Carter, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
288	Vereen, LaFon C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
289	Couch, Leon V.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945		3
290	Purcell, Eugene G., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
291	Chaffin, J. Claude	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
292	Mitchell, Charles M.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
293	Spononberg, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
294	Boone, Daniel C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1946	3
295	Musser, Benjamin F.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1946	3
296	Bame, Robert L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	3
297	Petteway, Warren B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	3
298	Collins, Thomas A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	3
299	Durham, Donald W.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1945	1946	3
300	Johnson, Carl A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	3
301	McCarver, Clyde G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	3
302	Cuthrell, Harold G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	3
303	Whitesell, James A.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	3
304	Rainwater, Roland W., Jr.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	3
305	Caviness, Woodrow D.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	3
306	Freeman, William L.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1943	3
307	Edens, Allen C., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	2
308	Patten, Brooks	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	2

Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Thomas, Kenneth Maxwell	First Year	Henderson, 1946
2 Nicks, Robert Lee	First Year	Henderson, 1946
3 Pfisterer, Fred Russell	First Year	Henderson, 1946
4 Smith, Edward Franklin	First Year	Henderson, 1946
5 Barrett, Troy James	First Year	Henderson, 1946
6 Bowers, Daniel P. Saylor	First Year	Henderson, 1946
7 Edwards, John Paul	First Year	Henderson, 1946
8 Cline, John Maxwell	First Year	Henderson, 1946
9 Maides, John Thomas, Jr.	First Year	Henderson, 1946
10 Stephenson, Arthur Louis Green	First Year	Goldsboro, 1945
11 Huneycutt, Charles Jerome	First Year	Rocky Mount, 1943
12 Rudin, John Jesse	First Year	Henderson, 1946
13 Sales, Reames Hawthorne	Second Year	Goldsboro, 1945
14 Bostic, Joseph Kent	Second Year	Goldsboro, 1945
15 Ham, John Madison	Second Year	Goldsboro, 1945
16 Hartz, John Leslie	Second Year	Raleigh, 1944
17 McCoy, Charles Sherwood	Second Year	Raleigh, 1944
18 Gregory, Walter Bryan	Second Year	Rocky Mount, 1943
19 Blackburn, Linwood Earl	Second Year	Durham, 1941
20 McLeod, Walter Gray	Second Year	Wilmington, 1940
21 Rowland, Ray Marion	Second Year	Knoxville, Tenn., 1943

Conference Directory

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Andrews, C. J.	Maxton	Maxton
Ashmore, H. R.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville
Atkinson, R. E.	831 W. Grace, Richmond, 20, Va.	Retired
Autry, J. D. A.	LaGrange	LaGrange
Ball, W. C.	Wilson	First Church
Bame, R. L.	Enfield, RFD	West Halifax
Barbee, C. W.	Clayton	Clayton
Barclift, C. D.	Henderson	First Church
Barnes, A. S.	Raleigh	Retired
Barrett, T. J.	Durham	Student, Duke University
Barrs, W. K.	U. S. Veterans Center, 42 Ave. and Cement St., San Francisco, 21 Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Baum, H. B.	Selma	Selma
Benson, W. C.	Burgaw	Burgaw
Blackburn, L. E.	Fayetteville	Missionary to Africa
Blount, G. W.	Burlington	West Burlington
Boggs, C. S.	Durham	Lakewood

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Boone, B. F.	Fairmont	Fairmont
Boone, D. C.	Bynum	Bynum
Boone, J. J.	Hamlet	Hamlet
Boone, S. G.	Robersonville	Robersonville
Bostick, J. K.	Rocky Mount	Marvin
Bowers, D. P. S.	Franklinton	Junior Preacher, Franklinton
Bradley, J. W.	Cary, R 1	Apex
Bradshaw, R. W.	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial
Brandenburg, F. E.	Warrenton	Warren
Brantley, A. P.	Elizabeth City	First Church
Brewer, E. D. C.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University
Bridgers, L. B.	Morehead City	Sabbatical Leave
Broome, D. D.	Maysville	Maysville
Bromley, E. R.	Stonewall	Pamlico
Brothers, L. C.	Middleburg	Middleburg
Brown, A. E.	Bridgeton	Riverside-Bridgeton
Brown, R. E.	Durham	Duke Memorial
Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Retired
Bundy, J. D.	Fayetteville	Retired
Cade, W. A.	606 Dixie Trail, Raleigh	Executive Secretary, Methodist College Advance
Carruth, Paul	Henderson	Granville
Carter, J. E.	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach
Cash, H. H.	Burlington, R. 6	Mt. Hermon
Caviness, C. H.	Siler City	Retired
Caviness, W. D.	Morehead City	Morehead Circuit
Chaffin, J. C.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro
Chaplin, A. L.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calypso
Charlton, D. W.	Manteo	Manteo
Cnambers, M. R.	Milton	Milton
Chester, H. A.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive Circuit
Clarke, D. A.	Roanoke Rapids	First Church
Clegg, E. R.	Farmville	Farmville
Clegg, W. L.	1019 Hay St., Fayetteville	District Superintendent
Clin, John	Carthage	Carthage
Cline, J. M.	Kenansville	Duplin
Coble, J. F.	Tabor City	Tabor City
Collins, T. A.	Gatesville	Gates
Cotton, W. B.	Parkton	Parkton
Couch, Leon	2121 W. Pettigrew Street, West Durham	St. Paul
Cowan, E. G.	Laurinburg	Caledonia
Cranford, J. D.	Faison	Faison
Craven, W. F.	2525 Chapel Hill St., Durham	Retired
Crawford, E. C.	Durham	Branson
Critcher, B. D.	Burlington	Davis Street
Crossno, R. L.	Moyock	Moyock
Crow, W. A.	Richlands	Richlands
Crutchfield, G. W.	Pinebluff	Pinebluff
Culbreth, Frank	Box 1234, Fayetteville	Downing Street
Culbreth, J. M.	Louisburg	Louisburg
Cuninggim, J. L.	Nashville, Tennessee	Retired
Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville, Tennessee	Associate Director Leadership Education, General Board of Education
Cuthrell, H. G.	Marshallberg	Marshallberg
Dail, F. R.	1204 B Street, Durham	Kipling
Davis, E. H.	Louisburg	Retired
Davis, F. R.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet
Davis, H. L.	Littleton	Littleton
Davis, T. E.	Box 104, R 12, Richmond, Va.	Retired
Dawson, R. G.	Raleigh	Trinity
Dawson, W. L.	Laurinburg	Retired
Dimmette, J. W.	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill
Dodd, E. D.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay
Dowd, O. W.	Raleigh	Grace
Downum, E. W.	Pikeville	Pikeville-Elm Street
Draper, J. T.	Warrenton	Retired
Dunn, M. C.	Durham	Carr
Durham, D. W.	Graham, R 1	Alamance
Durham, E. C.	1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh	Retired
Duval, K. F.	Roberdell	Roberdell
Early, J. V.	Ayden	Ayden
Earnhardt, D. E.	Rockingham	First Church
Edens, A. C., Jr.	O-550176, Personnel Center Chapel 8, Ft. Bragg, N. C.	Chaplain U. S. Army
Edens, N. P.	Garner	Garner
Edwards, E. B.	Belhaven	Belhaven
Edwards, J. Paul	Marietta	South Robeson
Edwards, J. R.	Wilmington	Fifth Avenue
Edwards, R. G. L.	Kittrell	Tar River
Elliott, W. F.	412 Otteray Drive, High Point	Retired
Eubank, G. S.	Aurora	Aurora
Ewing, H. C.	Durham	Retired

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Farrar, W. G.	Norlina	Norlina
Fields, P. H.	Southport	Southport
Fisher, E. B.	Wilmington	Trinity
Fitts, R. N.	Seven Springs	Seven Springs
Fletcher, M. O.	Washington	General Manager, Tayloe Hospital
Fouts, D. L.	Weidon	Weldon
Freeman, W. L.	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk
Frank, J. W.	Mt. Airy	Retired
Fraser, H. C.	O-9540, Chaplain Section, Hdqrs. 8th Army, A. P. O. 343, c/o P. M., San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain U. S. Army
Gardner, M. R.	Rocky Mount	St. Paul
Garlington, J. E.	Conway	Conway
Glass, H. I.	Kinston	Queen Street
Glenn, J. C.	1516 Market St., Wilmington	District Superintendent
Goldston, C. W.	Wilson, R 3	Evansdale
Grant, N. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square
Grant, T. McM.	218 S. Grace St., Rocky Mount	District Superintendent
Gray, A. D.	Oxford	Supt. Oxford Orphanage
Greene, J. T.	Battleboro	Battleboro
Gregory, W. B.	Leland	Town Creek
Guthrie, C. W.	Gates	North Gates
Hall, E. M.	Raleigh	Retired
Hall, L. M.	Durham	Calvary
Hamilton, Guy	Atlantic	Retired
Hamm, J. M.	Raleigh	Director Wesley Foundation State College, Raleigh
Hardwick, O. L.	Jackson	Northampton
Harmon, J. C.	Creswell	Creswell
Harrell, H. L.	Straits	Straits
Harrell, J. W.	3602 E. Sixty-first St. Huntington Park, Calif.	Retired
Harris, C. B.	Grimesland	Grimesland
Harris, H. L.	Knightdale	Millbrook
Harrison, R. S.	Cary	Cary
Hartz, J. L.	Durham	Bethany
Hathaway, O. L.	Graham	Graham
Hayman, L. D.	Whiteville	Whiteville
Heath, C. F.	Washington	Washington
Hedden, F. D.	Dunn	Divine Street
Henderson, M. C.	Fayetteville	Person Street-Calvary
Hendricks, H. L.	Sanford	Sanford
Herbert, J. F.	435 New York Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	Student, Columbia University
Hethcox, R. L.	Newton Grove	Newton Grove
Hill, E. L.	Mt. Olive	Retired
Hillman, E. L.	Rocky Mount	First Church
Hinson, O. I.	1002 W. Trinity Ave., Durham	Fountain Place
Hix, C. E., Jr.	Fayette, Mo.	Professor, Central College
Hobbs, A. J.	Raleigh	Edenton Street
Hodges, M. F.	Laurinburg	Retired
Holt, D. D.	Durham	Trinity
Hough, T. B.	Mebane	Mebane
House, T. H.	Swan Quarter	Swan Quarter
Houston, B. H.	Roxboro	Long Memorial
Howard, W. E.	Trenton	Jones
Howard, W. M., Jr.	Pethel	Bethel
Hoyte, J. W. Sr.	2347 Huron St. Durham	Retired
Hubbard, C. S.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro
Humble, J. C.	Fayetteville	Retired
Huneycutt, C. J.	Duke Station, Durham	Durham Circuit
Hurley, B. T.	Williamston	Williamston
Hurley, J. Bascom	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove
Ingram, O. K.	Erwin	Erwin
Jenkins, T. R.	Plymouth	Plymouth
Jerome, C. F.	Thomasville	Retired
Jerome, R. L.	New Bern	Centenary
Johnson, C. A.	Siler City	Siler City Circuit
Jolliff, J. M.	Newport	Newport
Jones, C. A.	St. Pauls	Retired
Jones, L. B.	722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	Retired
Jones, W. C.	Greensboro	Retired
Joyce, J. L.	Carrboro	Carrboro
Joyner, F. B.	Siler City	Siler City
Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Retired
King, H. K.	Smithfield	Smithfield
Kinlaw, G. C.	Goldston	Goldston
Lance, H. E.	Guess Road, Durham	Retired
Lane, Daniel	Roxboro	Person
Lanning, J. H.	Clinton	Clinton
Larkin, L. C.	Burlington	Front Street
Lawrence, M. W.	Durham	Asbury
Lee, A. C.	Red Springs	Red Springs

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Lee, J. D., Jr.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University
Lee, P. O.	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg
Lee, T. W.	Elland	Orange
Lewis, H. B.	Whitakers	Whitakers
Lewis, R. H.	Dover	Dover
Lewis, V. A.	Wanchese	Wanchese
Lineberger, J. W.	Chadbourn	Chadbourn
Long, C. B.	O-482655, 74th. Ord. Bn., A.P.O. 171 c/o P.M. San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Long, J. O.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-Vass
Love, F. S.	Lake Junaluska	Supt. Methodist Assembly
Lowe, W. G.	Pink Hill	Pink Hill
Lowry, F. R.	Pembroke	Retired
Lowry, D. F.	Pembroke	Prospect Circuit
Loy, W. L.	Rowland	Rowland
Lupton, F. A.	Four Oaks	Four Oaks
Maides, J. T., Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Junior Preacher, Rosemary
Maness, E. C.	Roxboro	Brooksdale
Maness, M. W.	Tarboro	Tarboro
Maness, W. L.	Raeford	Raeford
Martin, J. A.	Whiteville	Retired
Martin, W. C.	Beaufort	Beaufort
Massey, L. S.	2821 Chapel Hill Road, Durham	Retired
Maxwell, S. A.	Oxford	Oxford
McCarver, C. G.	Jalong	Roxboro Circuit
McCoy, C. S.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor
McCracken, J. H.	Durham	Retired
McDonald, N. M.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke
McLamb, H. M.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie
McLamb, McD.	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit
McLeod, W. G.	O-502334, 495 Port Bn. A.P.O. 503, c/o P.M. San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
McRae, W. V.	Durham	Ex. Sec. Conf. Bd. of Hospitals and Homes
Meacham, B. F.	Rockingham	West Rockingham
Measamer, E. H.	Littleton	Littleton Ct.
Melton, O. C.	Mamers	Mamers
Mercer, C. H.	103 S. Jackson St., Wilmington	Sunset Park
Mercer, S. E.	Franklinton	Franklinton
Merritt, B. O.	Robbins	Robbins
Miller, J. H.	713 W. Church St., Elizabeth City	District Superintendent
Mitchell, C. M.	Atlantic	Atlantic
Morris, C. P.	Troy	Troy
Moser, R. E. L.	Henderson	Vance
Munns, R. F.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg
Musser, B. F.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope
Myers, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Neese, W. J.	Elm City	Elm City
Nelson, C. D.	Rome, Italy	Sec. Y. M. C. A.
Newton, P. F.	Enfield	Enfield
Newton, R. Z.	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Nicks, R. L.	Durham	Student, Duke University
Noblitt, F. B.	Marion, R 2	Retired
Ormond, J. K.	Benson	Benson
Ormond, J. M.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Overton, J. H., Jr.	Durham	Dir. Methodist Student Activi- ties, Duke University
Page, J. W.	Elizabeth City	City Road
Parker, A. S.	Fayetteville	Hay Street
Parrish, L. L.	Jacksonville	Jacksonville
Parsons, W. A.	Glendon	Glendon
Taschall, F. W.	Lumberton	Chestnut Street
Patten, Brooks	Stedman	Stedman
Patten, Walter	Louisburg	President, Louisburg College
Patterson, F. M.	Fayette, Mo.	Professor, Central College
Pegg, J. P.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson
Petteway, W. B.	East Rockingham	East Rockingham
Petty, D. A.	Halifax	Halifax
Pfisterer, F. R.	Haw River	Haw River
Phillips, C. N.	815 N. Fifth St., Wilmington	Epworth
Phillips, J. G.	Box 647, College Station, Dur- ham	Executive Secretary Conference Bd. of Ed.
Phipps, W. T.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Plyler, M. T.	Durham	Retired
Poe, J. R.	Sweptsonville	Sweptsonville
Poole, I. T.	Bailey	Bailey
Porter, H. B.	1220 Glenwood Ave, Raleigh	District Superintendent
Potter, J. W.	Raleigh	Retired
Potter, W. S.	Raleigh	Hayes-Barton
Purcell, E. G., Jr.	Burlington, R 4	Glen Raven

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Queen, V. E.	311 Pearl St., Fayetteville	Haymount
Rainwater, R. W., Jr.	Louisburg	Professor, Louisburg College
Reavis, B. C.	Hertford	Hertford
Regan, J. R.	Leasburg	Leasburg
Richmond, I. S.	Burlington	Webb Avenue
Robbins, C. W.	Warrenton	Warrenton
Robinson, B. P.	Raeform	Retired
Robinson, J. D.	Seaboard	Seaboard
Rogers, C. T.	Rose Hill	Wallace-Rose Hill
Rogers, H. L.	Swansboro	Swansboro
Rowland, R. M.	O-931833, Hdqrs. 8th. Cav. Reg., A.P.O. 201, c/o P. M. San Francisco, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army
Royall, W. R.	Rockingham	Retired
Ruark, H. G.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill
Rudin, J. J.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Russell, J. A.	Wilmington	Grace
Russell, Leon	Goldsboro	St. Paul
Sales, R. H.	818 Sixth St., West Durham	Asso. Pastor, Durham Circuit
Sawyer, L. E.	Ransomville	Retired
Self, Marvin Y.	St. Pauls	St. Pauls
Sharpe, D. M.	Roseboro	Roseboro
Shore, J. H.	Roxboro	Retired
Shuller, E. R.	Hookerton	Hookerton
Singleton, L. T.	South Mills	South Mills
Slaughter, B. B.	Box 187, New Bern	District Superintendent
Smith, E. F.	905 Sixth Street, West Durham	Smith Chapel
Smith, H. C.	114 Watts St., Durham	District Superintendent
Smith, J. L.	Oxford	Oxford Circuit
Sneeden, J. W.	West End	West End
Spence, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University
Sponenburg, J. E.	Princeton	Princeton
Stack, E. L.	Washington	Retired
Starling, G. B.	Kenly	Retired
Starnes, J. F.	2023 Pershing St., Durham	Retired
Starnes, S. J.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead
Stephenson, A. L. G.	Old Trap	South Camden
Stephenson, M. O.	Naval Training Station, New- port, Rhode Island	Chaplain, U. S. Navy
Stevens, W. R.	Roanoke Rapids	Rosemary
Stott, J. D.	Winfall	Perquimans
Strawbridge, I. J.	Rocky Mount	Clark Street
Strickland, N. B.	Hallsboro	Hallsboro
Surratt, H. F.	Edenton	Edenton-Windsor
Taylor, K. W.	Walstonburg	Walstonburg
Tew, W. A.	Lillington	Lillington
Tharpe, J. A.	White Oak	Bladen
Thomas, K. M.	Elon College, R. 1	Burlington Circuit
Thompson, A. C.	Hillsboro, R 2	Retired
Thompson, A. L.	Raleigh	Fairmont
Thompson, H. S. B.	Seagrove	Retired
Thrift, C. T.	Ellerbe	Ellerbe
Tilley, L. A.	Morehead City	Morehead City
Traynham, D. D.	Saxapahaw	Saxapahaw
Tyson, M. E.	Biscoe	Biscoe
Underwood, W. J.	Robbins	Robbins Circuit
Usrey, J. F.	Chadbourn	Retired
Villines, F. G., Jr.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah
Vale, C. E.	Zebulon	Zebulon-Wendell
Vaughan, W. N.	Garysburg	Spring Church-Garysburg
Vereen, L. C.	Arapahoe	Conf. Asso. Director Youth Work
Vick, T. M., Jr.	Bahama	Bahama
Vickery, R. L.	White Oak	Retired
Walston, R. E.	Grifton	Grifton
Walters, M. M.	525 W. 123 St., Apt 3C New York, N. Y.	Student, Columbia University
Warren, M. W.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck
Watson, W. J.	Raleigh	Retired
Watts, L. A.	Nashville	Nashville
Whedbee, J. C.	Pinetops	Pinetops
Wheeler, K. R.	Wilmington, R 3	Wesley Memorial
White, C. D.	Durham	Duke's Chapel
Whitehead, T. J.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit
Whitesel, J. A.	USS Norton Sound (AV-11) c/o FPO, New York	Chaplain, U. S. Navy
Williams, A. M.	Warsaw	Warsaw
Williams, B. M.	Efland	Retired
Williams, J. C.	Fremont	Fremont
Wilson, W. C.	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Circuit
Womack, C. P.	Jonesboro	Jonesboro
Woodall, P. D.	Rowland	Retired
Wright, C. K.	Columbia	Columbia
Yearby, N. C.	Smithfield	Retired
Young, J. C.	Snow Hill	Snow Hill

Accepted Supply Preachers Serving Charges

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Auman, J. A.	Stem	Stem
Carroll, J. M.	Wilmington, R 1	Scott's Hill
Cowan, Z. V.	Henderson	City Road-White Memorial
Crowder, W. R.	Vanceboro	Vanceboro
Freeman, W. J.	Council	Carver's Creek
Lancaster, A. S.	Kenly	Kenly
Lewis, C. H.	Roper	Roper
McClelland, A. J.	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
Meacham, W. F.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point
Meekins, E. R.	Tyner	Chowan
Murphy, Henry	Fayetteville	Johnson Memorial
Overton, Jobe	Bunn	Louisburg Circuit
Parrish, J. H.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Circuit
Piner, C. G.	Fayetteville	Junior Preacher, Fayetteville Circuit
Shaw, W. C.	Bath	Bath
Smith, J. W.	Pembroke	Pembroke Parish, Bethel Circuit
Smith, W. E.	Broadway	Broadway
Wilkins, J. A.	Pembroke	Pembroke Parish, Pleasant Grove Circuit
Wood, G. C.	Aulander	Aulander
Worthington, J. K.	Troy	Troy Circuit

Accepted Preachers Not Serving Appointments

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Avcock, J. D.		Littleton
Edens, L. T.		Rowland

Other Preachers Used As Supplies

Name	Post Office	Appointment
Babbington, Wallace	Longhurst	CaVel
Bell, A. R.	Moncure	Moncure
Bevin, J. M.	College Station, Durham	Andrews-Massey
Brady, W. H.	Aberdeen	Asso. Pastor, West End
Burgin, W. G.	Rougemont	Rougemont
Haskew, J. B., Jr.	Box 5492, Duke Station, Durham	Eno
Johnson, J. S.	Elon College, R 1	Burlington Circuit
Winberry, Herman	Box 4560, Duke Station	Westover

A. R. Bell is a retired preacher of the W. N. C. Conference. J. S. Johnson and W. G. Burgin are members of the W. N. C. Conference. J. B. Haskew, Jr. is a member of the North Alabama Conference. These four are serving as supplies in this Conference by special arrangement. All others in this list are local preachers who have received their appointments since the adjournment of the last session of our conference.

Local Preachers

"D" stands for Deacon and "E" for Elder.

DURHAM DISTRICT

F. S. Aldridge (E) Durham
Wallace Babbington Longhurst
John M. Beven Durham
G. W. Fogleman, Jr. Burlington
R. E. Garrison Burlington
E. W. Glass (E) Durham
W. B. Green (D) Graham
Carl F. Hirshi Durham
Horace P. Holley Durham
Hollis Huston Durham
E. F. Keller (D) Durham
Clara Elizabeth Lee Efland
B. B. Little Durham
F. F. Loftin (D) Durham
James P. McDade Cedar Grove
Walter N. McDonald Durham
U. E. Mims Durham
Howard Patterson Burlington
J. H. Spitzkeit Durham
Thomas Rutledge Durham
S. J. Williams Hillsboro

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

W. C. Baines (D) Elizabeth City
H. T. Broome Washington
J. R. Jolliff Belvidere
W. T. Lewis Hertford
C. H. Lewis Roper
A. J. McClelland (D) Elizabeth City
W. F. Meacham Stumpy Point
E. R. Meekins Tyner
J. Herbert Miller, Jr. Elizabeth City
Mrs. Charles Saunders .. Elizabeth City
W. C. Shaw Bath
G. C. Wood (D) Aulander

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Kenneth E. Beane Siler City
E. R. Bell Candor
J. H. Bowen Hamlet
W. H. Brady (E) Aberdeen
Angus McK. Cameron Vass
L. T. Edens Rowland
Floyde Evans Fayetteville
Henry Murphy Fayetteville
J. H. Parrish Mt. Gilead
C. G. Piner Fayetteville
W. E. Smith Broadway
J. K. Worthington (E) Troy

NEW BERN DISTRICT

W. R. Crowder Vanceboro
Zan A. Harper New Bern
Robert Herrington New Bern
Thomas Horner New Bern
C. A. Johnson (D) Harkers Island
W. S. Nicholson (D) Harkers Island
F. V. Spence (E) Trenton
E. R. Swindell Morehead City
Langell Watson New Bern

RALEIGH DISTRICT

T. C. Amick Louisburg
James A. Auman Stem
Z. V. Cowan Henderson
R. D. Daniel (D) Oxford
J. S. Edwards Princeton
Thomas S. Franklin Raleigh, RFD
N. L. Jones Clayton
Jobe Overton Louisburg, R 1
Paul M. Porter Henderson
Joseph E. Roark Oxford
Philip Schwartz (E) Raleigh
Herman Winberry Durham

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Johnnie D. Aycock Littleton
W. B. Bobbitt, Jr. Littleton
J. C. P. Brown Lasker
A. S. Lancaster Kenly
O. D. Park Nashville
W. M. Wells, Jr. Wilson
Robert B. Young, Jr. Jackson

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

J. M. Carroll Wilmington
A. B. Crumpler (E) Clinton
Robert Elkins U. S. Army
T. C. Ellers (E) Wilmington
W. J. Freeman (E) Council
L. B. Jacobs Maxton
Dennis Kinlaw Asbury College,
Wilmore Ky.
J. F. Lewis Carolina Beach
O. P. McBride High Point College,
High Point
R. A. Mercer Louisburg College,
Louisburg
J. W. Smith Pembroke
Carl Newton Elizabethtown
W. B. Ward Clarendon
G. B. Webster (E) Wilmington
J. A. Wilkins Pembroke

Program

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6

2:00 P. M.—Meeting of Boards, Committees and Commissions

7:30 P. M.—Hymn 338, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul"

Prayer and Choral Response

Chimes

Anthem: "Open Our Eyes" *MacFarlane*

Communion Meditation Bishop Peele

The Lord's Supper, administered by Bishop Peele and the District Superintendents

Business Session

Benediction

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7

9:00 A. M.—Song Service, led by Rev. Paul Carruth

9:15 A. M.—Devotional Message Rev. S. E. Mercer

9:30 A. M.—Business Session

Address of Welcome, Mr. Fred S. Royster, Chairman, Official Board, First Methodist Church

11:00 A. M.—Presentation of Service Buttons to Retired Ministers, Board of Conference Claimants

12:00 Noon—Presentation of Conference Brotherhood

12:15 P. M.—Anniversary of Conference Historical Society,

Presiding Rev. J. A. Russell

Address: "W. P. Few, Trinity College and Duke University,"

Dr. W. P. LaPrade, History Department, Duke University

1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

2:30 P. M.—Committee Meetings

3:00 P. M.—Meeting of Conference Brotherhood

3:30 P. M.—Sermon: Dr. J. J. Rives, Pastor, Court Street Methodist Church, Lynchburg, Va.

6:00 P. M.—High Point College Banquet, church dining room

7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of Board of Missions and Church Extension,

Presiding Dr. J. M. Ormond

Hymn 482, "Heralds of Christ"

Prayer Rev. M. W. Lawrence

Choral Response and Chimes

Responsive Reading, first reading, page 634

Statement by Conference Secretary Rev. Leon Russell

Anthem: "To, Every One That Thirsteth" *MacFarlane*

Address: Dr. R. Z. Tyler, Executive Secretary of the Joint
Division of Education and Cultivation of the Board of Mis-
sions and Church Extension

Hymn 479, "Jesus Shall Reign"

9:00 P. M.—Business Session

Benediction

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8

9:00 A. M.—Song Service

9:15 A. M.—Devotional Message Rev. W. M. Howard, Jr.

9:30 A. M.—Business Session

10:30 A. M.—Reception of Class into Full Connection

Address: Dr. H. E. Spence, Duke University

11:10 A. M.—Anniversary of Board of Hospitals and Homes,

Mr. L. L. Wren, presiding

Address: "The Church and Human Welfare," Dr. Karl P.
Meister, Executive Secretary, General Board of Hospitals and
Homes, Chicago, Illinois

12:00 Noon—Anniversary of Board of Lay Activities

Presiding W. Jasper Smith, Conference Lay Leader
Hymn 280, "Onward, Christian Soldiers!"

Prayer Mr. W. A. McGirt
Chimes

Address: "The Crusade for Christ in Stewardship" Dr. James
W. Workman, General Board of Lay Activities

1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon Business Session, Board of Lay Activities

3:00 P. M.—Laymen's Program

The Year of Stewardship in the Crusade for Christ,
Presiding: Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Chairman of Crusade Council
Hymn 381, "The Church's One Foundation"

Prayer Rev. A. S. Parker
Chimes

"The Crusade for Christ: Achievements and Goals"

Rev. R. W. Bradshaw

"The Conference Program" Mr. W. Jasper Smith

"Stewardship in the Area" Bishop Peele

Hymn 379, "I Love Thy Kingdom Lord"

"On Being a Christian Steward" Dr. W. K. Greene,
President, Wofford College

Hymn 267, "Rise Up, O Men of God"

Benediction

5:30 P. M.—Duke University Banquet, church dining room

Address: Professor James T. Cleland, Duke Divinity School

7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of Board of Education

Presiding Dr. A. J. Hobbs

Hymn 17, "Eternal Truth Attends Thy Word"

Scripture Reading: Proverbs 2:1-12,20,21

Prayer Dr. E. L. Hillman

Choral Response and Chimes

Anthem: "Thus Saith the Lord of Hosts" *Rogers*

Address Dr. Roy L. Smith

Representing the Conference Board of Education

Rev. J. G. Phillips

Report on the Methodist College Advance .. Rev. W. A. Cade

Hymn 561, "True Wisdom Is With Reverence Crowned"

9:00 P. M.—Business Session

Benediction

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9

9:00 A. M.—Song Service

9:15 A. M.—Devotional Message Rev. T. J. Whitehead

9:30 A. M.—Busines Session

Reports of Boards, Commissions and Committees

1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

1:00 P. M.—Ministers' Wives Luncheon, High School Cafeteria

2:30-5:30 P. M.—YOUTH RALLY

2:30 P. M.—Singing

2:45 P. M.—Volunteer Service Projects (Methodist Youth Caravan, Fellowship Teams, etc.) and a Panel Discussion on the organization of subdistricts

3:45 P. M.—Recreation and Refreshments

4:15 P. M.—Address, Bishop Peele

4:40 P. M.—Worship Service

Address: Rev. R. E. Brown, Hay Street Methodist Church,
Fayetteville

5:30 P. M.—Fellowship Supper

7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of Board of Temperance

Presiding Hon. Cale K. Burgess

Devotions Rev. J. B. Hurley

Musical Program, Louisburg College Chorus

Report of Board Mrs. B. B. Slaughter

Address: Dr. I. G. Greer, Superintendent, Mills Home,

Thomasville

9:00 P. M.—Business Session

Benediction

9:00 A. M.—Love Feast, Rev. E. H. Davis, Presiding, assisted by Rev. J. T. Draper, Rev. J. H. Shore and Rev. C. P. Jerome

10:45 A. M.—The Morning Worship

The Organ Prelude

The Call to Worship

Hymn 1, "Holy, Holy, Holy"

The Affirmation of Faith

The Pastoral Prayer and Choral Response

The Chimes

The Responsive Reading: "God's Messenger" page 613

The Gloria Patri

The Lesson from the Holy Scriptures

The Presentation of Tithes and Offerings

The Offertory Anthem: "Our Lord Victorious" *Shelley*

The Choral Dedication of Offerings

Hymn 249, "I Love To Tell the Story"

The Semon Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, Duke Divinity School

Hymn 460, "Lord, Speak To Me"

Ordination of Deacons and Elders

Benediction

3:00 P. M.—The Memorial Service

Presiding Dr. E. L. Hillman

Hymn 528, "There Is A Land Of Pure Delight"

Prayer Rev. C. W. Robbins

Choral Response and Chimes

Anthem: "Sanctus" *Gounod*

The Calling of Question 37: "What Ministerial Members have died during the year?"

Answer: J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, S. F. Nicks, C. L. Read.

For information: The following persons, wives of ministerial members of our conference, have died during the year: Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Mrs. J. H. Shore, Mrs. H. M. Jackson and Mrs. J. F. Usrey.

Memorial Address Dr. H. I. Glass

Hymn 526: "Now the Laborer's Task Is O'er"

Business Session

Reading of Appointments

Benediction.

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, November 6, 1946

Opening: The North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, Southeastern Jurisdiction, convened in its eighth annual session in the First Methodist Church, Henderson, N. C., November 6, 1946, at 7:30 p. m., with Bishop W. W. Peele, presiding.

Holy Communion: A worship service was conducted by Bishop Peele, H. B. Porter, and C. D. Barclift, with Bishop Peele bringing the Communion meditation. Bishop Peele administered the Holy Communion assisted by C. D. Barclift and the District Superintendents: H. C. Smith, W. L. Clegg, J. H. Miller, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, T. McM. Grant, and A. S. Parker.

Roll Call: T. McM. Grant moved that the registration in the office of the Committee on Entertainment be accepted as the official attendance record of the Conference, and the motion was carried.

Secretary: T. McM. Grant was elected Secretary.

Organization: E. L. Hillman, N. W. Grant, F. W. Paschall, and C. W. Robbins were elected Assistant Secretaries; W. C. Wilson, Statistician.

Committee on Minutes: R. W. Bradshaw, W. R. Stevens, and O. L. Hathaway were named the Committee on Minutes.

Bar of Conference: C. D. Barclift moved that the main floor of the auditorium be the bar of the Conference. The motion was adopted.

Time of Meetings: C. D. Barclift moved that the Conference convene at 9:00 a. m., and adjourn at 1:00 p. m., and the motion was carried.

Conference Program: On motion, the Conference voted to adopt the printed program, which is the report of the Program Committee, as the official program of the Conference. The motion was adopted. (See Conference Program.)

Our Honored Dead: T. McM. Grant read the names of those ministers who have died during the year. Bishop Peele read selected passages of Scripture and led the Conference in prayer. Those who have died during the year are: J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, and S. F. Nicks.

Organization: T. McM. Grant presented the name of B. H. Houston to be added to the Secretaries of the Conference as Assistant Statistician.

Publishing House: A. R. White, of the Methodist Publishing House, was introduced; he spoke briefly about the Publishing House, and presented to the Conference a check for \$5,005.18 for the Claimants of the Conference.

Question 2: "Is the Annual Conference incorporated?" was called. The answer, "No" was given.

Question 3a: "What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded and in what amounts?" was called. All treasurers of all funds are bonded to cover all funds.

Question 3b: "Have the books of said officers or persons been audited?" was called. The answer, "Yes," was given.

Changes in Boards and Committees: A. S. Parker read the report of the Cabinet of the changes to be made in Boards and Committees. The report was adopted.

CHANGES IN QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Clerical: J. A. Russell, in place of B. B. Slaughter.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Lay: Wayne Starnes, Durham, in place of C. K. Proctor.

Youth Members: Miss Barbara Shellsmith, Raleigh, in place of Miss Mary Lou Williams.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Lay: A. C. Monk, Sr., Farmville, in place of J. T. Thorne.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Lay: James Cousins, Durham, in place of C. E. Jordan.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

Youth Members: Joe Allen, Burlington, and Miss Joyce Herndon, Durham, in place of C. F. Heath, Jr., and Miss Edith Brown.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM

Lay: J. E. Easter, Mt. Gilead, in place of C. P. Pate; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern, in place of B. M. Potter.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Term Expires in 1949: C. A. Dillon, Raleigh, D. A. Clarke, and W. C. Martin. J. L. Horne in place of John F. Bruton, deceased.

CHANGES IN COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

M. K. Blount, Greenville, in place of John F. Bruton.

COMMITTEES FOR THIS CONFERENCE**DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS**

J. W. Dimmette, J. V. Early, M. W. Maness, W. R. Stevens, J. E. Sponenburg, P. F. Newton, W. A. Tew.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, J. M. Culbreth, A. P. Brantley.

CONFERENCE OBJECTIVES

Leon Russell, J. G. Phillips, T. J. Whitehead, W. J. Smith.

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

C. D. Barclift, H. B. Porter, E. L. Hillman

INVESTIGATION

Principals: E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner.

Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.

Question 5: "Have the Secretaries, Treasurers, and Statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church?" was called. The answer, "Yes," was given.

Question 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of H. C. Smith was passed and he made his report for the Durham District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of J. H. Miller was passed and he made his report for the Elizabeth City District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of W. L. Clegg was passed and he made his report for the Fayetteville District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of B. B. Slaughter was passed and he made his report for the New Bern District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of H. B. Porter was passed and he made his report for the Raleigh District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of T. McM. Grant was passed and he made his report for the Rocky Mount District. The character of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of A. S. Parker was passed and he made his report for the Wilmington District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Announcements and Benediction: Following the announcements, the Conference adjourned with the benediction by C. T. Thrift.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

Thursday, November 7, 1946

The Conference convened at 9:00 a. m. with Bishop W. W. Peele in the chair. Paul Carruth conducted a song service. S. E. Mercer brought the devotional message.

Committee on Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes had been examined and approved.

Address of Welcome: Mr. Fred S. Royster, Chairman of the Official Board of the First Methodist Church, Henderson, N. C., was introduced and spoke words of warm welcome. R. E. Brown was asked by Bishop Peele to respond to this address.

Introductions: Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Vice-President of the Woman's Division of Christian Service of the Board of Missions and Church Extension of the Methodist Church, and Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, President of the Woman's Society of Christian Service in the North Carolina Conference, were introduced. Mrs. Hood spoke to the Conference.

Retired Relations: The following names were referred to the committee for the retired relation: G. L. Reynolds, W. J. Watson, J. W. Sneed, O. I. Hinson and C. N. Phillips.

Leave of Absence: Leave of absence was granted to R. H. Lewis and J. W. Lineberger.

Question 40b: "What ministers have retired previously?" was called. The answer: L. S. Massey, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. H. Shore, C. L. Read, H. C. Ewing, J. A. Tharpe, W. C. Jones, B. H. Black, B. M. Williams, E. L. Stack, L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. H. Davis, C. P. Jerome, J. W. Potter, P. D. Woodall, N. C. Yearby, J. T. Draper, H. S. B. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, J. W. Harrell, F. R. Lowry, A. C. Thompson, L. B. Jones, M. T. Plyler, M. F. Hodges, C. A. Jones, J. F. Starnes, J. L. Cuninggim, L. E. Sawyer, W. A. Parsons, W. F. Elliott, Frank Culbreth, B. P. Robinson, J. W. Bradley, E. M. Hall, G. B. Starling, E. C. Durham, J. C. Harmon, R. L. Vickery, J. W. Frank, A. S. Barnes, J. A. Martin, R. H. Lewis, and E. L. Hill. These names, on motion, were referred to the Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications without reading.

Introductions: R. Z. Tyler, of the General Board of Missions and Church Extension, Department of Education and Cultivation; L. L. Gobbel, President of Greensboro College; Walter Patten, President of Louisville College; F. S. Love, Superintendent of the Lake Junaluska Assem-

bly; M. E. Cunningham, Associate Director of Leadership Education, General Board of Education; M. T. Plyler, former editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, were presented and spoke briefly.

Presentation: Former Chaplains M. M. Walters, J. D. Young, L. M. Hall, D. E. Earnhardt, J. L. Joyce, P. H. Fields, G. S. Eubank, W. D. Caviness, C. S. McCoy, C. S. Boggs, H. B. Lewis, T. M. Vick, Jr., J. K. Ormond, and Chaplain J. A. Whitesel were presented to the Conference. L. M. Hall and J. A. Whitesel spoke briefly.

Question 19: "Who are received on trial?" was called. The answer: Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Fred Russell Pfisterer, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline.

District Boundaries: The report of the Committee on District Boundaries was made by R. E. Brown. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Methodist Orphanage: A. S. Barnes, Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh, N. C., was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Wesley Foundation: J. M. Hamm, Director of the Wesley Foundation at State College, Raleigh, N. C., was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Pastors' School: E. B. Fisher read the report of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School. E. B. Fisher and J. M. Ormond spoke to the report. (See appendix).

Service for Retired Ministers: The retired ministers of the Conference were presented service buttons by the Board of Conference Claimants. J. A. Staton presided. C. E. Jordan's resignation was announced and James Cousins was introduced as his successor as treasurer of the Board. C. E. Jordan reviewed the work of the Board for the last decade. Bishop Peele presented the service buttons.

Committee on Rules: W. J. Neese moved that the Conference adopt the rules of the 1945 session of the North Carolina Conference as the rules of the 1946 session with certain changes and the motion carried. (See Rules of Order and Procedure.)

Introductions: Chaplain A. C. Edens, Jr., was introduced and spoke to the Conference. Dr. J. J. Rives, Pastor of Court Street Methodist Church, Lynchburg, Va., and Dr. W. T. LaPrade, History Department, Duke University, were also introduced.

Conference Brotherhood: R. G. Dawson and C. S. Meekins spoke concerning the Conference Brotherhood.

Announcements: E. L. Hillman made announcements.

Introductions: Dr. E. J. Rees, Danville, Va., Dr. Roy Jarrett, Danville, Va., and Dr. H. S. Coffey, Superintendent of the Danville District, were introduced.

Anniversary of Conference Historical Society: The Conference Historical Society held its anniversary with the First Vice-President, W. M. Howard, Jr. presiding in the absence of J. A. Russell, President. W. L. Clegg was elected Third Vice-President. An address, "W. P. Few, Trinity College and Duke University," was given by Dr. W. T. LaPrade, History Department, Duke University.

Benediction: The Conference adjourned with the benediction by Dr. H. S. Coffey.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

Thursday, November 7, 1946

The Conference convened at 7:30 p. m., with J. M. Ormond presiding. M. W. Lawrence led the Conference in prayer.

Anniversary of Board of Missions and Church Extension: The anniversary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension was observed with Dr. J. M. Ormond presiding. After a statement by Leon Russell, Missionary Secretary of the North Carolina Conference, the Conference was addressed by Dr. R. Z. Tyler, Executive Secretary of the Joint Division of Education and Cultivation of the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

Business Session: The Conference entered into a business session, with Bishop Peele presiding.

Board of Missions and Church Extension: J. M. Ormond read report No. 1 of the Board of Missions and Church Extension. The report was adopted. (See appendix.)

Question 19: "Who are received on trial?" was called. John Thomas Maides, Jr. was admitted on trial.

Introductions: R. M. Hauss, Executive Secretary of the Allied Church League, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Benediction: B. C. Reavis pronounced the benediction.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION

Friday, November 8, 1946

The Conference convened at 9:00 a. m., with Bishop Peele in the chair. A song service was led by Paul Carruth.

The devotional message was brought by W. M. Howard, Jr.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on daily minutes reported that the minutes had been examined and found correct.

Board of Publication: H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., Editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, was introduced, spoke briefly to the Conference, and read the report of the Board of Publication. The report was adopted. (See appendix.)

Message: H. C. Smith announced the death of C. L. Read which occurred this morning. The Conference stood and H. C. Smith led the Conference in prayer. The name of C. L. Read was referred to the Committee on Memoirs.

Message of Love and Sympathy: T. McM. Grant, Conference Secretary, was requested to send a message of love and sympathy to Mrs. C. L. Read and her family, and also a message of greetings and love to John C. Glenn.

Question 21: "Who on trial are discontinued?" was called. Bennett Harvie Branscomb was discontinued at his own request.

Dr. Branscomb spoke briefly to the Conference giving reasons for asking the discontinuance of his Conference relationship.

Question 20: "Who remain on trial (a) continued in studies of the first year?" was called. The answer was: "Arthur Louis Green Stephenson and Charles Jerome Huneycutt."

Question 20: "Who remain on trial (b) advanced to studies of the second year?" was called. The answer was: "Reames Hawthorne Sales, Joseph Kent Bostick, John Madison Hamm, John Leslie Hartz, and Charles Sherwood McCoy."

Question 20: "Who remain on trial (c) continued in studies of the second year?" was called. The answer was: "Walter Bryan Gregory, Ray Marion Rowland, Linwood Earl Blackburn, Walter Gray McLeod."

Removed from Classes: The name of Francis Roderick Dail was removed from classes.

Question 23 (a): "What full members are in studies of the third year?" was called. The answer was: "Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Carl Anderson Johnson, Clyde Gay McCarver, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Asbury Whitesel, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Wood-

row Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Brooks Patten."

Marvin Earl Tyson was advanced to the class of the third year but is now in full connection.

Question 35: "Who have been transferred out?" was called. It was announced that Donald Gilbert Smiley had been transferred to the California Conference.

Question 34: "Who have been received by transfer?" was called.

John Robert Nelson, in class of second year, was transferred from the Rock River Conference, was advanced to the class of the third year and voted into full connection.

Aldred Pruden Wallace was transferred from the West Virginia Conference, was advanced to the class of the third year, and voted into full connection.

Question 23 (b): "What full members are in studies of the fourth year?" was called.

The answer was: "James Edwin Carter, LaFon Carpenter Vereen, Leon Voight Couch, Eugene George Purcell, Jr., James Claude Chaffin, Charles Maness Mitchell, James Eugene Sponenburg, Daniel Clifton Boone, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Warren Bernard Petteway, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Harry Lee Rogers, Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr."

Question 25: "What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?" was called.

The following were named: James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Thomas Holmes House, Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, James Asbury Whitesel, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, James Edwin Carter, LaFon Carpenter Vereen, Eugene George Purcell, Jr., James Claude Chaffin, Charles Maness Mitchell, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Warren Bernard Petteway, Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr.

Ernest Raymond Bromley finished the full course of study in 1944. Since he was not admitted into full connection until 1944, he had to remain in the classes until 1946.

Question 33 (c): "Who comes from other churches to the North Carolina Conference on trial?" was called.

John Jesse Rudin, Duke University, was received on trial.

Class Received: Dr. H. E. Spence addressed the class to be received into full connection. The following were voted into full connection: Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Carl Anderson Johnson, Clyde Gay McCarver, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Asbury Whitesel, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence

Freeman, John Robert Nelson, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Aldred Pruden Wallace.

Introductions: Harold L. Herman was presented to the Conference and spoke concerning his work with the "Upper Room."

Dr. Roy L. Smith, Editor of the Christian Advocate, was presented and spoke to the Conference.

Anniversary of Board of Hospitals and Homes: The anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was observed with L. L. Wren presiding. Rev. A. L. Thompson led the Conference in prayer. An address was delivered by Dr. Karl P. Meister, Executive Secretary, General Board of Hospitals and Homes.

Boards of Hospitals and Homes: C. P. Womack read Report No. 1 of the Board of Hospitals and Homes. It was adopted. (See appendix.)

C. P. Womack read Report No. II of the Board of Hospitals and Homes. Gurney P. Hood was introduced to the Conference and spoke briefly. The report was adopted. (See appendix.)

Motion: T. McM. Grant made a motion that the time of the morning session be extended if need be, to care for the planned program. The motion was passed.

Introduction: Honorable Josephus Daniels was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Anniversary of Board of Lay Activities: The Board of Lay Activities held their anniversary program with W. J. Smith in the chair. Prayer was offered by W. A. McGirt. The address was made by B. G. Childs, Professor of Education in Duke University.

Introductions: Chief Levine Midgett, of the U. S. Coast Guard Service, was introduced and spoke to the Conference. B. S. Via, C. W. Hillman, W. C. Gum, Jack Ingle and George Reamy, of the Virginia Conference, were introduced. E. Norfleet Gardner of Henderson Baptist Church was introduced.

Benediction: H. B. Porter pronounced the benediction.

THIRD DAY—EVENING SESSION

Friday, November 8, 1946

Conference convened at 7:30 p. m. with Dr. A. J. Hobbs presiding. Dr. Hobbs read the Scripture lesson and Dr. E. L. Hillman led in prayer.

Anniversary of Board of Education: Rev. J. G. Phillips made some remarks concerning his work as Executive Secretary of the Conference Board of Education.

Rev. W. A. Cade, Executive Secretary of the Methodist College Advance, gave his report of the progress of the Methodist College Advance.

Dr. Roy L. Smith, Editor of The Christian Advocate, made the address of the evening.

Benediction: The Conference adjourned with the benediction by Bishop Peele.

FOURTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Saturday, November 9, 1946

Conference convened at 9:00 a. m., with Bishop Peele presiding. Paul Carruth conducted a song service.

The devotional message was brought by T. J. Whitehead.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of yesterday's sessions had been examined and found correct.

Conference Council of the Crusade for Christ: A statistical report of the Conference Council of the Crusade for Christ was read by R. W. Bradshaw and filed for publication in the journal. (See appendix).

Leave of Absence: R. W. Bradshaw, H. F. Surratt, and R. L. Jerome were given leaves of absence to conduct funerals.

Nominations: A. S. Parker read the report of the Committee on Nominations for Lay Leaders. The report was adopted.

Nominations for District Lay Leaders

DURHAM DISTRICT

- Honorary District Lay Leader F. S. Aldridge, Durham
- District Lay Leader B. G. Childs, Durham
- Associate Lay Leader J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville
- Associate Lay Leader Guy B. Phillips, Chapel Hill
- Associate Lay Leader A. R. Wilson, Durham
- Associate Lay Leader B. E. Jordan, Saxapahaw

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

- District Lay Leader George Jackson, Hertford
- Associate Lay Leader D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter
- Associate Lay Leader W. F. Veasey, Plymouth
- Associate Lay Leader J. A. Pritchett, Windsor
- Associate Lay Leader C. S. Meekins, Manteo
- Associate Lay Leader John R. Jenkins, Aulander

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

- District Lay Leader D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville
- Associate Lay Leader W. Carl Barrington, Fayetteville
- Associate Lay Leader Fred Bynum, Rockingham

Associate Lay Leader	L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead
Associate Lay Leader	L. L. Wren, Siler City

NEW BERN DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
Associate Lay Leader	W. C. Chauncey, Grifton
Associate Lay Leader	N. F. Eure, Beaufort
Associate Lay Leader	T. W. Brinson, New Bern
Associate Lay Leader	W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro

RALEIGH DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh
Associate Lay Leader	Ralph Satterfield, Clayton
Associate Lay Leader	Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest
Associate Lay Leader	B. M. Madison, Raleigh
Associate Lay Leader	Jasper B. Hicks, Henderson

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	James A. Glover, Nashville
Associate Lay Leader	A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon
Associate Lay Leader	C. W. Everett, Bethel
Associate Lay Leader	D. S. Johnson, Rocky Mount
Associate Lay Leader	W. A. Graham, Warrenton

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

District Lay Leader	W. A. McGirt, Wilmington
Associate Lay Leader	J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown
Associate Lay Leader	H. A. Marks, Wilmington
Associate Lay Leader	Henry A. McKinnon, Lumberton
Associate Lay Leader	C. S. Baddour, Clinton
Associate Lay Leader	W. B. Cooper, Wilmington

Board of Conference Claimants: Reports No. I and II of the Board of Conference Claimants were read by L. T. Singleton. These reports were adopted. (See appendix).

D. M. Sharpe read report No. III of the Board of Conference Claimants. W. L. Clegg and T. McM. Grant spoke to the report. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Question 22: "Who are admitted into full connection?" was called. The name of Brooks Patten was given.

Question 26: "Who have been elected to Deacon's Order?" was called. (c) Under the Seminary Rule?

The answer was: "Fred Russell Pfisterer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas."

(b) As members on trial in course of study?

The answer was: Harold Glenn Cuthrell.

Question 26 (a): "Who have been elected deacons as local preachers?" was called. The answer, "None," was given.

Question 28 (a): "Who have been elected elders as local preachers?" was called. The answer was: William James Freeman.

Question 28 (c): Who have been elected elders as Conference members in the course of study?" was called. The answer was: Floyd Galloway Vilines Jr., Thomas Holmes House, James Robert Regan, and Ernest Raymond Bromley.

Question 28 (d): "Who have been elected elders under the seminary rule?" was called. The answer was: Benjamin Franklin Musser, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, and Grover Cleveland Kinlaw.

Question 28 (b): "Who have been elected elders as local deacons who have been received on trial?" was called. The answer was: Daniel Clifton Boone.

Full Connection: Bishop Peele received Brooks Patten into full connection.

Board of Missions and Church Extension: Report No. II of the Board of Missions and Church Extension was read by S. J. Starnes. The Conference adopted the report. (See appendix).

Accepted Supplies: The report of the Committee on Accepted Supplies was read by G. W. Blount. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Question 18: "What accepted supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study?" was called.

The Committee stated that W. J. Freeman had completed the course.

The complete list will be published in the Journal.

Question 47: "Where shall the next session of the conference be held?" was called. A. P. Brantley, J. H. Miller, and J. W. Page invited the Conference to meet in the First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C. The invitation was accepted.

Board of Education: D. L. Fouts read reports No. I, II. and III of the Board of Education. These reports were adopted. In report No. III an amendment expressing thanks of the Conference to Mr. Don Lee of Arapahoe, N. C. for his gift of fifty acres of land as a camp site was added. (See appendix).

District Conference Records: The report of the Committee on District Conference Records was read by W. A. Tew. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Ministers' Credit Union: W. A. Tew and Gurney P. Hood spoke concerning the North Carolina Conference Ministers' Credit Union.

W. A. Tew moved that the auditor's report and the names of the members of the North Carolina Ministers' Credit Union be published in the Journal. The motion carried.

Question 28 (d): "Who have been elected elders under the seminary rule?" was called. The answer was: Carl Anderson Johnson.

World Peace: C. W. Robbins read the reports of the Committee on World Peace. They were adopted. (See appendix).

T. M. Vick, Jr., W. V. McRae, and Gurney P. Hood spoke to the report. An offering was taken for conscientious objectors.

Conference Relations: The report of the Committee on Conference Relations was read by J. L. Smith, and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Wesley Foundation: J. G. Phillips read the report of the Wesley Foundation and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Question 7: "What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors?" was called. The question has been answered in Report No. I of the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

Question 8: "What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year?" was called. This is to be answered in the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance.

Question 10: "What are the apportionments transmitted by the General Commission on World Service and Finance to this Conference for World Service, for Episcopal Fund, for General Administration Fund?" was called. The answers are in the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance.

Question 13: "What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment?" was called. The answer is May 11, 1947.

Question 14 (a): "Who is elected Conference Lay Leader?" was called. The answer: "W. J. Smith," was given.

Question 31: "Who are readmitted?" was called. The answer, "No one," was given.

Question 32: "What preachers, coming from other churches, have had their orders recognized?" was called. The answer, "No one," was given.

Question 33: "Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers?" was called. The answer was: (a) As ordained deacons, "No one." (b) As ordained elders, "No one." (c) As members on trial, "John Jesse Rudin." (d) As members in full connection, "No one."

Question 34: "Who have been received by transfer?" was called. The answer was: John Robert Nelson, from the Rock River Conference; Earl Bowling Edwards, from the Western North Carolina Conference; and Aldred Pruden Wallace, from the West Virginia Conference.

Question 35: "Who have been transferred out?" was called. The answer was: Aldred Pruden Wallace, to the West Virginia Conference; John Robert Nelson, to the Rock River Conference; and Waldo Forrest Keeler, to the Western North Carolina Conference.

Question 36 (a): "Who have had their conference membership terminated by voluntary location?" was called. W. H. Brady and Brooks M. Waggoner were located at their own requests.

Question 39: "Who are granted sabbatical leave?" was called. The answer was: Luther B. Bridgers.

Civilian Public Service Fund: An offering in the amount of \$232 was received from the congregation for the Civilian Public Service Fund.

Question 44: "What is the report of the Conference Treasurer?" was called. The answer was that the report will be submitted later..

Board of Lay Activities: On motion, the report of the Conference Board of Lay Activities was adopted and filed without reading. (See appendix).

Town and Country Work: W. A. Crow read the report of the Town and Country Work Commission.

The following spoke to the report: Gurney P. Hood, W. L. Loy, J. W. Frank, H. I. Glass, C. W. Goldston, H. L. Swain, H. C. Smith.

The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Conference Trustees: The report of the Conference Trustees was read by H. I. Glass. The report was received and will be included in the Conference Journal. (See appendix).

Board of Evangelism: The report of the Board of Evangelism was read by F. W. Paschall. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Report of Statistician: W. C. Wilson read the report of the Statistician and it went to record. (See appendix).

Date of Next Conference: Bishop Peele announced that the next session of the Annual Conference will meet November 5-9, 1947, unless the Conference otherwise directs.

Resolution: J. M. Culbreth presented a resolution concerning the preservation of the Green Hill House, and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Announcements and Benediction: Following the announcements, the benediction was pronounced by J. L. Smith.

FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

Saturday, November 9, 1946

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m., with Bishop Peele presiding.

Anniversary of the Board of Temperance: The anniversary of the Board of Temperance was held with Cale K. Burgess presiding. The devotional was led by J. Bascom Hurley.

Selections were rendered by the Louisburg College Choir.

Addresses were made by J. M. Culbreth, and R. M. Hauss, Educational Director of the Allied Church League.

Mrs. B. B. Slaughter read the report of the Board of Temperance. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

World Service and Finance: M. J. Cowell read the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance, and it was adopted. (See appendix).

Board of Evangelism: Report No. II of the Board of Evangelism was read by F. W. Paschall. The report was adopted. (See appendix).

Resolution: E. R. Bromley read a resolution concerning releasing from prison conscientious objectors to war. The resolution was seconded by W. V. McRae and was adopted. (See appendix).

Message of Love: The Conference Secretary was requested to send a message of love to F. S. Aldridge.

Nominations: W. V. McRae nominated A. S. Parker, J. H. Rose, Mrs. H. I. Glass and Mrs. Marshall T. Spears, as additional trustees for Methodist Retirement Homes. The nominations were approved.

Benediction: The benediction was pronounced by N. W. Grant.

FIFTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Sunday, November 10, 1946

Following the Morning Worship, with sermon by Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, the ordination service of Deacons and Elders was conducted.

Ordination Service: Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe preached the ordination sermon.

Bishop Peele ordained as Deacons: Fred Russell Pfisterer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Irwin Grant Dunlap, and Harold Glenn Cuthrell.

Bishop Peele ordained as Elders: Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr., Thomas Holmes House, James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, William James Freeman, and Carl Anderson Johnson. Daniel Clifton Boone was ordained elder in Rocky Mount, December 18, 1946.

Benediction: The benediction was pronounced by Bishop Peele.

FIFTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Sunday, November 10, 1946

Conference convened at 3:00 p. m., with E. L. Hillman presiding. C. W. Robbins led the congregation in prayer.

Question 37: "What ministerial members have died during the year?" was called. The Secretary announced that the following preachers had died during the year: J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, S. F. Nicks, and C. L. Read.

Memoirs for these have been prepared and will appear in the Journal. The Conference Secretary gave a brief sketch of each life.

The following persons, wives of preacher, have died during the year: Mrs. Y. E. Wright, Mrs. J. H. Shore, Mrs. J. F. Usrey, and Mrs. H. M. Jackson.

Memorial Address: The Memorial Address was delivered by H. I. Glass.

Offering for Janitor: On motion, the Conference received an offering for the Janitor. The amount was \$88.53.

Objectives: Leon Russell read the report of the Committee on Objectives. The report was adopted. (See objectives).

Resolutions and Courtesies: The report of the Committee on Resolutions and Courtesies was read by A. P. Brantley. The report was adopted by standing vote. (See appendix).

District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers: The nominations were approved and filed without reading.

Boundaries: A. S. Parker, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the changes in charge boundaries. (See Changes in Boundaries).

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of yesterday's sessions had been examined and found correct.

On motion, the Committee on Daily Minutes was given permission to edit and approve the minutes of today's sessions.

Message of Greetings and Love: The Secretary was asked to send greetings and love to the following: A. H. Vann, J. D. Bundy, J. H. McCracken, and J. H. Bridgers.

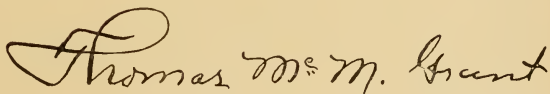
Question 50: "Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?" was called. Bishop Peele read the appointments.

Special appointments: By a two-thirds vote of the Conference the appointments of M. O. Fletcher as General Manager of Tayloe Hospital, and C. D. Nelson as Y. M. C. A. Secretary in Rome were approved.

Doxology and Benediction: Following the singing of the doxology, Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction and the Conference adjourned.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "W. W. Peele". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline that extends to the right.

President,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Thomas M. M. Grant". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, ornate initial "T" and a long, sweeping underline.

Secretary.

Changes in Boundaries

DURHAM DISTRICT

Change the name of Maybrook, Durham to Smith Chapel.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Take Ware's Chapel from the Bath Charge and place with Washington.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Place Wesley Heights, a newly organized church, on Fayetteville Ct.

Dissolve the Rockingham Circuit by taking Zion, Pee Dee, and West Rockingham churches and form a new charge to be known as West Rockingham; and by taking Trinity, Community, Glenwood and East Rockingham and form a new charge to be known as East Rockingham.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Change name of Maury Church to Frizzelle Memorial.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Change the name of Jenkins Memorial Church to Grace

Take Pleasant Grove from the newly named Grace Charge and place with Westover Charge.

Change name of Apex-Macedonia Charge to Apex.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Take New Hope Church from Littleton Charge and place with Rosemary Charge.

Create Battleboro Station by taking Battleboro from Whitaker's Charge.

Change the name of McKendree Circuit to Pinetops.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Take Bethesda and Olivet Churches from Fairmont Charge and form South Robeson Circuit. Make Fairmont a station.

Pembroke-Parish:—Take Pleasant Grove from Prospect Circuit and Hickory Grove from the Bethel Circuit and form a new charge to be known as Pleasant Grove Circuit.

Take Magnolia from Warsaw-Magnolia and place with Duplin.

Change name of Warsaw-Magnolia to Warsaw.

Condensed Minutes

The Minutes of the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Henderson, North Carolina from November 6, 1946, to November 10, 1946, Bishop W. W. Peele presiding.

1. Organization—The following officers were elected:

Secretary Thomas McM. Grant, 218 South Grace St., Rocky Mount, N. C.
Treasurer C. A. Dillon, Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.
Statistician W. C. Wilson, 712 East Ash St., Goldsboro, N. C.

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated? (§625.) No.

3. (a) What officers handling funds of the Conference have been bonded and in what amounts? (§639.) The Conference Treasurer and board Treasurers are bonded (See report of Commission on World Service and Finance).

(b) Have the books of said officers or persons been audited? (§639.) Yes.

4. Have the boards, commissions, or committees been appointed or elected? (§630)

(a). Board of Ministerial Training? Yes.

(b) Committe on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications? Yes.

(c) Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors? Yes.

(d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.

(e) District Boards of Location and Building? Yes.

(f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.

(g) Annual Conference Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes.

(h) Town and Country Commission? Yes.

(i) Annual Conference Deaconess Board? Yes.

(j) Annual Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension? Yes.

(k) Annual Conference Board of Education? Yes.

(l) Annual Conference Board of Temperance? Yes.

(m) Annual Conference Board of Lay Activities? Yes

(n) Annual Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.

(o) Annual Conference Board of Evangelism? Yes.

(p) Distributing Committee? No.

(q) Annual Conference Board of Conference Claimants? Yes.

(r) Committee on Proportional Payment of Ministerial Support? Yes.

(s) Other committees, commissions, or boards? Yes.

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept ther respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church? (§640.) Yes.

6. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? Each District Superintendent made a verbal report about the work in his district.

7. What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors? (§806.) An unmarried preacher \$1500.00, a married preacher without children \$1650.00; a married preacher with one or more children \$1800.00.

8. What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year? (§§788-89.) The salary of each

District Superintendent, for the current year was fixed at \$5,000 and each charge was assessed an amount equal to 6% of the pastor's salary in order to meet this obligation.

9. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants? To provide for the support of conference claimants each charge was assessed an amount equal to 13% of the pastor's salary.
10. What are the apportionments transmitted by the General Commission on World Service and Finance to this conference
 - (a) For World Service? \$58,988.00.
 - (b) For Episcopal Fund? 1¾% pastor's salary for current year.
 - (c) For General Administration Fund? \$1,940.00.
11. What amount is apportioned to this conference for the Jurisdictional Administration Fund? \$4,208.00.
12. What are the reports, recommendations, and plans of the boards of conference:
 - (a) What is the report of the Board of Conference Claimants, and what appropriations for Conference claimants are reported and approved? (§1623.) See appendix.
 - (b) What is the report of the Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference? (§1283-86.) See appendix.
 - (c) What is the report of the Commission on World Service and Finance? (§778-96.) See appendix.
 - (d) What are the other reports? See appendix.
13. What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment? (§1529.) May 11, 1947.
14. (a) Who is elected conference lay leader? (§1492.) W. J. Smith.
 - (b) What is his report? See appendix.
 - (c) Who are elected district lay leaders? (§1497-98.) Durham District, B. G. Childs, Durham; Elizabeth City District, George Jackson, Hertford; Fayetteville District, D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; New Bern District, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; Raleigh District, Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Rocky Mount District, J. A. Glover, Nashville; Wilmington District, W. A. McGirt, Wilmington.

Part II. Pertaining to Ministerial Relations

15. Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation? (§931.) Principals: E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. D. Barclift, C. P. Morris, F. B. Joyner. Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, W. V. McRae.
16. Are there formulated complaints against any ministerial member of the conference? No.
17. Who are the accepted supply pastors? (§315.) A. J. McClelland, Z. V. Cowan, J. D. Aycock, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, J. W. Smith, C. H. Lewis, J. K. Worthington, W. J. Freeman, Earl R. Meekins, W. C. Shaw, J. M. Carroll, W. E. Smith, L. T. Edens, Henry Murphy, W. R. Crowder, G. C. Wood, J. A. Auman, A. S. Lancaster, J. A. Wilkins, W. F. Meacham, C. G. Piner.
18. What accepted supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study.
 - (a) In the first year? No one.

(b) In the second year? No one.

(c) In the third year? No one.

(d) In the fourth year? No one.

19. Who are received on trial:

(a) In studies of the first year? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, John Thomas Maides, Jr.

(b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett.

(c) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? John Maxwell Cline, John Paul Edwards, Fred Russell Pfisterer, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers.

20. Who remain on trial:

(a) Continued in studies of the first year? Arthur Louis Green Stephenson, Charles Jerome Huneycutt.

(b) Advanced to studies of the second year? Reames Hawthorne Sales, Joseph Kent Bostick, John Leslie Hartz, Charles Sherwood McCoy, John Madison Hamm.

(c) Continued in studies of the second year? Walter Bryan Gregory, Linwood Earl Blackburn, Walter Gray McLeod, Ray Marion Rowland.

21. Who on trial are discontinued? Bennett Harvie Branscomb at his own request.

22. Who are addmitted into full connection? Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Carl Anderson Johnson, Clyde Gay McCarver, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, James Asbury Whitesell, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, John Robert Nelson, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Aldred Pruden Wallace, Brooks Patten.

23. What full members are in studies:

(a) Of the third year? Carl Anderson Johnson, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Marvin Earl Tyson,, Brooks Patten, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr.

(b) Of the fourth year? Leon Voight Couch, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Daniel Clifton Boone, James Eugene Sponenburg, Harry Lee Rogers.

24. What full members have failed to complete the studies? (§346.)

(a) Of the third year? No one.

(b) Of the fourth year? No one.

25. What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year? Thomas Asa Collins, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, James Asbury Whitesell, Roland William Rainwater, Jr., Woodrow Darlington Caviness, William Lawrence Freeman, James Edwin Carter, LaFon Carpenter Vereen, Eugene George Purcell, Jr., James Claude Chaffin, Chares Maness Mitchell, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Warren Bernard Petteway, Floyd Galloway Vilines, Jr., James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Thomas Holmes House.

26. Who have been elected deacons:

(a) As local preachers? No one.

(b) As members on trial in the course of study? Harold Glenn Cuthrell.

(c) Under the seminary rule? Fred Russell Pfisterer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas.

(d) Under the missionary rule? No one.

27. Who have been ordained deacons? Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Fred Russell Pfis-

terer, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Irwin Grant Dunlap.

28. Who have been elected elders:

- (a) As local preachers? William James Freeman.
- (b) As local deacons who have been received on trial? Daniel Clifton Boone.
- (c) As conference members in the course of study? Thomas Holmes House, Ernest Raymond Bromley, James Robert Regan, Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr.
- (d) Under the seminary rule? Benjamin Franklin Musser, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, Carl Anderson Johnson, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw.
- (e) Under the missionary rule? No one.

29. Who have been ordained elders? Floyd Galloway Villines, Jr., Thomas Holmes House, James Robert Regan, Ernest Raymond Bromley, Benjamin Franklin Musser, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Donald William Durham, Clyde Gay McCarver, Thomas Asa Collins, William James Freeman, Carl Anderson Johnson, Daniel Clifton Boone.

30. Relative to accomodation transfers for ordination and reception,

- (a) Who are transferred in, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference:
 - (1) For ordination as deacons? No one.
 - (2) For ordination as elders? No one.
- (b) Who have been transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination:
 - (1) Deacons? No one.
 - (2) Elders? No one.
- (c) Who have been received on trial at the request of another conference? No one.
- (d) Who have been transferred, having been received on trial, and to what conference? No one.
- (e) Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference:
 - (1) Deacons? Irwin Grant Dunlap, Detroit Conference.
 - (2) Elders? No one.

31. Who are readmitted:

- (a) Deacons? No one.
- (b) Elders? No one.

32. What preachers, coming from other churches, have had their orders recognized: (§411)

- (a) As local deacons? No one.
- (b) As local elders? No one.

33. Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers:

- (a) As ordained deacons? No one.
- (b) As ordained elders? No one.
- (c) As members on trial? John Jesse Rudin.
- (d) As members in full connection? No one.

34. Who have been received by transfer? John Robert Nelson, Rock River Conference, November 9, 1946; Earl B. Edwards, Western North Carolina Con-

ference, January 2, 1946; Aldred Pruden Wallace, West Virginia Conference, November 9, 1946.

35. Who have been transferred out? John Robert Nelson, Rock River Conference, November 10, 1946; Aldred Pruden Wallace, West Virginia Conference, November 10, 1946; W. F. Keeler, Western North Carolina Conference, November 10, 1946; D. G. Smiley, California Conference, June, 1946.

36. Who have had their conference membership terminated:

(a) By voluntary location? W. H. Brady, at his own request; Brooks M. Waggoner at his own request.

(b) By involuntary location? No one.

(c) By withdrawal? No one.

(d) By judicial procedure (expelled)? No one.

37. What ministerial members have died during the year? J. A. Dailey, C. B. Culbreth, E. C. Glenn, William Towe, R. R. Grant, W. F. Walters, L. V. Harris, T. S. Coble, C. K. Proctor, E. B. Craven, C. L. Spencer, J. T. Stanford, S. F. Nicks, C. L. Read.

38. Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation? (§365) No one.

39. Who are granted sabbatical leave? (§364.) L. B. Bridgers.

40. What ministers have been retired (list alphabetically)

(a) This year? G. L. Reynolds, J. W. Sneed, W. J. Watson, O. I. Hinson, C. N. Phillips.

(b) Previously? L. S. Massey, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., W. C. Jones, J. H. Shore, H. C. Ewing, B. H. Black, B. M. Williams, A. C. Thompson, J. F. Starnes, M. T. Plyler, J. L. Cuninggim, E. L. Stack, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer, L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, M. F. Hodges, P. D. Woodall, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill, R. H. Lewis, J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, J. W. Potter, N. C. Yearby, E. C. Durham, A. S. Barnes, L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, J. W. Harrell, J. F. Usrey, F. R. Lowry, C. A. Jones, R. L. Vickery, J. A. Tharpe, J. A. Martin.

41. Who are left without appointment to attend school? R. L. Nicks, Duke University, Hillsboro Quarterly Conference; T. J. Barrett, Duke University, Hay Street Quarterly Conference; M. M. Walters, Columbia University, Millbrook Quarterly Conference; J. F. Herbert, Columbia University, Grace Quarterly Conference.

42. What is the number of

(a) Pastoral charges? 259; accepted supply pastors? 22; transfers in? 3; transfers out? 4; received from other churches? 1; deceased? 14.

(b) Ministers

(1) On trial (a) As pastors? 14; (b) Under special appointment? 5; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 2

(2) In full connection: (a) As pastors and district superintendents? 219; (b) Under special appointment? 25; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 2; (d) On sabbatical leave? 1

(3) Retired? 62

(4) Supernumerary? None.

(c) Total of all ministers? 352.

43. What other personal notation should be made? None

Part III. Concluding Business

44. What is the report of the conference treasurer? (See appendix).

45. What is the report of the conference statistician? (See appendix).

46. What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year? (See Objectives).

47. Where shall the next session of the conference be held? First Church, Elizabeth City.

48. Is there any other business? No.

49. What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference session? See Changes in Appointments made between Conference Sessions 1945 and 1946.

50. Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year? (See list of Appointments.)

Appointments

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parentheses give the classes of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in **black**. The letter S indicates supply. The letters RS denote a retired preacher serving as a supply.

DURHAM DISTRICT

H. C. Smith, District Superintendent—3

Alamance	D. W. Durham	2
Andrews-Massey	J. M. Bevin (S)	1
Bahama	T. M. Vick, Jr.	2
Brooksdale	E. C. Maness	5
Burlington—Davis Street	B. D. Critcher	4
Front Street	L. C. Larkin	5
Fountain Place	O. I. Hinson (RS)	1
Glen Raven	E. G. Purcell, Jr.	4
Webb Avenue	I. S. Richmond	2
West Burlington	G. W. Blount	1
Burlington Circuit	J. S. Johnson (S)	2
Associate Pastor	K. M. Thomas (1)	2
Bynum	D. C. Boone (4)	1
Carrboro	J. L. Joyce	2
Cedar Grove	J. Bascom Hurley	2
Chapel Hill	H. G. Ruark	3
Duke's Chapel	C. D. White	4
Durham—Asbury	M. W. Lawrence	3
Bethany	J. L. Hartz (2)	3
Branson	E. C. Crawford	1
Calvary	L. M. Hall	2
Carr	M. C. Dunn	6
Duke Memorial	R. E. Brown	1
Lakewood	C. S. Boggs	1
St. Paul	Leon Couch (4)	3
Smith Chapel	E. F. Smith (1)	1
Trinity	D. D. Holt	2
Durham Circuit	C. J. Honeycutt (1)	1
Associate Pastor	R. H. Sales (2)	2
Eno	J. B. Haskew, Jr. (S)	1
Graham	O. L. Hathaway	1
Haw River	F. R. Pfisterer (1)	3
Hillsboro	C. S. Hubbard	2
Leasburg	J. R. Regan	1
Mebane	T. B. Hough	6
Milton	M. R. Chambers	1
Mt. Hermon	H. H. Cash	2
Mt. Tirzah	F. G. Villines, Jr.	3
Orange	T. W. Lee	2
Person	Daniel Lane	4
Pittsboro	W. T. Phipps	2
Rougemont	W. G. Burgin (S)	1
Roxboro—CaVel	Wallace Babbington (S)	1
Long Memorial	B. H. Houston	2
Roxboro Circuit	C. G. McCarver	3

Saxapahaw	D. D. Traynham	1
Swepsonville	J. R. Poe	1
Yanceyville	H. R. Ashmore	1
Student Duke University	R. L. Nicks (1) Hillsboro Q. C.	
Professor Duke University	H. E. Spence	
Professor Duke University	J. M. Ormond	
Professor Duke University	H. E. Myers	
Professor Duke University	J. J. Rudin (1)	
Director Methodist Student Activities		
Duke University	J. H. Overton, Jr.	
Extension Sec. Durham Methodist Soc...	Leon Couch	
Executive Sec. Board of Education	J. G. Phillips	
Exec. Sec. Bd. Hospitals and Homes ..	W. V. McRae	
Conf. Associate Director Youth Work ..	L. C. Vereen	
Supt. Methodist Assembly L. Junaluska..	F. S. Love	
Professor Central College	F. M. Patterson	
Professor Emory University	J. D. Lee, Jr.	
Professor Emory University	E. D. C. Brewer	
District Director Evangelism	B. D. Critcher	
District Missionary Secretary	O. L. Hathaway	
Conference Director Evangelism	M. C. Dunn	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. K. Barrs	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. G. McLeod (2)	
Chaplain U. S. Army	A. C. Edens, Jr. (3)	
Chaplain U. S. Army	R. M. Rowland (2)	
Retired: L. S. Massey, W. F. Craven, J. H. McCracken, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., W. C. Jones, J. H. Shore, H. C. Ewing, B. H. Black, B. M. Williams, A. C. Thompson, J. F. Starnes, M. T. Plyler, O. I. Hinson.		

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. H. Miller, District Superintendent—3

Ahoskie	H. M. McLamb	2
Aulander	G. C. Wood (S)	2
Bath	W. C. Shaw (S)	1
Belhaven	E. B. Edwards	2
Chowan	E. R. Meekins (S)	1
Columbia	C. K. Wright	3
Creswell	J. C. Harmon (RS)	2
Edenton-Windsor	H. F. Surratt	4
Elizabeth City—City Road	J. W. Page	2
First Church	A. P. Brantley	4
Gatesville	T. A. Collins	3
Hatteras	To be supplied	
Hertford	B. C. Reavis	5
Kinnakeet	To be supplied	
Kitty Hawk	W. L. Freeman	1
Manteo	D. W. Charlton	3
Mattamuskeet	F. R. Davis	4
Moyock	R. L. Crossno	4
Murfreesboro	J. C. Chaffin	1
North Gates	C. W. Guthrie	3
Pasquotank	A. J. McCelland (S)	3
Perquimans	J. D. Stott	1
Plymouth	T. R. Jenkins	4
Roper	C. H. Lewis (S)	1
South Camden	A. L. G. Stephenson (1)	1
South Mills	L. T. Singleton	4

Stumpy Point	W. F. Meacham (S)	2
Swan Quarter	T. H. House	1
Wanchese	V. A. Lewis	3
Washington	C. F. Heath	3
Williamston	B. T. Hurley	7
General Manager Tayloe Hospital	M. O. Fletcher	
District Missionary Secretary	H. F. Surratt	
District Director Evangelism	C. F. Heath	
Chaplain U. S. Navy	J. A. Whitesell	
Retired: J. L. Cuninggim, E. L. Stack, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer.		

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

W. L. Clegg, District Superintendent—3

Aberdeen-Vass	J. O. Long	4
Biscoe	M. E. Tyson (3)	2
Broadway	W. E. Smith (S)	2
Caledonia	E. G. Cowan	3
Carthage	John Cline	2
Ellerbe	C. T. Thrift	3
Fayetteville—Downing Street	Frank Culbreth (RS)	2
Hay Street	A. S. Parker	1
Haymount	V. E. Queen	2
Johnson Memorial	Henry Murphy (S)	5
Person Street-Calvary	M. C. Henderson	1
Fayetteville Circuit	T. J. Whitehead	3
	C. G. Piner, Junior Preacher (S)	1
Glendon	W. A. Parsons (RS)	3
Goldston	G. C. Kinlaw (4)	1
Hamlet	J. J. Boone	1
Jonesboro	C. P. Womack	2
Laurel Hill	J. W. Dimmette	3
Laurinburg	R. F. Munns	5
Maxton	C. J. Andrews	2
Mt. Gilead	S. J. Starnes	3
Mt. Gilead Circuit	J. H. Parrish (S)	2
Parkton	W. B. Cotton	2
Pinebluff	G. W. Crutchfield	2
Raeford	W. L. Maness	4
Red Springs	A. C. Lee	3
Roberdel	K. F. Duval	2
Robbins	B. O. Merritt	4
Robbins Circuit	W. J. Underwood	2
Rockingham—First Church	D. E. Earnhardt	2
East Rockingham	W. B. Petteway	1
West Rockingham	B. F. Meacham	1
Rowland	W. L. Loy	3
St. John-Gibson	J. P. Pegg	5
Sanford	H. L. Hendricks	4
Siler City	F. B. Joyner	5
Siler City Circuit	C. A. Johnson (3)	2
Stedman	Brooks Patten (3)	1
Troy	C. P. Morris	1
Troy Circuit	J. K. Worthington (S)	4
West End	J. W. Sneed (RS)	1
	Associate Pastor W. H. Brady (S)	1
Student Duke University	Troy J. Barrett (1), Hay St. Q. C.	
Missionary to Africa	L. E. Blackburn (2)	

Chaplain U. S. Army	H. C. Fraser
District Missionary Secretary	V. E. Queen
District Director of Evangelism	S. J. Starnes
Retired: L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, J. D. Bundy, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, J. C. Humble, M. F. Hodges, P. D. Woodall, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, G. L. Reynolds, J. W. Sneed.	

NEW BERN DISTRICT

B. B. Slaughter, District Superintendent—2

Atlantic	C. M. Mitchell	3
Aurora	G. S. Eubank	1
Ayden	J. V. Early	1
Beaufort	W. C. Martin	2
Dover	R. H. Lewis (RS)	2
Fremont	J. C. Williams	3
Goldsboro—St. Paul	Leon Russell	3
Goldsboro Circuit	W. C. Wilson	3
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	R. W. Bradshaw	4
Grifton	R. E. Walston	5
Grimesland	C. B. Harris	4
Hookerton	E. R. Shuller	7
Jones	W. E. Howard	1
Kinston—Queen Street	H. I. Glass	3
LaGrange	J. D. A. Antry	4
Marshallberg	H. H. Cuthrell (3)	5
Morehead City	L. A. Tilley	1
Morehead Circuit	W. D. Caviness	1
Mt. Olive-Calypso	A. L. Chaplin	1
Mt. Olive Circuit	H. A. Chester	1
New Bern—Centenary	R. L. Jerome	2
Newport	J. M. Jolliff	3
Ocracoke	N. M. McDonald (RS)	2
Oriental	To be supplied	
Pamlico	E. R. Bromley	1
Pikesville-Elm Street	E. W. Downum	1
Pink Hill	W. G. Lowe	2
Riverside-Bridgeton	A. E. Brown	2
Seven Springs	R. N. Fitts	1
Snow Hill	To be supplied	
Straits	H. L. Harrell	1
Vanceboro	W. R. Crowder (S)	2
Walstonburg	Key W. Taylor	7
Professor Central College, Fayette, Mo. .	C. E. Hix, Jr. .	
Chaplain U. S. Navy	M. O. Stephenson	
Sabbatical Leave	L. B. Bridgers .	
District Missionary Secretary	A. L. Chaplin	
District Director Evangelism	H. I. Glass	
Retired: Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill, R. H. Lewis.		

RALEIGH DISTRICT

H. B. Porter, District Superintendent—3

Apex	To be supplied	
Bailey	I. T. Poole	2
Benson	J. Kern Ormond	2
Cary	R. S. Harrison	3

Clayton	C. W. Barbee	4
Creedmoor	C. S. McCoy (2)	1
Dunn	F. D. Hedden	3
Erwin	O. K. Ingram	1
Four Oaks	F. A. Lupton	3
Franklinton	S. E. Mercer	11
	D. P. S. Bowers, Junior Preacher (1) ..	1
Fuquay	E. D. Dodd	4
Garner	N. P. Edens	2
Granville	Paul Carruth	2
Henderson—First Church	C. D. Barclift	2
City Road-White Memorial	Z. V. Cowan (S)	1
Kipling	F. R. Dail	2
Lillington	W. A. Tew	2
Louisburg	J. M. Culbreth	3
Louisburg Circuit	Jobe Overton (S)	2
Mamers	O. C. Melton	2
Millbrook	H. L. Harris	1
Moncure	A. R. Bell (RS)	1
Newton Grove	R. L. Hethcox	6
Oxford	S. A. Maxwell	1
Oxford Circuit	J. L. Smith	6
Princeton	J. E. Spokenberg (4)	1
Raleigh—Edenton Street	A. J. Hobbs	5
Fairmont	A. L. Thompson	2
Hayes-Barton	W. S. Potter	2
Grace	O. W. Dowd	3
Trinity	R. G. Dawson	6
Westover	Herman Winberry (S)	2
Selma	H. B. Baum	1
Smithfield	H. K. King	2
Stem	J. A. Auman (S)	2
Tar River	R. G. L. Edwards	4
Vance	R. E. L. Moser	2
Zebulon-Wendell	C. E. Vale	5
Director Wesley Foundation		
State College, Raleigh	John M. Hamm (2)	
Executive Sec. Meth. College Advance..	W. A. Cade	
Student Columbia University	M. M. Walters, Millbrook Q. C.	
President Louisburg College	Walter Patten	
Professor Louisburg College	R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	
Superintendent Oxford Orphanage	A. D. Gray	
District Missionary Secretary	W. S. Potter	
District Director Evangelism	R. G. Dawson	
Retired: J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, J. W. Potter,		
N. C. Yearby, E. C. Durham, A. S. Barnes, W. J. Watson.		

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

T. M. Grant, District Superintendent—5

Battleboro	J. T. Greene	1
Bethel	W. M. Howard, Jr.	4
Conway	J. E. Garlington	2
Elm City	W. J. Neese	4
Enfield	P. F. Newton	2
Evansdale	C. W. Goldston	3
Farmville	E. R. Clegg	2
Halifax	D. A. Petty	1

West Halifax	R. L. Bame	4
Kenly	A. S. Lancaster (S)	1
Littleton	H. L. Davis	8
Littleton Circuit	E. H. Measamer	2
Middleburg	L. C. Brothers	2
Nashville	L. A. Watts	2
Norlina	W. G. Farrar	2
Northampton	O. L. Hardwick	4
Pinetops	J. C. Whedbee	3
Rich Square	N. W. Grant	2
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	D. A. Clarke	1
Rosemary	W. R. Stevens	3
	J. T. Maides, Jr., Junior Preacher (1)	1
Robersonville	S. G. Boone	2
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	I. J. Strawbridge	2
First Church	E. L. Hillman	8
Marvin	J. K. Bostick (2)	2
St. Paul	M. R. Gardner	2
Scotland Neck	M. W. Warren	2
Seaboard	J. D. Robinson	4
Spring Church-Garysburg	W. N. Vaughan	1
Spring Hope	B. F. Musser	4
Stantonsburg	P. O. Lee	4
Tarboro	M. W. Maness	3
Warren	F. B. Brandenburg	2
Warrenton	C. W. Robbins	2
Weldon	D. L. Fouts	4
Whitakers	H. B. Lewis	1
Wilson	W. C. Ball	3
Secretary of Y. M. C. A., Rome, Italy	C. D. Nelson	
District Missionary Secretary	J. E. Garlington	
District Director of Evangelism	M. W. Maness	
Retired:	L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling.	

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

John C. Glenn, District Superintendent—1

Bladen	J. A. Tharpe (RS)	2
Burgaw	W. C. Benson	2
Carolina Beach	J. E. Carter	2
Carver's Creek	W. J. Freeman (S)	1
Chadbourn	J. W. Lineberger	3
Clinton	J. H. Lanning	2
Duplin	J. M. Cline (1)	2
Elizabethtown	R. Z. Newton	4
Fairmont	B. F. Boone	5
Faison	J. D. Cranford	1
Garland	J. D. Young	2
Hallsboro	N. B. Strickland	1
Jacksonville	L. L. Parrish	2
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	F. W. Paschall	2
Lumberton Circuit	McD. McLamb	3
Maysville	D. D. Broome	2
Pembroke Parish—First Church	To be supplied	
Bethel Circuit	J. W. Smith (S)	3
Pleasant Grove Circuit	J. A. Wilkins (S)	1
Prospect Circuit	D. F. Lowry	26
Richlands	W. A. Crow	6

Roseboro	D. M. Sharpe	2
Scott's Hill	J. M. Carroll (S)	3
Shallotte	To be supplied	
Southport	P. H. Fields	1
South Robeson Circuit	J. Paul Edwards (1)	1
St. Pauls	M. Y. Self	1
Swanboro	H. L. Rogers (4)	1
Tabor City	J. F. Coble	5
Town Creek	W. B. Gregory (2)	2
Wallace-Rose Hill	C. T. Rogers	7
Warsaw	A. M. Williams	3
Whiteville	L. D. Hayman	4
Wilmington—Epworth	C. N. Phillips (RS)	7
Fifth Avenue	J. R. Edwards	2
Grace	J. A. Russell	2
Sunset Park	C. H. Mercer	1
Trinity	E. B. Fisher	2
Wesley Memorial	K. R. Wheeler	3
Associate Director Leadership Education,		
General Board of Education	M. E. Cunningham	
Student Columbia University	J. F. Herbert, Grace Q. C.	
District Missionary Secretary	J. W. Lineberger	
District Director of Evangelism	F. W. Paschall	
Chaplain U. S. Army	C. B. Long	
Retired: J. W. Harrell, J. F. Usrey, F. R. Lowry, C. A. Jones, R. L. Vickery, C. N. Phillips, J. A. Tharpe, J. A. Martin.		

Changes in Appointments Made Between Conference Sessions 1945 and 1946

DURHAM DISTRICT

Milton: Was left to be supplied. Rev. W. K. Anderson, local preacher, served it three months. Rev. F. M. Patterson, member of the Conference, served it three months and in September, Rev. M. R. Chambers was appointed to the work. Patterson was relieved to teach at Central College.

J. F. Peery (S) was appointed to Andrews'-Massey at Conference, but left in June. Rev. J. M. Bevin was then appointed there. He is a supply.

E. D. C. Brewer, member of the Conference, was sent to Bahama at Conference. In February he was relieved of the work to teach at Emory, and T. M. Vick, Jr., was sent there.

L. P. Jackson (S) was appointed to Fountain Place. He left in September and C. M. Robinson took his place.

W. R. Crowder (S) was appointed to Maybrook but was relieved in January and L. A. Bennett, member of the Mississippi Conference, filled out the year.

D. G. Smiley, in class of the second year, served as associate pastor of Durham Circuit until June when he was transferred to California. Rev. B. F. Meacham, member of this Conference, has served since.

A. C. Young, member of West Virginia Conference, was appointed to CaVel. In September he left to go to his Conference and Wallace Babbington was appointed as supply.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Belhaven: December, 1945, O. C. Haas (S). January 1, 1946, E. B. Edwards.

Kinnakeet: May 25-October 7, M. P. Hughes, Jr. (S).

Kitty Hawk: February 1-August 1, R. W. Rainwater, Jr. August 1, W. L. Freeman.

Murfreesboro: Conference to October 8, C. L. Spencer.

South Camden: W. B. Parkin (S), Conference-October 20.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Brooks W. Waggoner was appointed to Vanceboro Charge but was relieved the last of February and William R. Crowder was appointed as a supply April 1, 1946, to fill out the year.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

C. B. Culbreth, appointed to Benson Charge for 1946, died January, 1946, and J. Kern Ormond was appointed to the charge February 1, 1946.

Rules of Order and Procedure for the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Church

I. RULES OF ORDER

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall apply to any situation not covered by these rules.
2. No member who has the floor may be interrupted except for a breach of order, a misrepresentation, to direct the attention of the Conference to the fact that time has arrived for a special order, or to raise a very urgent question of high privilege.
3. No member shall speak a second time on the same question if any member who has not spoken desires the floor, nor more than twice on the same subject under the same motion, nor longer than ten minutes unless his time shall be extended by the Conference, except as provided in Rule 4.
4. When the report of a committee is under consideration and when all have spoken who desire to do so, or when (and after) the previous question has been ordered, the Chairman and/or duly authorized member or members presenting the committee's report (and the minority report if there be one) shall be entitled to speak before the vote is taken.
5. A member claiming the floor at any time for what he believes is a very urgent question of high privilege, shall be allowed to indicate briefly the nature of the question, and if it be adjudged by the chair to be such, he may proceed at his pleasure, or until the chairman judges he has exhausted his privilege.
6. Voting shall be by a show of hands unless otherwise ordered by the Conference. A "yea" and "nay" vote, if taken, shall be by signed ballot, which result will be published in the Conference journal. A count vote may be ordered on call of any member supported by one-fifth of the members present and voting, in which case the delegates shall rise from their seats and stand while they are counted.

II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Secretary: The Secretary of the Annual Conference shall be elected annually by the Conference, at its first session; and on nominations arising from the floor.
2. Assistant Secretaries: The Secretary shall nominate his assistants and the Conference shall elect.
3. Statisticians: There shall be a Conference Statistician and an Assistant Statistician, both of whom shall be elected annually by the Conference on nomination of the Conference Secretary.
4. The Conference Stenographer: The Conference Secretary shall employ the Conference Stenographer.
5. Compensation: The Commission on World Service and Finance shall determine, subject to the approval of the Conference, the compensation given officers for their services and also the method and amount for meeting expenses of said officers. The Conference Treasurer shall pay these amounts.

6. Boards, Commissions, and Committees: The Bishop and his Cabinet shall determine the size of and nominate the members of all Boards, Commissions, and Committees authorized by the General Conference, the Southeastern Jurisdictional Conference, and this Annual Conference, except in those cases in which the Discipline directs otherwise. The recommendations and nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Conference.
7. The Conference Board of Trustees: The Conference Board of Trustees shall be required to meet at least once a year other than the regular meeting at the session of the Annual Conference.
8. Board Treasurers: All Board Treasurers shall be required to file financial statements, annually, with the reports of their respective Boards. These financial statements shall be published in the Conference journal.
9. Program Committee: There shall be a Program Committee of the Conference consisting of the resident Bishop, the Conference Secretary, the District Superintendent of the District in which the session of the Conference is held, the pastor of the host church, and the Conference Lay Leader. This committee shall determine the compensation and expense for invited speakers; and this shall be paid from the Conference expense fund.
10. Committee on Conference Objectives: There shall be a Conference Quadrennial Committee on Conference Objectives. See Paragraph 651—Question 46—1944 Discipline.
11. Entertainment Committee: There shall be a Conference Entertainment Committee, composed of three ministers and two laymen. This committee shall be elected at the first session of the Conference following the General Conference, and shall serve for the quadrennium. This committee shall receive invitations and determine the place and method of entertaining the Conference sessions. The committee is requested to determine the place of holding the next Conference not later than April 1st, if possible.
12. Committee on Memoirs: The Conference Secretary and the District Superintendents shall constitute the Committee on Memoirs. The members of this committee shall be charged with the responsibility of providing for all the details of the memorial service. The Conference Secretary shall be the chairman of this committee.
13. Committee on Daily Minutes: A committee of three members shall be elected each year to examine the daily minutes of the sessions of the Conference and report daily to the Conference.
14. Courtesies and Resolutions: There shall be constituted a Committee on Courtesies and Resolutions, annually, at the first session of the Conference.
15. Committee on Appeals: There shall be appointed, quadrennially, a Committee on Appeals, composed of at least five members, whose duties shall be to hear appeals from the decisions of the several District Boards of Church Location and Building, or any other questions that may properly come before them.
16. American Bible Society: All matters regarding the relation of the Conference to the American Bible Society and its work shall be referred to the Board of Education.

III. REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

1. All reports and resolutions presented to the Conference shall be written (typewritten if possible) in triplicate. Two copies shall be in the hands of the Conference Secretary before the report or resolutions shall be read to the Conference for consideration.
2. Any amendment offered to any paper and all motions of more than a single sentence must be in writing and given to the Conference Secretary.
3. Any resolution involving the expenditure of Conference funds shall be presented to (or the approval shall be secured of) the Commission on World Service and Finance. This same rule shall apply for resolutions seeking consent to solicit funds in the several congregations for Conference schools or institutions; provided that the pastor must be made aware of amounts solicited and secured.

IV. LAY DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. Lay delegates, regular or reserve, from the pastoral charges to the Annual Conference shall be elected by the Quarterly Conference at least forty-five days prior to the session of the Annual Conference.
2. Each District Superintendent shall complete the list of lay delegates to the Conference, from his district, at least forty-five days before the Annual Conference session and shall immediately transmit the completed list, in duplicate, to the Conference Secretary.
3. Substitutions for lay delegates to the Annual Conference must be made to the Conference Secretary, in written form, through the District Superintendent of each District.

V. PASTORS' REPORTS TO ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND STATISTICS

1. Each pastor shall complete table I of his annual report to Conference and transmit the same to the Conference Statistician at least two weeks prior to the opening of Conference.
2. Table II shall be completed and turned in at the time of registration, the first day of Conference.
3. Each table of the report shall be filled out by individual churches with totals for the charge.
4. Table II shall be made out in even dollars only.
5. Tables I and II shall be printed in the Conference journal only by charges.
6. A third table of individual church reports shall be compiled by the Statistician from the pastors' reports. This table shall be printed in the Conference journal.

VI. THE CONFERENCE JOURNAL

1. Editor: The Conference Secretary shall be charged with the responsibility of editing and making contracts for publication of the Conference journal, in keeping with the regulations of the General Conference and of the South-eastern Jurisdictional Conference. The Editor shall have full authority to condense reports, memoirs, and other papers when necessary.
2. One complimentary copy of the Conference Journal shall be sent each of the following: The Conference claimants, the educational institutions, the Gen-

eral Boards, the Publishing House, the Lay Members of the Conference, the Lay Members of the Conference Boards. Eight copies shall be sent to each pastor without charge. All other copies shall be sold at 50 cents each, or single copies by mail at 60 cents each.

VII. DISTRICTS

1. The number of districts shall be seven.
2. A District Conference shall be held annually in each district.
3. Each pastoral charge shall elect annually two lay delegates to the District Conference. These shall be in addition to those named by the Discipline as ex officio members.
4. The District and Associate District Lay Leaders shall be elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the District Superintendents and the Conference Lay Leader.
5. The District Superintendent of each District shall be required to furnish to the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician, as early in the year as possible, an official copy of the apportionments to the charges for World Service and Conference Benevolences and the amounts accepted by the charges, also the amounts approved by the charges for the several items of ministerial support. The figures furnished the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference. Two of these official copies are to be sent to the Secretary of the Commission on World Service and Finance.
6. Each District Superintendent, as early in the year as possible, shall furnish the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician with a schedule of the salaries of pastors as set by the Quarterly Conferences. The figures furnished by the District Superintendent to the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference.
7. We call attention of the District Superintendents to Paragraph 432(1) 1944 Discipline and state that we believe that a reasonable time for such consultation, before the appointments are to be read, could not be construed to be less than twenty-four hours.

VIII. AMENDMENTS

1. These rules or order and procedure may be amended by a two-thirds vote on the next day after a proposed amendment has been presented in writing; provided the rule fixing the number of districts may be amended by a majority vote; provided, further, a change in the number of districts may not be made later than the second morning of the Annual Conference session.

IX. WHEN THE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE

1. These rules of order and procedure of the North Carolina Annual Conference shall become effective immediately upon passage by the vote of the majority of the Conference.

E. L. HILLMAN, Chairman,
W. J. NEESE, Secretary,
J. G. PHILLIPS,
T. M. GRANT,

Appendix

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Part I

The Report of an Outstanding Charge

Two years ago we initiated the practice of selecting from the reports to Conference one which appeared to represent an accomplishment by a charge and a pastor, worthy of lifting up to this body.

The first such report in 1944 was from the Rockingham Circuit, C. P. Morris, Pastor. The report for 1945 was from Perquimans Charge, J. D. Cranford, Pastor.

The report for 1946 is from Yanceyville Charge, Durham District, J. V. Early, Pastor.

Salary	\$ 3,000.00
World Service and Conference Benevolences	700.00
Methodist College Advance	1,126.00
Orphanage	403.00
Sustentation	107.00
District Superintendent's Fund	180.00
Minister's Retirement Fund	30.00
Conference Claimants	375.00
Episcopal Fund	54.00
Golden Cross	91.00
Church School Rally Day	34.00
Fellowship of Suffering	289.00
Methodist Youth Fund	75.00
Woman's Society of Christian Service	560.00
Paid on Buildings and Improvements	3,599.00
Current Expenses and Incidentals	898.00
Church School Administration	412.00
District Work	30.00
	<u>\$11,963.00</u>
Received on Profession of Faith	65
Received by Transfer of Letter	28

This exhibit is presented with the thought that it may be helpful to Pastors and District Superintendents and laymen as an actual accomplishment by an "average" charge.

Part II

Salaries for District Superintendents

Acting in accordance with the Discipline of the Methodist Church, the edition of 1944, under authority of Par. 788, your commission recommends,

1. That the annual salary of each of the seven District Superintendents shall be set at \$5,000, including expenses attendant to his office.

2. That 6% of a sum equal to the amount estimated for the then current Conference year for the salary of the Pastor and assistant pastor, if any, of each and every charge in the Conference, be apportioned to each charge, said sum to be remitted to the Conference Treasurer, who shall administer it according to the financial plan as stated in said Par. 788.

Part III

Conference Budget for Benevolences

1. Your commission estimates the following items of expense:

Annual Conference entertainment expense	\$2,500.00
Conference Minutes	1,950.00

Secretarial help for Conference Secretary	300.00
Statistician	300.00
Salary to Conference Treasurer's Office	1,200.00
Expense of Treasurer's office, Audit, Bond, Postage, etc ..	1,000.00
Total	<u>\$7,250.00</u>

We recommend that from total collections the Conference Treasurer pay the expenses set up in this section as a preferred claim.

2. We recommend for other causes:

General Administration Fund	\$ 1,940.00
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	4,208.00
World Service	58,988.00
Annual Conference Benevolences	<u>57,337.00</u>

Combined totals of Section 1 and 2\$129,723.00

3. We recommend the distributions of the sum for Annual Conference Benevolences as follows:

Education—Local Church Division	\$16,000.00
Educational Institutions	20,600.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension—Ch. Extension	12,687.00
Wesley Foundation	3,000.00
Board of Temperance for Allied Church League	2,000.00
Student Work, Eastern Carolina Teacher's College	1,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	1,250.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	500.00
Conference Committee on World Peace	300.00
	<u>\$57,337.00</u>

4. The total sum of \$129,723.00 is distributed to the several districts in the following amounts:

Durham	\$ 27,020.00
Elizabeth City	13,085.00
Fayetteville	19,347.00
New Bern	16,693.00
Raleigh	18,548.00
Rocky Mount	16,923.00
Wilmington	18,107.00
	<u>\$129,723.00</u>

We recommend that distribution of these district apportionments be made to the several charges by the District Superintendents.

5. **Orphanage:** We recommend the apportionment to each charge of the same amount as for the year 1943-44.

5. **Sustentation Fund:** We recommend the apportionment to each charge of the same amount as for the year 1943-44.

7. **Methodist College Advance, 5% Fund:** We approve the Methodist College Advance as recommended by the Board of Education in its report No. 1, and we recommend the apportionment of \$18,000.00 as contained in item 3 (B) 1945 Conference report on the same basis as the sustentation fund, less 10% on an individual charge basis.

8. **Board of Conference Claimants:** We include the request of said Board per their report, for a total sum equal to 13% of the salaries of pastors and clerical

assistants. We direct the Conference Treasurer to remit 1-26 portion of the proceeds to the Board of Pensions of the Methodist Church of the Missouri Corporation "for the divided annuity fund."

9. We approve the plans of the Board of Hospitals and Homes to provide homes and care for the aged.

10. We recommend Conference approval of the request of the Board of Education for permission to appeal to the churches of the Conference in December 1946, for a special Christmas offering for the purpose of developing Camp Don-Lee in Pamlico County.

Any funds which may be raised under this authorization are to be remitted to George R. Wallace, Treasurer, Morehead City, N. C.

11. Supplementary Budget Items.

(a) The payment of \$400.00 for "The Methodist Hour" Radio Program for the year 1946 is approved, and we authorize the payment of the sum of \$1,052.00 for the same purpose in the year 1947 from funds now in the hands of the Conference Treasurer.

(b) We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand and on approved vouchers any excess in the cost of Conference entertainment above \$2500.00

(c) Also that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand the necessary sum for printing and delivery to the local charge of a new leaflet on PAR as outlined later.

Part IV

1. Guide for Pastors in Setting up New Budget

District Superintendents Fund, 6% on Pastor's Salary basis.

Conference Claimants 13% Pastor's Salary and Clerical Assistants.

Ministers' Retirement Fund, 1% Pastor's Salary basis.

Episcopal Fund, 1 3/4 % Pastor's Salary basis.

Orphanage, Same apportionment as for the year 1943-44.

Sustentation Fund, Same apportionment as for the year 1943-44.

Methodist College Advance, 5% Fund. Same amount as Sustentation Fund less 10%.

World Service, Acceptance as agreed with the District Superintendents. We suggest serious consideration of PAR as a minimum, but not a ceiling.

2. Table for PAR.

This table is arrived at by starting with a minimum base of \$225, or 15% for \$1500 salary and stepping up to 1% for each \$100 addition to salary, i.e. \$2000-20%; \$3000-30%; \$3600-36%; \$4500-45% \$6000-60%; for greater amount follow the same formula.

Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR
\$1,500	\$225	\$2,600	\$ 676	\$3,800	\$1,444	\$4,900	\$2,401
1,600	256	2,700	729	3,900	1,521	5,000	2,500
1,700	289	2,800	784	4,000	1,600	5,100	2,601
1,800	324	2,900	841	4,100	1,681	5,200	2,704
1,900	361	3,000	900	4,200	1,764	5,300	2,809
2,000	400	3,100	961	4,300	1,849	5,400	2,916
2,100	441	3,200	1,024	4,400	1,936	5,500	3,025
2,200	484	3,300	1,089	4,500	2,025	5,600	3,136
2,300	529	3,400	1,156	4,600	2,116	5,700	3,249
2,400	576	3,500	1,225	4,700	2,209	5,800	3,396
		3,600	1,296			5,900	3,481
2,500	625	3,700	1,369	4,800	2,304	6,000	3,600

3. As an aid to the pastor and official board of the local church in the cultivation of the benevolence budget plans are in the making for the preparation of another leaflet on PAR to be printed in quantity for distribution to all families in each church. The local church may obtain these free by placing your order now through the Board of Lay Activities which has agreed to cooperate in the distribution.

Part V

1. Remittances to Conference Treasurer.

We recommend that all remittances to his office for causes handled by it be transmitted with the official remittance advice form provided for that purpose. Also that such remittances be made not more often than once each month and that charges of more than one church remit through one person, the pastor or some other, to avoid handling of very small amounts as far as possible.

2. We recommend the employment of A. M. Pullen & Company, C.P.A., to audit the books of our Treasurer.

3. We recommend schedule of Treasurers' bonds, North Carolina Conference as follows, and that the coverage be in the form of a position bond. The following positions to be covered for amounts stated:

Treasurer of

Conference	\$25,000.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension	5,000.00
Conference Claimants and Ministers' Retirement Fund ..	25,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	2,000.00
Board of Education	15,000.00
Camp Fund	2,000.00
Camp Don-Lee	2,000.00
Crabtree Camp	2,000.00
Board of Conference Trustees	25,000.00
N. C. Pastors' School	2,000.00
Wesley Foundation	2,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Greenville, N. C.	2,000.00
Board of Temperance	2,000.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	2,000.00
Golden Cross	10,000.00
Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.	5,000.00
Methodist College Advance Expense Fund	2,000.00

Assistant Treasurer of

Conference	25,000.00
Assistant to Treasurer of N. C. Conference	2,500.00
Conference Secretary	2,000.00
Secretary Ministers' Retirement Fund	2,000.00

That the Treasurers of each board or commission pay their pro-rata share of the cost, and that the bond be kept by the chairman of this commission.

4. Remittances are to be made to our Conference Treasurer on The Methodist College Advance Principal Fund and The Methodist College Advance 5% Fund. Care needs to be taken to distinguish the two funds.

GURNEY P. HOOD, President.
MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary.

REPORT NO. I—BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

The Board of Missions and Church Extension thinks this a suitable time to present to the Conference a brief report showing the condition of the several funds the Board is given the responsibility to administer and calling attention to certain missionary needs within the bounds of the Conference. If the report is adopted it will be listed in the *Journal* as Report No. 1. More detailed reports of the Treasurer and of the Secretary will be brought to the Conference later.

The Sustentation Fund

For several years before the North Carolina Conference adopted the Sustentation plan, funds for supplementing ministers' salaries were pitifully small. The Board of Missions and Church Extension was under the painful necessity of cutting

all askings to desperately low levels. When the plan, including a minimum salary scale, was adopted in 1941 there was not unanimous opinion that the plan would be successful. However, the income has made it possible each year for every member of the Conference and every supply who gave full-time service to receive as much as the minimum salary and in special cases more than the minimum. In addition to paying the full askings made through the several superintendents this fund now has to its credit \$18,000.00 in reserve. The Conference is to be congratulated on the success of the plan and on the appreciable reserve accumulated during the five years; however, it should be observed that within the past year when the minimum salary level was lifted, \$200.00 in each category, more money was appropriated to ministers' salaries than the reserve amounts to. This means that the Conference is not yet as much as one year ahead of its needs.

It seems appropriate at this point to say with thanks that the success of the Sustentation plan is in no small way owing to the large supplement for ministers' salaries supplied by the Duke Endowment. During the five-year period of operating under the Sustentation plan the ministers have received approximately \$57,000.00 of their appropriations from the Duke Endowment. Without this the Sustentation Fund would have no reserve and would have fallen far short of paying the minimum salaries from year to year. The combined resources have put the North Carolina Conference in a high ranking position as pertains to the minimum salary scale and in an even higher rank in average salary for ministers. There are few, if any, Conferences in the country paying higher average salary than is paid in the North Carolina Conference.

The Church Extension Fund

"The Church Extension Fund" came to be one of the administrative obligations of the present Board of Missions and Church Extension at the time of Unification. Before union Church Extension funds were channeled through a separate Board of Church Extension. When the churches united there was a union of several boards operating in the three branches to form the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

The Treasurer's report will show that for the year now closing the Conference provided \$6,000.00 for the purpose of aiding congregations in building churches and parsonages. Among other appeals for aid to buildings was a most urgent one for \$8,000.00. The board was able to make this and several other appropriations only by drawing upon the small reserve in this and other funds.

The Treasurer's report will show a cash balance in this fund of \$11,653.61, but it will not show an item of equal importance, i.e., appropriations made though not yet paid amounting to \$11,391.11. It is seen at a glance that the cash balance and the amount of the unpaid appropriations are almost equal, leaving nothing on hand for future demands except a \$5,900.00 reserve invested in U. S. Government bonds.

Had the churches been limited to the small annual budgets provided each year by the Conference for building purposes it would be difficult to visualize the poor estate of churches throughout the Conference. But again the Duke Endowment has supplied a noble missionary need in the rural congregations throughout the Conference. Within the past year the Duke Endowment has appropriated approximately \$30,000.00 to the North Carolina Conference for this purpose, an amount five times larger than the total sum provided by the Conference for churches and parsonages. Appropriations for this cause, though not always as large as the amount granted this year, have been given annually by the Duke Endowment for the past twenty years. Because of this private benefaction to the two Methodist Conferences in North Carolina local congregations have been stimulated to give liberally in securing adequate church house facilities during the past twenty year period, the result being an increase of rural church house value of approximately eight million dollars. No Conferences in the Methodist Church have anything like as complete and as beautiful rural church building equipment as these two Conferences have.

The General Mission Fund

Another fund, known as "The General Mission Fund," has been necessary to meet missionary needs of the Conference not met by other specified funds; to maintain the Conference program of missionary education and cultivation; and to pay the general expenses in the administration of missions and Church Extension by the Conference and by the Board. This fund thus provides for a great many items of various types.

The Treasurer's report will show that the Conference provided \$4,000.00 during the past year for these causes. Although relatively small annual allotments have been made to this fund there is an accumulation of \$16,000.00, which is invested in U.S. Government bonds. The Conference should enjoy a sense of satisfaction in having this reserve which should be used effectively in extending missionary activities along lines where the needs are great and for meeting current needs in days of financial reverses, if such days should come.

The Conference Loan Fund

In addition to the various funds administered by the Conference Board, the North Carolina Conference has a loan fund available for building churches and parsonages. The fund was established in 1913 with a contribution of \$200.00. Other contributions were made in subsequent years, though nothing has been added in recent years except the interest collected from loans. The older members of the Conference will recall what vigorous emphasis was given to the establishment of a loan fund in the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Representatives from the General Board of Church Extension attended the Annual Conferences, making strong and effective appeals for the creation of a large loan fund to be administered by the General Board but held in the name of the several contributing annual Conferences. The funds donated by an Annual Conference were to be loaned only upon recommendation of the Conference Board of Church Extension and for needs within the bounds of the Conference.

A recent report from the Kentucky Corporation of the Board of Missions and Church Extension of the Methodist Church shows a capital fund of \$27,351.85 in the name of the North Carolina Conference. Approximately \$6,000.00 of this amount is in outstanding loans against property in the Conference. \$6,000.00 is the present cash balance. \$15,000.00 is invested in U. S. Government Bonds. For obvious reasons this loan fund has not been fully used in recent years. However, the time may come when it will be a great benefit to the Conference.

There is at present within the North Carolina Conference great need for a vigorous extension of missionary vision and energy. At least two such areas of need demand immediate attention. One of these is the vast population in several growing cities who are receiving little or no religious instruction and guidance from the established churches. The Conference is under obligation to see that these groups of people are properly served. In most cases the best way to do this is by the organization of new congregations and the building of new houses of worship. To leave this total responsibility to the ministers and congregations in the several cities does not seem to be wise. They have justifiable loyalties and heavy obligations toward their own local churches. There must be within the bounds of the Conference some fifteen or more cities offering splendid opportunities for the establishment of new Methodist churches.

A second urgent need is that of encouraging and strengthening certain rural churches that have lost their vitality because of the migration of lay leadership to other communities or for other causes. This is a matter far more serious in the North Carolina Conference than is generally recognized. In the great cityward movement of population which has been noted for several decades some local churches should have been abandoned or else relocated. But even a little investigation will show that many local churches are being abandoned which instead should be rehabilitated to serve the densely populated communities in which they are situated. The heroic missionary spirit in this great Conference should be aroused to check a dangerous tendency to move away from communi-

ties which have not the trained leaders they once had leaving the untrained people—and perhaps indifferent people—without the benefit of a Methodist minister and the other services of our great Church.

In order to meet these urgent missionary needs, we recommend that the District Superintendent and the District Missionary Secretary in each of the district co-operate:—first, in making an immediate study of the opportunities for the establishment of new churches and of the need for strengthening weak ones; second, in organizing city Methodist Societies wherever advisable for the purpose of promoting new churches and the greater use of Methodist resources to supply the religious needs of our city population; and third, in forming effective plans for rehabilitating weak rural churches which yet have a mission to perform. One way of meeting this third need is by the organization of county Methodist societies in which the combined resources and wisdom of Methodist ministers and congregations of the entire county can be used to revitalize churches whose strength is waning.

Inasmuch as the cost of living at present is unusually high; and whereas the sustentation fund has some reserve which can be used for such an emergency we recommend that for the year 1946-47 the Conference authorize and increase of \$100.00 in each of the categories in the minimum salary scale.

J. M. ORMOND, President,
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

The Board of Missions and Church Extension is happy to note the splendid success achieved in the "Year of Evangelism" during the past year. This has received major emphasis throughout the conference. Pastors and laymen have received a new thrill as they have given themselves to the task of reaching the unchurched. Figures available at this conference show that this has perhaps been the most productive year in this field that our church has ever experienced. Tabulations show that some 6,354 have been received into the church on profession of faith, and some 7,424 by certificate, making a total of nearly 14,000. We feel the church has challenged us with the greatest program in our history, and it has been an inspiration to see how all have responded to it and the success attending their efforts. We trust we shall not slacken our efforts along this line, but will continue to realize that our first responsibility is to win people to loyalty to Christ and His way of life.

We are now beginning the third phase of the Crusade for Christ, namely the "Year of Stewardship." This of course does not refer only to material values, but the stewardship of all life—time, talent, energy, substance—everything. This board hopes and believes our people will give themselves with equal abandon to this third phase of the Crusade, and we heartily commend it to all. With the completion of the first two phases of the four-year program, namely the raising of some \$27,000,000 for world rehabilitation, and the winning of more than 1,000,000 new members, we are now prepared to enter the year of stewardship with a larger zeal and a greater enthusiasm, believing that the possibility of achievement is almost unlimited. By giving ourselves in consecrated devotion in the year that lies before us, we shall be able to come back to our conference one year hence again sounding the note of victory, and with a new appreciation for the high and holy privilege of what it means to be good stewards of the gospel of Jesus Christ. We are anxious that our conference shall do its full share in leading young men and women to volunteer for full time Christian service in the ministry or mission fields or elsewhere.

The board heartily endorses the suggestion of our Conference Missionary Secretary that churches be encouraged to accept mission specials in addition to their regular giving. We also endorse the plan to hold a district missionary institute in each district sometime next spring. The meetings held during the past year were well worthwhile, but were too few in number.

In "The Fine Art of Using" Dr. Ralph W. Sockman has produced a very important book to be used as the mission study book during the year. It is highly recommended and should be widely distributed and used throughout the church. Orders should be placed for this book at the set-up meetings early in the year, and the course should be put on in every church as early as practical.

We commend the good work of the conference missionary secretary and the several district missionary secretaries in promoting the cause of missions among us. We recommend the re-election of the Rev. Leon Russell as Conference missionary secretary.

We also recommend the re-election of Dr. J. M. Ormond and Dr. H. C. Smith to succeed themselves as members of the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School.

J. M. ORMOND, President,
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

APPROPRIATIONS, 1946-1947

Durham District

Andrews-Massey	\$ 300.00
Smith's Chapel	600.00
St. Paul	500.00
Durham Circuit	400.00
Fountain Place	300.00
Eno	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,300.00

Elizabeth City District

Aulander	\$ 500.00
Chowan	600.00
Creswell	700.00
Hatteras	800.00
Kinnakeet	800.00
Kitty Hawk	600.00
Mattamuskeet	450.00
Stumpy Point	300.00
Swan Quarter	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,950.00

Fayetteville District

Downing Street	\$ 200.00
Haymount	750.00
Glendon	200.00
Troy Circuit	530.00
Mount Gilead Circuit	500.00
Robbins Circuit	200.00
West End	675.00
	<hr/>
	\$3,955.00

New Bern District

Straits	300.00
Ocracoke-Portsmouth	200.00
Oriental	350.00
Pamlico	300.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,150.00

Raleigh District

City Road-White Memorial ..	\$ 300.00
Apex	400.00
Westover	700.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,400.00

Rocky Mount District

Pinetops	\$ 300.00
West Halifax	200.00
Robersonville	500.00
Evansdale	800.00
Clark Street	300.00
Marvin	250.00
St. Paul	300.00
Battleboro	600.00
Rosemary	900.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,150.00

Wilmington District

Bladen	\$ 700.00
Carolina Beach	800.00
Hallsboro	500.00
Scott's Hill	1,050.00
Town Creek	950.00
Epworth-Wilmington	700.00
Pleasant Grove Circuit	300.00
Duplin	400.00
South Robeson	300.00
Sunset Park	800.00
	<hr/>
	\$6,500.00

Special Appropriations

Pastor's School	\$ 250.00
Secretarial Expense	150.00
Conf. Miss. Sec., Exp.	125.00
	<hr/>
	\$525.00

J. M. ORMOND, President,
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT

October 26, 1945, to October 5, 1946

Auditor's Certificate

I have audited the accounts and records of Mr. J. C. Braswell, Treasurer of the following funds of the North Carolina Conference, Methodist Church, for the period from October 26, 1945, to October 5, 1946: Board of Missions Fund, Board of Church Extension Fund, Sustentation Fund, Soldiers' Benefit Fund.

I hereby certify, that, in my opinion, the accompanying statements truly reflect the receipts and disbursements of Mr. J. C. Braswell as Treasurer of the various funds for the period stated.

FRANK E. BUTLER, Certified Public Accountant.

Rocky Mount, N. C., October 9, 1946.

Cash Balance, October 26, 1945:

Planters National Bank & Trust Co.,
Rocky Mount, N. C.

	Board of Missions Fund	Board of Church Extension Fund	Sustentation Fund	Soldiers' Benefit Fund
Checking Account.....	\$ 917.08	\$ 4,347.60	\$ 5,612.38	\$ 1,405.64
Savings Accounts	2,060.00			
Total	\$2,977.08	\$ 4,347.60	\$ 5,612.38	\$ 1,405.64

Receipts

Funds received from C. A. Dillon, Tr.	\$4,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$22,262.08	
Income from Investments:				
U. S. Treasury Bond-Coupons	301.39	116.48	376.23	
Interest on Savings Account	20.33			
Investments Sold		3,900.00		
Refunds			133.67	
Transfer from Soldier's Benefit Fund		1,405.64		
Total Receipts	\$4,321.72	\$10,522.12	\$22,771.98	
Total Receipts and Balance	\$7,298.80	\$14,869.72	\$28,384.36	

Disbursements

Board of Missions Fund—Sch. 1	\$2,747.08			
Board of Church Ext. Fund—Sch. 2 ..		3150.00		
Sustentation Fund—Sch. 3			18,230.00	
Treasurer's Expenses:				
Bond Premium	28.12			
Clerical	35.00	25.00	60.00	
Auditing			20.00	
Postage, Stationery, etc.			13.50	
Secretary's Expenses		41.11	150.00	
Investment Purchases			3,000.00	
Transfer to Bd. of Ch. Ext. Fund ...				1,405.64
Total Disbursements	\$2,810.21	\$ 3,216.11	\$21,473.50	\$ 1,405.64

Cash Balance October 5, 1946:

Planters National Bank and Trust
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Checking Account	\$2,408.26	\$11,653.61	\$ 6,910.86
Savings Account	2,080.33		
Total	\$4,488.59	\$11,653.61	\$ 6,910.86

SCHEDULE 1

Expenses of Secretaries

Conference Expenses:

Rev. Leon Russell	\$160.40
Rev. Walter Patten	81.03
Rev. J. E. Garlington	24.35
Rev. J. C. Williams	29.56
Rev. H. Freo Surratt	25.00
Rev. Vergil E. Queen	25.00
Rev. J. W. Lineberger	25.00
Rev. Millard C. Dunn	32.50
Rev. W. Stanley Potter	25.00
Expenses—Bishops Ralph A. Ward and S. K. Mondal	15.64
Stationery and Printing	128.60

 \$ 572.08

Promotional Work

Special Appropriations:

College Place Church, Greensboro, N. C.	1,725.00
--	----------

Pastors' School

Special Appropriations:

Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw, Treasurer	250.00
Crusade Council Board of Evangelism:	

Special Appropriations:

Rev. S. W. Ruark, Treasurer	200.00
-----------------------------------	--------

 Total\$2,747.08

SCHEDULE 2

Payment of Refunding Bonds

Fayetteville District:

Robbins Circuit Parsonage	\$250.00
Wadeville Church, Mt. Gilead Circuit	300.00
Mount Gilead Circuit Parsonage	250.00
Ophie Church, Troy Circuit	250.00
Glenwood Church, Rockingham Circuit	500.00

 \$1,550.00

New Bern District:

Trinity Church, LaGrange Charge	\$100.00
Clarks, Bethel Church	500.00

 600.00

Wilmington District:

Carolina Beach Parsonage	\$500.00
Carolina Beach Church	500.00

 1,000.00

 Total\$3,150.00

SCHEDULE 3

Salaries to Mission Charges

Durham District:

Durham Circuit	\$ 450.00	\$ 450.00
Andrews-Massey	500.00	500.00
Fountain Place	200.00	200.00

Maybrook	600.00	600.00
Eno	200.00	200.00
Ca Vel	150.00	150.00
St. Paul	500.00	500.00
	<u>\$ 2,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,600.00</u>
Elizabeth City District		
Aulander	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Bath	250.00	250.00
Chowan	590.00	590.00
Creswell	550.00	550.00
Hatteras	900.00	900.00
Mattamuskeet	450.00	450.00
Pasquotank	200.00	200.00
Roper	150.00	150.00
South Camden	100.00	100.00
Swan Quarter	100.00	100.00
	<u>\$ 3,790.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,790.00</u>
Fayetteville District:		
Downing Street	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
Johnson Memorial	200.00	200.00
Haymount	1,000.00	1,000.00
Troy Circuit	440.00	440.00
Mt. Gilead Circuit	750.00	750.00
West End	675.00	675.00
	<u>\$ 3,265.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,265.00</u>
NEW BERN DISTRICT:		
Pikeville-Elm Street	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
Oriental	275.00	200.00
	<u>\$ 875.00</u>	<u>\$ 800.00</u>
Raleigh District:		
Apex-Macedonia	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
City Road-White Memorial	400.00	400.00
Westover	700.00	700.00
Smithfield	300.00	400.00
	<u>\$ 1,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
Rocky Mount District:		
Evansdale	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
Clark Street	300.00	300.00
Marvin	200.00	200.00
St. Paul	300.00	300.00
	<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,600.00</u>
Wilmington District:		
Scotts Hill	\$ 950.00	\$ 950.00
Town Creek	900.00	900.00
Epworth	700.00	700.00
Duplin Circuit	700.00	700.00
Carolina Beach	350.00	350.00
Sunset Park	300.00	300.00
Wesley Memorial	300.00	300.00
	<u>\$ 4,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,200.00</u>
Total	<u>\$18,230.00</u>	<u>\$18,255.00</u>

EXHIBIT B

Board of Missions Fund

United States Treasury, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ % Bonds, Due June 15, 1948	\$10,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1952-54, Due June 15, 1954	2,000.00
United States Treasury, $\frac{1}{2}$ % Bonds, 1952-54, Due December 15, 1954	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds, 1959-62, Due June 15, 1962	2,000.00
Total	\$16,000.00

Board of Church Extension Fund

United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds, 1959-62, Due June 15, 1962	\$ 5,000.00
---	-------------

Sustentation Fund

United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1951-53, Due September 15, 1953 ..	\$ 2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1952-54, Due June 15, 1954	8,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds, 1952-54, Due December 15, 1954 ..	3,000.00
United States Treasury, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % Bonds, 1959-62, Due June 15, 1962	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$18,000.00

Note: All of the above bonds are deposited with the Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, for safe keeping.

REPORT NO I—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Methodist College Advance

In the North Carolina Conference there has been the finest support of the Methodist College Advance on the part of the Bishop, the District Superintendents, the pastors and the members of our churches. The official boards of about two-thirds of the pastoral charges have accepted the goals suggested to their churches, and will be raising them during the next two years. A substantial sum has already been raised in cash. Practically all charges have paid their part of the 5% Endowment Fund the past year. This will provide much needed and effective financial assistance to our colleges at once. It is contemplated that all those charges which have not yet officially accepted their goals will do their part too. It will require wholehearted cooperation and sustained effort on the part of all to attain our Conference goal of \$830,000.00.

We are moving steadily toward our objective of materially strengthening and undergirding our Methodist colleges in the state. We, therefore, make the following specific recommendations:

1. That every church, minister and member do all possible to carry the Methodist College Advance to a triumphant success during the next two years.
2. That all churches, except those that have raised their goals in full, pay the 5% Endowment Fund during the ensuing year.
3. That an annual College Advance Day be observed in every church on the third Sunday in September with a special offering to be applied on the 5% Endowment Fund or the Principal Fund.
4. That Rev. W. A. Cade be appointed to continue his work as executive secretary of the Methodist College Advance.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Local Church

We are grateful for the leadership of our Conference staff during the year just closed: Rev. J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary and Director of Youth Work; Rev. L. C. Vereen, Associate Director of Youth Work and Camp Director; Miss Billy Beth Beam, Director of Children's Work; and Miss Evelyn Cline, Office Manager-Secretary and Director of Methodist Youth Fund. We regret the loss of the service of Miss Beam, who has resigned.

A summary of the work of Christian Education in the Conference during the past year indicates gratifying results in a number of areas.

1. The last complete report of the 109 Methodist Conferences in the nation ranks our Conference among the 12 highest in percentage of increase in Church School attendance and among the 15 highest in percentage of increase of enrollment.

2. In the field of children's work the first laboratory school for workers was held in June with top-rank national leaders, with good attendance and results; workers from 95 church schools were reached in an intensive promotion of Vacation School institutes; and our Conference became among the five highest in the nation in the total number of Methodist pupils enrolled in Vacation Church Schools.

3. The youth program included seven camps enrolling 625 intermediates, 105 of whom made a profession of faith; three senior assemblies reaching 720, with 98 of them volunteering for full-time Christian service; three Youth Caravan teams, reaching 21 communities—1,500 young people, and winning 135 on profession of faith; 145 adult leaders trained in youth work; seven district youth rallies, reaching over 3,000 young people and their leaders.

4. The program of adult work included three meetings of the Young Adult Conference Council with district directors; a record of 48 local church young adult units enrolled with the Conference Council; a separate summer meeting for young adults in the Conference; five district rallies and three sub-district meetings.

We recommend the following emphases for the year 1946-47:

1. That the Crusade for Christ be given first place in our work and that we co-operate with the Board of Lay Activities in the program of stewardship cultivation.

2. That one of the leadership education courses on stewardship be offered in each charge early in the year, preferably in January, to prepare for the intensive period of cultivation.

3. That the goal for the net increase in enrollment of the Church School be 11% for each of the next two years, and that we maintain an average attendance equal to 75% of the active enrollment.

4. In view of the need of better trained leaders in the Church School we recommend that each local church board of education plan a comprehensive program of leadership education and, to assist the boards in this program, that the district staffs conduct sub-district Christian workers' schools.

5. That at least one vacation church school be held in each charge.

6. That Church School Rally Day be observed in all churches with a program and an offering and that the goal of the total offerings be \$3,000, this amount to be used as requested for our training work and extension program.

Educational Institutions

We note an unprecedented increase in the enrollment of our educational institutions. Each institution appreciates efforts being put forth in the Methodist College Advance.

Louisburg College: The institution has been strengthened financially by increased tuition fees, and anticipates further improvements through funds collected in the Methodist College Advance. It is planned to celebrate appropriately in the spring the opening of the college under the original charter in 1787, the erection of Main Building in 1857, and the donation of the college by Mr. Benjamin N. Duke to the North Carolina Conference in 1907. Dr. H. E. Spence is writing a pageant for this occasion. The college has a total enrollment of 365 students, of whom 270 are men and 95 are women.

Greensboro College: For the third successive year Greensboro College reports a capacity enrollment, 406, of whom 337 are living in dormitories and college houses, with a total enrollment of approximately 425 for the year. North Carolina furnishes 86% of the student body, and the Methodist Church 74.44%. More students now major in religion than in any other department.

High Point College: High Point College now has no indebtedness. The enrollment for the year ending June 1, 1946, was: Summer School, 1945, 87; Extension, 99; regular session, 681. 92% were from North Carolina, and 55% were Methodists. There are now enrolled 778. 4% of the men enrolled are ministerial students, and 76% are veterans.

Duke University: For the year ending June 30, 1946, the enrollment for 1945-46 was 4,630, and 904 for the summer school of 1945. There are 511 officers and teachers on the staff. The value of the endowment is over \$47,000,000, and the value of the plant and equipment is over \$31,000,000.

Resolutions Concerning Race Relations Day

Paine College at Augusta, Georgia, represents the historic efforts of the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in helping to provide leaders for the Negro people. Throughout its long history it has served this purpose in a most interesting and constructive way. It is continuing to do this under the difficult conditions prevailing at the present time, serving not only as a training center but also as a laboratory of better relations between the white and colored people.

The work at Paine College is related to the Methodist Church through the Board of Missions and Church Extension. It is also listed as one of the institutions by the General Board of Education of the Methodist Church to receive funds secured through the observance of Race Relations Day. By agreement with this board, Paine College is to cultivate the North Carolina Conference and, if the Conference approves, receive the offerings raised on this day.

Now, therefore, Be it resolved by the Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference that we urge the pastors of this Conference to observe Race Relations Day, February ninth next, and wherever possible take a voluntary offering for Negro work; and, further, that the Conference Treasurer in reporting these offerings to the Treasurer of the General Board of Education at Nashville ask that they be directed to the work at Paine College.

Appointments Recommended

We recommend the confirmation and appointment of Rev. J. G. Phillips to succeed himself as Executive Secretary of the Board of Education and Director of Youth Work; Rev. LaFon C. Vereen to succeed himself as Associate Director of Youth Work and Camp Director. We announce the employment of Rev. Troy Barrett to give part-time service as Assistant to the Executive Secretary, the continuing service of Miss Evelyn Cline as Office Manager-Secretary and Director of the Methodist Youth Fund, and Major W. A. Graham as Director of Adult Work, without salary.

Other recommendations are as follows:

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, J. M. Ormond, H. E. Myers.
President of Louisburg College—Walter Patten.

General Board of Education, Associate Director of Leadership Education—M. Earl Cunningham.

Professors of Bible, Central College, Fayette, Mo.—C. E. Hix, Jr., Floyd M. Patterson.

Wesley Foundation Director, Fairmont Church, Raleigh—John Hamm.

Executive Secretary of the Methodist College Advance—W. A. Cade.

Trustees of Louisburg College to succeed themselves for a term of three years—Mrs. A. L. Burney, Rev. W. A. Cade, Fred Fearing, Nathan Johnson, Edwin H. Malone, M. G. Mann, Rev. Leon Russell, D. U. Sandlin, M. B. Smith.

Greensboro College Trustee to succeed himself—Dr. R. L. Flowers.

Board of Managers of the Pastors' School—H. E. Spence to succeed himself and A. J. Hobbs to succeed C. K. Proctor, deceased.

Wesley Foundation, Louisiana State College, Ruston, La.—N. G. Preston, Jr.

Professor Louisburg College—R. W. Rainwater, Jr.

Professor Duke University—J. J. Ruden.

Wesley Foundation, Duke University, Durham, N. C.—J. H. Overton, Jr.

The Financial Statement of the Treasurer, C. K. Proctor, deceased, and Acting Treasurer, Mrs. W. W. Fuller, with their certificates of audit, are appended hereto. Signed:

A. J. HOBBS, President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

Financial Statement of C. K. Proctor, Treasurer Board of Education, N. C. Conference of The Methodist Church, Nov. 1, 1945, Through June 26, 1946

Receipts

Balance brought forward November 1, 1945	\$ 3,149.72
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer (Local Work)	12,089.00
C. A. Dillon, Treasurer (Educational Institutions)	20,400.00
Church School Rally Day Offering	1,078.03
Students' Day Offerings	85.47
Race Relations Offerings	446.28
Total Receipts	\$37,248.50

Disbursements

Duke University	\$ 5,000.00
Louisburg College	5,000.00
Greensboro College for Women	5,000.00
High Point College	5,000.00
Pastors' Summer School	400.00
Executive Secretary (Salaries, Travel, Office Expense)	10,300.00
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Students' Day)	39.00
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Race Relations)	339.73
R. S. Williams Company (Treasurer's Bond)	84.38
Storr Engraving Company (Ledger Sheets)	5.81
Clerical Assistance	50.00
Balance on Hand	\$31,218.92
Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 3,479.21
Balance in Union National Bank (Savings Account)	2,550.37
Balance in Banks	\$ 6,029.58
United States Savings Bonds (Issue Price)	\$ 4,995.00

Camp Fund

Receipts January, 1946, through June, 1946	\$ 5,024.73
Disbursements (Durham Printery—Supplies)	100.00
	<hr/>
Balance, Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 4,924.73

Auditor's Statement

I have audited the statement of Dr. C. K. Proctor, Treasurer, for the period from November 1, 1945, to June 26, 1946, inclusive, showing the following:

Total Receipts	\$37,248.50
Total Disbursements	31,218.92
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,029.58

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions. In addition, the special Camp Fund account shows as follows:

Total Receipts	\$ 5,024.73
Total Disbursements	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,924.73

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and investments checked and were found to be as follows:

Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 3,479.21
Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	2,550.37
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,029.58
Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C. (Camp Fund)	\$ 4,924.73
United States Savings Bonds	4,995.00

Respectfully submitted,

E. E. FULLER, Auditor.

**Financial Statement of Mrs. W. W. Fuller, Treasurer Board of Education, N. C.
Conference of The Methodist Church, June 26, 1946, through Oct. 15, 1946**

Receipts

Balance brought forward June 26, 1946	\$ 6,029.58
Church School Rally Day Offerings	537.19
Students Day Offerings	209.08
Race Relations	74.00
Union National Bank (Interest on Savings Account)	27.57
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,877.42

Disbursements

Executive Secretary (Salaries, Travel, Office Expense) ..	\$ 6,000.00
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Students Day Offerings)	255.55
C. W. Loughlin, Treasurer (Race Relations Offerings)	180.55
E. E. Fuller, Auditing Books of C. K. Proctor	10.00
Stationery and Postage	3.00
Clerical Assistance	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,499.10
Balance on Hand	\$ 378.32
Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 378.32
United States Savings Bonds (Issue Value)	4,995.00

Camp Fund

Receipts brought forward June 26, 1946	\$ 4,924.73
Receipts June 26, 1946, through October 15, 1946	206.25
Total Receipts	\$ 5,130.98

Disbursements

L. C. Vereen (Expenses for Camp)	\$ 870.50
Balance, Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 4,260.48

Auditor's Statement

I have audited the statement of Mrs. W. W. Fuller, Treasurer, for the period from June 26, 1946, through October 15, 1946, inclusive, showing the following:

Total Receipts	\$ 6,877.42
Total Disbursements	6,499.10
Balance	\$ 378.32

Camp Fund

Total Receipts	\$ 5,130.98
Total Disbursements	870.50
Balance	\$ 4,260.48

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and investments checked and were found to be as follows:

Balance in Oxford National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	\$ 378.32
Balance in Union National Bank, Oxford, N. C.	4,260.48
Invested in U. S. Savings Bonds (Issue Value)	4,995.00

Respectfully submitted,

M. E. PARHAM, Auditor.

Financial Statement of Executive Secretary

Balance on Hand November 1, 1945	\$ 128.31
--	-----------

Receipts

C. K. Proctor and Mrs. W. W. Fuller, Treasurer	\$16,300.00
Sale of Office Supplies	1.62
Sale of Booklets	27.75
Adult Work for Young Adult Assembly	269.15
Expense Goldsboro Training School	15.00
Children's Workers' Laboratory School	202.57
For Printing Conference Calendars	37.50
	<hr/>
	\$16,853.59
Total	\$16,981.90

Disbursements

Salaries:

J. G. Phillips (Salary and Rent)	\$ 4,710.00
L. C. Vereen (Salary and Rent)	2,600.00
Billy Beth Beam	1,031.21
Evelyn F. Cline	1,365.57
Mrs. L. C. Vereen, final withholding tax, 1945	14.23
	\$ 9,721.01

Staff Travel and Expense	1,331.12	
Office Expense	1,428.56	
Postage	640.25	
Telegrams	144.01	
Training	60.06	
Educational Conferences	295.19	
Methodist Publishing House	334.16	
District Directors' Expense	421.56	
Library	34.59	
Adult Work, including Young Adult Assembly	429.03	
Caravan	160.00	
Children's Workers' Laboratory School	275.78	
Extra Office Help	1,131.89	
Printing Conference Calendars	85.10	
Other Miscellaneous Expense	122.11	
		<hr/>
		\$16,614.42
Balance on Hand, the Home Savings Bank		367.48
		<hr/>
Total		\$16,981.90

Statement of Public Accountant

Pursuant to request, I have audited the books and records of the Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Conference Board of Education for the period from November 1, 1945, through October 31, 1946, and submit the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, which in my opinion properly reflects the transactions for that period.

Paid checks substantiating all disbursements, except those listed among the outstanding checks, were examined and were traced into the cash book.

The cash receipts were traced into the bank statement and both sides of the cash book were footed. The bank statement for October 31, 1946, was received from the Home Savings Bank and was reconciled and found correct.

The large increase in office expense is caused by the payment of \$545.90 for an electric dictating machine and a Cameo transcribing machine and \$147.15 for a typewriter.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES F. COUSINS, Certified Public Accountant (N. Y.)

November 1, 1946.

Report of R. E. Prince, Treasurer Expense Fund Methodist College Advance

Receipts

Dec. 7, 1945, Greensboro College	\$1,500.00	
Dec. 8, 1945, Duke University	500.00	
Jan. 8, 1946, Louisburg College	500.00	
Jan. 18, 1946, Louisburg College	375.00	
April 30, 1946, Brevard College	500.00	
June 1, 1946, High Point College	1,312.50	
July 22, 1946, Greensboro College	1,500.00	
July 22, 1946, Louisburg College	500.00	
July 22, 1946, Brevard College	500.00	
July 25, 1946, Duke University	500.00	
Sept. 28, 1946, Louisburg College	375.00	
Oct. 1, 1946, Brevard College	1,000.00	
Total Receipts		<hr/>
		\$9,062.50

Disbursements

Dec. 7, 1945, W. A. Cade, Executive Secretary, Nov. Salary ..	441.67	
Dec. 31, 1945, W. A. Cade, December Salary	441.67	
Jan. 15, 1946, Edenton St. Circle No. 23, Luncheon, Jan. 8	16.50	
Jan. 18, 1946, Mrs. Graham H. Andrews, Jr., Stenographic Work ..	18.00	
Jan. 28, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account, 11-1-45 to 1-22-46 ..	113.96	
Jan. 28, 1946, W. A. Cade, January Salary	441.67	
Feb 26, 1946, W. A. Cade, February Salary	441.67	
March 7, 1946, Capital Printing Co., Stationery	67.50	
March 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, March Salary	441.67	
April 6, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account 1-23-46 to 4-1-46 ..	185.15	
April 19, 1946, Albert Barden, Photographer	9.00	
April 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, April Salary	441.67	
May 31, 1946, R. B. Melton, Luncheon, May 23	18.40	
May 31, 1946, W. A. Cade, May Salary	441.67	
June 3, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for April and May ..	221.07	
June 29, 1946, W. A. Cade, June Salary	441.67	
June 29, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for June	114.95	
July 25, 1946, W. A. Cade, July Salary	441.67	
July 29, 1946, C. E. Jordan, District Dir., Incidental Expense ..	150.00	
July 29, 1946, Allen P. Brantley, Dist. Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00	
July 29, 1946, R. E. Brown, District Dir. Incidental Exp.	150.00	
July 29, 1946, J. H. Rose, District Dir., Incidental Exp.	150.00	
July 29, 1946, Paul A. Reid, District Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00	
July 29, 1946, E. L. Hillman, District Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00	
July 29, 1946, J. C. Thompson, District Dir., Incidental Exp. ..	150.00	
Aug. 3, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for July	268.35	
Aug. 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, August Salary	441.67	
Sept. 6, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for August	123.90	
Sept. 30, 1946, W. A. Cade, September Salary	441.67	
Oct. 10, 1946, H. C. Smith, Traveling Expenses	14.25	
Oct. 10, 1946, J. Herbert Miller, Traveling Expenses	46.30	
Oct. 10, 1946, W. L. Clegg, Traveling Expenses	18.65	
Oct. 10, 1946, B. B. Slaughter, Traveling Expenses	26.50	
Oct. 10, 1946, Thomas McM. Grant, Traveling Expenses	26.25	
Oct. 10, 1946, A. S. Parker, Traveling Expenses	39.00	
Oct. 16, 1946, Piedmont Press, Printing Pledge Cards & Folders ..	600.00	
Oct. 16, 1946, W. A. Cade, Expense Account for September ..	135.91	
Oct. 17, 1946, Miss Mary Gardner, Publicity Director	100.00	
Oct. 24, 1946, State Banking Dept., Sten. Work and Stamps ..	25.00	
Oct. 26, 1946, W. A. Cade, October Salary	441.67	
Total Disbursements		\$8,538.68

Treasurer's Cash Balance, October 31, 1946\$ 523.82

R. E. PRINCE, Treasurer.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

W. H. McALLISTER, JR.,

W. A. McGLOHON.

November 5, 1946.

Reconcilement Bank Account

Balance as Per Banks' Statement	\$673.82
	<u>\$673.82</u>

Balance as Per Treasurer's Books	\$523.82
Check No. 23, July 29, 1946, to Paul A. Reid, outstanding	150.00

\$673.82

(Treasurer holds note of High Point College, Dated Oct. 23, 1946, Payable 90 days, for \$1,312.50).

R. E. PRINCE, Treasurer.

AUDITED AND FOUND CORRECT.

W. H. McALLISTER, JR.,

W. A. McGLOHON.

November 5, 1946.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Christmas Offering for Camp Don-Lee

The Board of Education requests permission of the Annual Conference to appeal to the churches of the Conference in December, 1946, for a special Christmas offering for the purpose of developing Camp Don-Lee, the beautiful camp site of 50 acres on the north side of the Neuse River in Pamlico County, recently donated to the Conference by Mr. Don Lee. Facilities are to be constructed, which will be for the use of the entire Conference and its various agencies, as may be approved by the Board of Education.

The board recommends that the Conference express its thanks to Mr. Don Lee for the donation of the camp site, and that this be made known to Mr. Lee through an official letter of thanks to be sent to him by the Conference Secretary.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT 4—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Wayne G. Starnes, 1503 Carolina Avenue, Durham, N. C., has been elected treasurer of the Board of Education.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT 1—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

For the support of superannuates, their widows and dependent children and to provide for divided annuities and to aid in the equalization of the per dollar service year of all superannuates of the Missouri Corporation your board recommends:

"That an amount equal to 13% of the salaries paid to all pastors and their clerical assistants who are members of the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, be assessed against all charges of the said Conference; the 12½% portion of such funds to be sent to the Conference Treasurer who shall administer same as provided by the Discipline; that the ½ of 1% portion of such funds be sent to the Conference Treasurer to be remitted by him to the Board of Pensions of The Methodist Church of the Missouri Corporation "for the divided annuity fund.

L. T. SINGLETON,

J. A. STATON.

Statement of Public Accountant

Pursuant to instructions, I have verified the existence of the assets totaling \$8,619.64 as shown on the report of the Treasurer for the Conference year 1945-46.

Respectfully submitted,

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, C. P. A.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER N. C. CONFERENCE
BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Conference Year 1945-46

Cash Balance, November 5, 1945:

Checking Account	\$ 612.92	
Savings Account	687.75	
		\$ 1,300.67

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,605.03	
Methodist Publishing House	4,905.28	
Chartered Fund	80.00	
Conference Trustees	2,600.00	
Conference Treasurer	54,558.01	
General Fund	4,207.41	
Interest from Savings Accounts	152.80	
		\$69,108.53
Total		\$70,409.20

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants:

From Conference	\$55,589.70	
From General Fund	4,207.41	
		\$59,797.11
Treasurer's Bond (3 years)	140.63	
Treasurer's Expense	300.00	
Supplies	1.82	
Secretary's Expense	50.00	
Executive Secretary Board of Hospitals and Homes	1,500.00	
Total		61,789.56
Book Balance, November 6, 1946		\$ 8,619.64

Cash Statement

On deposit, Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.:		
Checking Account	\$ 64.10	
Savings Account	3,500.00	
On deposit, Guaranty Bank & Trust Co., Greenville, N. C.:		
Savings Account:	5,055.54	
Total		\$ 8,619.64

C. E. JORDAN, Treasurer.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND

Conference Year 1945-46

November 6, 1945, Balance\$56,064.09

Receipts

J. G. Phillips, Financial Secretary	\$11,855.72	
Income from Investments	543.54	
Total		\$12,399.26
		<u>\$68,463.35</u>

Disbursements

Distributed to Claimants:

S. F. Nicks	\$800.00	
W. F. Elliott	800.00	
J. A. Martin	800.00	
E. L. Hill	800.00	
A. S. Barnes	800.00	
		<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>

Refunds:

O. W. Mathison	\$ 34.20	
Mrs. C. B. Culbreth	56.00	
Mrs. L. V. Harris	183.19	
Mrs. W. F. Walters	159.70	
Mrs. C. L. Spencer	105.00	
		<u>\$ 538.09</u>

Secretary's Expense	\$ 355.67	
Supplies	58.55	
Annual Audit	50.00	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 5,002.31</u>
November 6, 1946, Book Balance		<u>\$63,461.04</u>

Assets

Cash on deposit (checking account):

Citizen's National Bank, Durham, N. C.	\$16,138.50
---	-------------

Cash on deposit (savings accounts):

First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	721.77	
First Federal Savings & Loan Association, Raleigh, N. C.	577.37	
First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Burlington, N. C. ..	549.93	
Home Building & Loan Association, Durham, N. C. ..	485.97	
Security Building & Loan Association, Durham, N. C. ..	62.50	
		<u>\$18,536.04</u>

U. S. Savings Bonds, Purchase Price	\$19,925.00
---	-------------

Paid-up Shares:

First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Durham, N. C.	\$ 5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Raleigh, N. C.	5,000.00	
First Federal Savings & Loan Asso., Burlington, N. C.	5,000.00	
Home Building & Loan Asso., Durham, N. C.	5,000.00	
Security Building & Loan Asso., Durham, N. C.	5,000.00	
		<u>\$44,925.00</u>
Total Assets		<u>\$63,461.04</u>

C. E. JORDAN, Treasurer.

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

Pursuant to instructions, I have verified the existence of the assets totaling \$63,461.04 as shown on the report of the treasurer for the conference year 1945-46.

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, C. P. A.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

While the church has been surging ahead along other lines, we are happy to report that the support of the retired ministers has not been overlooked but is keeping step with the general forward movement. Your board is happy to report that, by your cooperation, we have been able to make marked progress during the past few years and sincerely ask the continuation of this cooperation. We have set as our goal \$25.00 per year's service and hope to reach it in a few years. We are paying this year \$20.00 per service year for superannuates and \$14.00 for widows.

The following claimants have died during the year: Rev. J. A. Dailey, Rev. E. C. Glenn, Rev. R. R. Grant, Mrs. H. M. Jackson, Rev. William Towe, Rev. E. B. Craven, Rev. J. T. Stanford, Rev. T. S. Coble, Rev. S. F. Nicks, and Rev. C. L. Read.

We nominate James F. Cousins as Financial Secretary and Treasurer of the Ministers' Retirement Fund. The books of the Treasurer of the Board of Conference Claimants and The Ministers' Retirement Fund have been audited by a certified accountant and the auditor's statement is filed with this report.

J. A. STATON, President,

L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

JAMES F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

DISTRIBUTION TO CLAIMANTS

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Rev. R. E. Atkinson, 831 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.	34	\$45.22	\$580	\$100	\$680
Rev. Albert S. Barnes, Raleigh, N. C.	49	65.17	.....	.....	.....
Rev. Benson H. Black, Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	43	57.19	860	100	960
Rev. Jas. W. Bradley, Rt. 1, Cary, N. C.	45	59.85	900	....	900
Rev. W. H. Brown, Jackson Springs, N. C.	34	45.22	680	100	780
Rev. J. D. Bundy, Fayetteville, N. C.	44	58.52	880	....	880
Rev. C. R. Caviness, Star Rt., Siler City, N. C.	34	45.22	680	....	680
Rev W. F. Craven, Rt. 1, 2525 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham, N. C.	40	53.20	800	....	800
Rev. Frank Culbreth, Box 1243, Fayetteville, N. C.	28	37.24	560	....	560
Rev. Jesse L. Cunningham, Apt. C-3, Sterling Court, Nashville 4, Tenn.	26	34.58	520	....	520
Rev. E. H. Davis, Louisburg, N. C.	45	59.85	900	....	900
Rev. T. E. Davis, Rt. 12, Box 104, Richmond, Va.	22	29.26	440	100	540
Rev. W. L. Dawson, Laurinburg, N. C.	17	22.61	340	100	440
Rev. J. T. Draper, Warrenton, N. C.	46	61.18	920	100	1,020
Rev. Ernest Creasy Durham, 1316 Mordica Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	31	41.23	620	100	720
Rev. William F. Elliott, 412 Otteray Drive, High Point, N. C.	45	59.85	900	100	1,000
Rev. H. C. Ewing, 607 Gattis St., Durham, N. C.	29	38.57	580	100	680
Rev. John Wesley Frank, Mount Airy, N. C.	2	2.66	40	....	40
Rev. Edgar Milton Hall, 415 Morrison Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.	26	34.58	520	100	620

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Rev. Guy Hamilton, Care of Mrs. Guy Hamilton 288 Charlotte St., Asheville, N. C.	16	21.28	320	....	320
Rev. John C. Harmon, Creswell, N. C.	36	47.88	720	....	720
Rev. J. W. Harrell, 3602 East 61st Street, Huntington Park, California	18	23.94	360	....	360
Rev. Ethelbert Lucius Hill, Mount Olive N. C. ..	31	41.23	620	100	720
Rev. Milton F. Hodges, Troy, N. C.	27	35.91	540	100	640
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Sr., 2347 Huron St. Durham, N. C.	24	31.92	480	100	580
Rev. J. C. Humble, 1806 Morganton Road, Fayetteville, N. C.	42	55.86	840	100	940
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 26 Fisher Ferry Street, Thomasville, N. C.	41	54.53	820	....	820
Rev. C. A. Jones, Saint Pauls, N. C.	39	51.87	780	100	880
Rev. Lloyd B. Jones, 722 Eastern Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.	35	46.55	700	....	700
Rev. W. C. Jones, 1321 North Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C.	24	31.92	480	....	480
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro, N. C.	34	45.22	680	100	780
Rev. H. E. Lance, Rt. 2, Durham, N. C.	28	37.24	560	100	660
Rev. Ralph H. Lewis, Dover, N. C.	9	11.97	180	....	180
Rev. French R. Lowry, Pembroke, N. C.	7	....	140	100	240
Rev. J. A. Martin, Box 195, Oak Ridge, N. C. ..	37	49.21	740	100	840
Rev. L. S. Massey, 2821 Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C.	36	47.88	720	....	720
Rev. J. H. McCracken, 1312 Markham Avenue. Durham, N. C.	38	50.54	760	....	760
Rev. Neil M. McDonald, Ocracoke, N. C.	12	15.96	240	....	240
Rev. W. A. Parsons, Glendon, N. C.	42	6.65	940	....	940
Rev. F. B. Noblitt, Marion, N. C.	31	41.23	620	....	620
Rev. Marion T. Plyler, Durham, N. C.	50	66.50	1,000	....	1,000
Rev. J. W. Potter, 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh, N. C.	32	42.56	640	....	640
Rev. C. L. Read, 806 Third St., Durham, N. C. ..	37	49.21	740	250	990
Rev. B. P. Robinson, Raeford, N. C.	39	51.87	780	....	780
Rev. W. R. Royall, Hendersonville, N. C.	35	46.55	700	....	700
Rev. L. E. Sawyer, Ransomville, N. C.	41	54.53	820	....	820
Rev. J. H. Shore, Roxboro, N. C.	48	63.84	960	....	960
Rev. E. L. Stack, 1209 Kennelworth Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.	28	37.24	560	100	660
Rev. George Bradberry Starling, Kenly, N. C. ..	46	61.18	920	....	920
Rev. John F. Starnes, 2023 Pershing Street, Durham, N. C.	35	46.55	700	....	700
Rev. J. A. Tharpe, White Oak, N. C.	23	30.59	460	....	460
Rev. A. C. Thompson, 1512 Glendale Ave., Durham, N. C.	8	10.64	160	40	200
Rev. H. S. B. Thompson, Seagrove, N. C.	20	....	400	100	500
Rev. J. F. Usrey, Route 2, Chadbourne, N. C.	11	14.63	560	....	560
Rev. R. L. Vickery, Rt. 7, Box 43, Hamlet, N. C.	13	5.32	260	165	425
Rev. B. M. Williams, Efland, N. C.	18	....	360	100	460

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Rev. P. D. Woodall, Rowland, N. C.	40	53.20	800	100	900
Rev. Norman C. Yearby, Smithfield, N. C.	40	53.20	800	100	900
Rev. J. W. Sneed, 414 Roland St., Henderson, N. C.	20	....	400	....	400
Rev. G. L. Reynolds, 809 Fourth Street, High Point, N. C.	45	....	900	....	900
Rev. W. J. Watson, 710 Hinsdale St., Raleigh..	38	....	760	100	860
Rev. O. I. Hinson, 1002 W. Trinity Avenue, Durham, N. C.	40	....	800	....	800
Rev. C. N. Phillips, 815 N. 5th Avenue, Wilmington, N. C.	31	....	620	100	720

WIDOWS

Mrs. Gaston T. Adams, Sanford	25-9	\$23.95	\$360.50	....	\$360.50
Mrs. C. C. Alexander, Clinton	8-3	7.67	115.50	....	115.50
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, Maribel	2	1.86	28.00	....	28.00
Mrs. John Watson Autry, 114 Bethune Street, Fayetteville	28	26.04	392.00	....	392.00
Mrs. J. E. Blalock, Parkton	26-6	24.65	371.00	....	371.00
Mrs. Rufus Bradley, Littleton	39-9	36.97	556.50	....	556.50
Mrs. M. Bradshaw, 508 S. Duke St., Durham	33-9	31.39	472.50	....	472.50
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, 758 West Second St., Washington, N. C.	3-3	3.02	45.50	100	145.50
Mrs. J. P. Bross, Hotel Hewes, Edenton, N. C.	9-6	8.84	133.00	....	133.00
Mrs. R. A. Bruton, 710 West Fifth Street, Greenville, N. C.	9	.70	10.50	....	10.50
Mrs. J. Henry Buffaloe, Marston	35-9	33.25	500.50	....	500.50
Mrs. D. N. Caviness, 870 Poincianna Street, Ocala, Florida	34-6	32.09	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. H. T. Coley, Hillsboro	2-9	2.56	38.50	....	38.50
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second Street, Durham	22-3	20.69	311.50	....	311.50
Mrs. S. A. Cotton, Care Pastor Steel Street Church, Sanford	32-9	30.46	458.50	....	459.50
Mrs. C. B. Culbreth, 206 South Tremont Dr., Greensboro	27-6	21.31	385.00	....	385.00
Mrs. F. E. Dixon, Dover	33	30.69	462.00	....	462.00
Mrs. C. O. DuRant, Snow Hill	27-3	25.34	381.50	....	381.50
Mrs. C. J. Edwards, 417 West Main Street, Williamston	26	....	364.00	....	364.00
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton	16-9	15.58	234.50	....	234.50
Mrs. D. I. Garner, 401 Chrysler St., Rt. 2, Kannapolis	10	1.86	140.00	....	140.00
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville	24	22.32	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. Edwin C. Glenn, 208 College Place, Greensboro	11	8.53	154.00	....	154.00
Mrs. Rufus Rhodes Grant, Fairfield	4-3	2.64	59.50	....	59.50
Mrs. W. E. Hardesty, Shannon	6-9	6.28	94.50	300	394.50

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Mrs. Edward N. Harrison, 839 Deery Street, Knoxville, Tenn.	34	31.62	476.00	....	476.00
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 Fourth St., Durham	31	28.83	434.00	....	434.00
Mrs. G. W. Holmes, Graham	26	.....	364.00	....	364.00
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 106 De Vane Street, Fayetteville	29-3	27.20	409.50	....	409.50
Mrs. W. B. Humble, 502 Haughton Street, Williamston	17	15.81	238.00	....	238.00
Mrs. Hampton McRae Jackson (Dec'd) (6-12 year to her estate)	31	14.42	.....	....	.....
Mrs. R. B. John, 206 Woodside Avenue, Fayetteville	21-6	20.00	301.00	....	301.00
Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Holly Springs	12-9	11.86	178.50	....	178.50
Mrs. J. G. Johnson, Box 468, Laurinburg ..	39	36.27	546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. N. B. Johnson, 1323 Courtland Drive, Raleigh	21	19.53	294.00	....	294.00
Mrs. C. M. Lance, Clinton	13-9	12.79	192.50	....	192.50
Mrs. W. C. Lassiter, Bassett, Va.	29	....	406.00	....	406.00
Mrs. E. F. Lee, 209 Erwin Apts., Durham	5-3	4.88	73.50	....	73.50
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland	15-9	14.65	220.50	....	220.50
Mrs. P. M. Locklear, Pembroke	10-6	....	147.00	....	147.00
Mrs. R. J. Lough, Elkton, Va	13-6	12.56	189.00	....	189.00
Mrs. A. McCullen, Rockingham	37	34.41	518.00	....	518.00
Mrs. M. M. McFarland, Mebane	25	23.25	350.00	....	350.00
Mrs. Euclid H. McWhorter, 304 Aycock St., Raleigh	44-6	41.39	623.00	....	623.00
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, 917 N. Cleveland St., Arlington, Va.	2-9	2.56	38.50	....	38.50
Mrs. William C. Merritt, 301 N. Salisbury St., Lexington	42	39.06	588.00	....	588.00
Mrs. J. L. Midgette, Cary	22	20.46	308.00	....	308.00
Mrs. S. T. Moyle, Box 1028, Wilmington..	36	33.48	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. S. A. Nettles, 1326 Shirley St., Columbia 15, S. C.	6	5.58	84.00	....	84.00
Mrs. W. B. North, 1000 Lamond Ave., Durham	38-9	36.04	542.50	....	542.50
Mrs. J. B. O'Briant, R. 1, Roanoke Rapids..	19	....	266.00	....	266.00
Mrs. E. G. Overton, Box 1584, Durham....	15-3	14.18	213.50	....	213.50
Mrs. D. B. Parker, 604 King St., Dunn	14	13.02	196.00	....	196.00
Mrs. J. P. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham	25-6	23.72	357.00	....	357.00
Mrs. Lauder Beaman Pattishall, Pinetops ..	28	26.04	392.00	100	492.00
Mrs. Francis Boyd Peele, Box 572, Leaksville	20-6	19.07	287.00	....	287.00
Mrs. George Washington Perry, High Point College, High Point	30-6	28.37	427.00	....	427.00
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Conway	25-3	23.48	353.50	....	353.50
Mrs. W. G. Pilcher, Ellaville, Ga.	23	21.39	322.00	....	322.00
Mrs. R. E. Pittman, 213 Edward St., Durham	24-3	22.55	339.50	....	339.50
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 1400 Lafayette Ave., Rocky Mount	18	16.74	252.00	....	252.00
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham	6	5.58	84.00	50	134.00

	Years of Service	General Board	Annuity	Special Appropriation by Conference Board	Total Conference Board
Mrs. E. E. Rose, 2027 Club Bldg., Durham ..	24	22.32	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. V. A. Royall, Cary	10-3	9.53	143.50	....	143.50
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, 113 W. 12th St., Greenville	18-9	17.44	262.50	....	262.50
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville	17-6	16.28	245.00	....	245.00
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton	34-6	32.09	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. E. C. Sell, 507 S. Front St., Wilmington	36-9	34.18	514.50	....	514.50
Mrs. Frank M. Shamburger, Oxford	43	39.99	602.00	....	602.00
Mrs. T. A. Sikes, c/o John Sikes, Star-News, Wilmington	39	36.27	546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. G. F. Smith, c/o Mrs. Geraldine Smith, 440 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y.	37	34.41	518.00	....	518.00
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro	25	23.25	350.00	....	350.00
Mrs. E. M. Snipes, 1021 Minerva Av., Durham	23-9	22.09	332.50	....	332.50
Mrs. G. W. Starling, 3223 1st Av., Richmond, Va.	37	34.41	518.00	....	518.00
Mrs. T. H. Sutton, Box 1199, Fayetteville ..	24-9	23.02	346.50	....	346.50
Mrs. B. C. Thompson, Box 111, Mt. Gilead ..	33-3	30.92	465.50	....	465.50
Mrs. J. B. Thompson, Belhaven	19-6	18.14	273.00	....	273.00
Mrs. W. F. Trawick, Raeford	23	21.39	322.00	115	437.00
Mrs. T. G. Vickers, 2219 Oxford Rd., Raleigh	28-6	26.51	399.00	....	399.00
Mrs. D. A. Watkins, c/o Mrs. N. B. Watkins, Leland	20-6	19.07	287.00	100	387.00
Mrs. E. D. Weathers, 1019 Markham Av., Durham	16-3	15.11	227.50	80	307.50
Mrs. A. D. Wilcox, Lake Junaluska	30-3	28.13	423.50	....	423.50
Mrs. D. R. Williams, Graham	30	....	420.00	....	420.00
Mrs. J. C. Wooten, 1508 E. 5th St., Greenville	24	22.32	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. J. M. Wright, 6049 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, Cal.	22	20.46	308.00	....	308.00
Mrs. N. M. Wright, 1010 N. Mangum St., Durham,	16	14.88	224.00	....	224.00
Mrs. S. E. Wright, Box 501, Rocky Mount	6-3	5.81	87.50	....	87.50
Mrs. W. F. Walters, Pikeville,	20-6	....	287.00	....	287.00
Mrs. L. V. Harris, Mount Gilead	18	....	252.00	270	522.00
Mrs. C. K. Proctor, Rex Hospital, Raleigh ..	32-9	....	458.50	....	458.50
Mrs. T. S. Coble, 1012 Hale St., Durham ..	18	....	252.00	....	252.00
Mrs. E. B. Craven, Rt. 2, Raleigh	33-4	....	466.67	....	466.67
Mrs. C. L. Spencer, Alexander	40	....	560.00	....	560.00
Mrs. J. T. Stanford, Scotland Neck,	35	....	490.00	....	490.00
Mrs. S. F. Nicks, Hillsboro	42	....	588.00	....	588.00

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Be it resolved: That the plan for the Ministers' Retirement Fund as it appears on pages 76-78 in the 1937 Journal and on page 61 in the 1940 Journal, and on page 67 in the 1942 Journal be amended as follows:

1. Pay \$100 additional benefit to those retiring each year provided receipts for that year are sufficient to pay this additional benefit without going into the reserve fund.

2. If after paying the \$100 additional benefit provided for in section 1, additional funds collected during the current year remain, these funds shall be divided in an equal amount and credited to the benefit of those who have been participating members from the beginning of the fund and/or those who have been participating members for ten years or longer. These dividends shall be paid to the beneficiary upon the death or retirement of a participating member. These dividends shall be invested and any income from the investment shall be applied to the General Reserve Fund.

3. Beginning with Conference year 1946-47, supplies may become participating members in this fund by paying annually an amount equal to one per cent of salary received on the following basis:

a. If within five years of becoming a participating member and he is not given work, a supply shall be paid the amount he has paid into the fund plus one half the amount the charges he served paid to the fund during his years as pastor.

b. If a supply has served five years but less than ten years since becoming a participating member and is not given work, he shall be paid the amount he has paid into the fund plus the total amount the charges he served paid to the fund during his years as pastor.

c. Supplies who have served ten years or more may become participating members on the same basis as members of the Conference beginning with Conference year 1946-47 as though they were admitted in full connection as of Conference 1946, provided that this provision shall be retroactive upon the payment of an amount equal to one per cent of total salaries he received since the beginning of this fund. This payment must be made before the end of Conference year 1946-47.

d. The provisions contained in this section shall apply only to those supplies giving full time service to the ministry which shall be certified to the Financial Secretary in writing by his District Superintendent.

D. M. SHARPE, Vice-Chmn.

L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 4—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Mr. James F. Cousins has been duly elected as Treasurer of the Board of Conference Claimants. His address is 1420 Ruffin Street, Durham, N. C.

J. A. STATON, Chairman,

L. T. SINGLETON, Secretary.

Statement of Treasurer of Board of Conference Claimants

1420 Ruffin St., Durham, N. C., Dec. 3, 1946.

Rev. T. McM. Grant, Secretary,
North Carolina Conference,
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Dear Rev. Grant:

I am enclosing a statement of receipts and expenditures estimated for the year 1946-47. This was requested by the executive committee of the Board of Conference Claimants so that the Journal might have a more up to date statement.

Very Sincerely yours,

J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer,
Board of Conference Claimants and Ministers' Retirement Fund.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Board of Conference Claimants

Estimated on Dec. 2, 1946

Cash Balance, November 6, 1946:

Checking Account	\$ 64.10	
Savings Account	8,555.54	
		\$ 8,619.64

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,632.03	
Methodist Publishing House	5,005.18	
Chartered Fund	80.00	
Conference Trustees	3,000.00	
Conference Treasurer	71,136.71	
Interest from Savings Accounts	400.00	
		\$82,253.92
Total		\$90,873.56

Disbursements

Paid Claimants	\$72,742.67	
Treasurer's Expense	300.00	
Secretary's Expense	50.00	
Total Disbursements		\$73,092.67
Book Balance, Estimated November 1, 1947		\$17,780.89

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

REPORT OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Your Board of Lay Activities endorses the total program of the Church with special emphasis on Stewardship during the coming year. Every effort will be made to assure the success of the plans of the Crusade Council, and we urge immediate steps to put this plan in operation.

As a part of our work for the year, we propose to assume considerable responsibility in connection with increasing subscriptions to our N. C. Christian Advocate to, at least, twice its present number. The Crusade—and any other program—will profit much if our people read our church paper.

We offer our assistance in the matter of better church finance, with special emphasis on our giving to World Service. Certainly the term "par" as used by our Conference Commission on World Service and Finance should represent our minimum giving in this field.

We urge assistance from the pastors in securing a great attendance at the annual retreat of the Board of Lay Activities at Louisburg College, July 5-6, and we call attention to Laymen's Day the last Sunday in February each year.

The following nominations are made:

Conference Lay Leader	W. J. Smith
Vice-Chairman and Associate	B. G. Childs
Secretary	S. W. Ruark
Assistant Secretary	S. B. Underwood, Jr.
Treasurer	A. W. Oakes, Jr.

These officers, W. A. McGirt and the superintendent of the Rocky Mount District are to compose the executive committee.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman,

S. B. UNDERWOOD, Asst. Sec.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Receipts

Balance on hand last last annual report, Nov. 7, 1945	\$1,607.58
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, Dec. 12, 1945	750.00
Total Receipts	\$2,357.58

Disbursements

1945

November 7—Conference Lunch, Goldsboro	\$ 35.00
December 23—W. J. Smith, Expense of Luther Wells	20.00

1946

January 23—R. S. Williams Company, Bond for Treasurer	11.25
June 17—Vera Edmondson, Typing	50.00
June 17—S. W. Ruark, N. C. Crusade Council	1,000.00
June 28—Stamps for Treasurer	1.50
July 8—Louisburg College, entertainment	160.00
July 29—J. C. Guilds, Junaluska speakers	50.00
October 24—J. G. Phillips, Printing Conference Record	5.00
October 24—Vera Edmonson, Typing	50.00
District work paid during year	74.30

Total Disbursements	\$1,457.05
Balance on hand in the Bank of Halifax as of Nov. 8, 1946	\$ 900.53

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. OAKES, JR., Treasurer,
N. C. Board of Lay Activities.

Approved:

JAMES A. GLOVER,
SAM B. UNDERWOOD, JR.,
Auditing Committee.

REPORT NO. 1—THE BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

Section I

Your Board of Hospitals and Homes begs to present to you its plan and its objectives touching our Retirement Homes movement and to recommend your adoption of both plan and objectives, which include the following:

1. A community of Retirement Homes which shall be composed of: (a) Cottage homes for couples able to operate them; (b) a Central Home for disabled couples, the widowed, and the unmarried; (c) an Infirmary for nursing cases and minor sicknesses.
2. The building of this Community of Homes where suitable lands suitably situated can be obtained.
3. The glad acceptance of homes, lands, and other properties anywhere offered us.
4. Priority in service to our homeless retired preachers and their wives and widows.
5. The extension of these services to retired laymen as rapidly as our facilities increase beyond the "priority" provision just stated, and
6. That all persons be assured that the North Carolina Conference proposes steadfast and continuous support of this plan and these objectives.

That funds may be secured for building a sufficient number of cottage homes to meet the present pressing needs, and in order that long-view preliminary planning may be done it is further recommended:

1. That every district of this conference be requested to seek voluntarily to secure funds for the building of one or more cottage homes during each of the next two Conference years, with the laymen leading in this work.

2. That this Conference now in session go on record as requesting our 1948 Conference session and all who have to do with preparing the program of activities for our next official quadrennium, that priority therein be given to the building of our central home and our infirmary.

Section II—The Methodist Orphanage

Your Methodist Orphanage, under the guidance of Superintendent A. S. Barnes and an efficient staff, continues to provide for its 285 children a full service of home-like care, spiritual guidance, adequate educational opportunity and suitable physical and recreational facilities.

Your Board of Hospitals and Homes makes the following recommendations:

1. That the Rev. A. S. Barnes continue as Superintendent at an annual salary of \$4,000, having been duly elected by the Board of Trustees of the Methodist Orphanage.

2. That each fifth Sunday be used for a special emphasis upon the work of the Methodist Orphanage and that an offering be made each fifth Sunday to be applied on the regular Orphanage apportionment.

3. That as much of the apportionment as possible be raised early in the Conference year, preferably at the Thanksgiving season.

4. That the apportionment remain as of last year, but, in view of the increased cost of living, that this apportionment be accepted as a minimum asking. We encourage our churches to go the "second mile" during this period of advanced living costs.

Section III—The Golden Cross

Through a liberalized plan, the work of the Golden Cross has been greatly expanded. Patients may receive aid at hospitals of their choice, provided such aid is first approved by the District Committee on Hospitalization. However, only Duke Hospital and Tayloe Hospital, Washington, offer complete service for the price of ward fees.

We recommend:

1. That Dr. F. S. Alridge be continued as Conference Director of Golden Cross.

2. That Mrs. D. S. Coltrane of Raleigh be treasurer of Golden Cross, and that suitable and adequate bond be provided.

3. That the treasurer of Golden Cross pay all bills by check; that all bills for hospitalization must be approved and countersigned by a district committee on hospitalization before payment is made; that hospital bills be sent to Golden Cross treasurer.

4. That our program of cultivation be continued and intensified, with special emphasis upon the use of Mothers' Day for making an offering for Golden Cross.

Section IV—Organization

Your Board of Hospitals and Homes recommends:

1. That the Bishop of this area shall be ex-officio a member of the Board of Trustees of The Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.

2. That Mr. C. C. Davis, of Wilmington, be appointed on the "at large" group of the Board of Trustees in place of Mr. Willis Aldridge, resigned, and that the Bishop's cabinet fill other vacancies now existing in representatives from some of the districts.

REPORT II—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

We recommend that the budget of the Board of Hospitals and Homes for the year of 1946-47 shall be \$4,800, such sum to be provided by the Golden Cross Fund.

This budget shall be prorated as follows: Salary of Executive Secretary, \$3,000; House allowance, \$600; Travel and Promotional Expense, \$1,200.

We recommend the reappointment of the Rev. W. V. McRae as Executive Secretary.

L. L. WRENN, Chairman,
CARLOS P. WOMACK, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

November 1, 1945, to November 1, 1946

Receipts

Received from Golden Cross Fund	\$2 300.00
Received from Board of Conference Claimants	1,500.00
Total amount received	\$3,800.00

Expenditures

Treasurer's bond	\$ 11.25
Paid to Rev. W. V. McRae:	
Salary and expense, December 24, 1945	680.16
Salary and expense, February 25, 1946	757.25
Salary and expense, May 15, 1946	1175.92
Salary and expense, July 15, 1946	412.69
Salary and expense, August 8, 1946	358.20
Salary, October 10, 1946	300.00
Total Expenditures	\$3,695.47
Balance in Bank	\$ 104.53
Checked and verified by:	CARLOS P. WOMACK, Treasurer.
M. B. HARPER, Asst. Cashier	
The Bank of Broadway, Jonesboro, N. C.	

STATEMENT OF THE GOLDEN CROSS FUND

As Handled by Duke University 1931-1946

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1931

Amount of the Fund:

Donation by General Hospital Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Feb. 13, 1931	\$ 126.40
Less: Expenditure to Duke Hospital for the acc't of Mrs. J. L. Smith.	93.75
Total of the Fund at June 30, 1931	\$ 32.65

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 32.65
-----------------------	----------

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1932

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1931	\$ 32.65
Received from General Hospital Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South	213.61
	\$ 246.26

Less Expenditures:

Duke Hospital:	
For Fannie Lyon	26.25
For Reverend Newby Caviness	28.50
	54.75

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1932\$ 191.51

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$	191.51
-----------------------	----	--------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1933**Amount of the Fund:**

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1932	\$	191.51	
Add: Receipts during Current Year—Gen. Hospital Board		81.61	
			\$ 273.12
Less: Expenditures for John Vickers:			
Duke Hospital		28.00	
Private Diagnostic Clinic		46.00	
			74.00
Total of the Fund at June 30, 1933	\$		199.12

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$	199.12
-----------------------	----	--------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1934**Amount of the Fund:**

Unexpended Balance, July 1, 1933	\$	199.12	
Add: Receipts during Current Year (General Hospital Board)		137.64	
Total	\$	336.76	
Less: Expenditure to Duke Hospital (Rev. Jesse Lee McNeer)		150.00	
Balance June 30, 1934	\$	186.76	

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$	186.76
-----------------------	----	--------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1935**Amount of the Fund:**

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1934			
(No Income and Expenditures during Year)	\$	186.76	

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$	186.76
-----------------------	----	--------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1936**Amount of the Fund:**

Unexpended Balance July 1, 1935	\$	186.76
---------------------------------------	----	--------

Receipts During Current Year:

October 3, Board of Missions, M.E. Church South	\$	429.61	
December 28, L. H. Allison, Agent		189.50	
January 2, Board of Missions, M.E. Church South		378.21	
April 4, Board of Missions, M.E. Church South		37.50	
Total	\$	1,034.82	
			\$ 1,221.58

Expenditures During Current Year:

Duke Hospital, for Herman Signer	\$	16.63	
Duke Hospital, for:			
Marvin Hathaway	\$14.25		
Owen Carter	8.55		
Mrs. Callie Cauley	5.70		
Herman Signer	16.63		
		\$ 45.13	
Duke Hospital for Elva Gregory		15.00	
			76.76

Balance at June 30, 1936	\$	1,144.82
--------------------------------	----	----------

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$	1,144.82
-----------------------	----	----------

NORTH CAROLINA ANNUAL CONFERENCE

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1937

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance, July 1, 1936	\$ 1,144.82	
Received during Current Year from		
Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South	1,001.89	
		\$ 2,146.71

Less: Expenditures to Duke Hospital for:

Mrs. Nellie Rouse	\$ 51.00	
Mrs. Marye Luther	7.13	
Mrs. H. C. Taylor	70.00	
Mrs. A. Lee Bullock	14.00	
Willie Snow	61.80	
Thelma Sawyer	24.00	
Mrs. Lillie Bryant	30.00	
		\$ 257.93
Unexpended Balance, June 30, 1937		\$ 1,888.78

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 1,888.78
-----------------------	-------------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1938

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance (Income) July 1, 1937	\$ 1,888.78	
Received during Current Year from		
Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South	312.23	
		\$ 2,201.01

Less: Expenditures to Duke Hospital for:

Mezzie Rush	\$ 15.85	
Herman Seigner	10.94	
Reverend Herman Huckabee	94.00	
Alma Lee Bullock	4.00	
Myrtle L. Bell	10.00	
Henry Armstrong, Jr.	9.15	
Sallie Nunn	11.00	
		\$ 154.94

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1938 (Income) \$ 2,046.07

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 2,046.07
-----------------------	-------------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1939

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance (Income), July 1, 1938	\$ 2,046.07	
Received during Current Year from		
Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South	916.67	
		\$ 2,962.74

Expenditures to Duke Hospital for:

Roy Edward Midyett	\$ 57.50	
John R. Hines	42.40	
Sallie Nunn	11.00	
James T. O'Neal	38.00	
L. Tracy Raymond	25.00	
		\$ 173.90

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1939 \$ 2,788.84

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 2,788.84
-----------------------	-------------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1940

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Balance (Income), July 1, 1939	\$ 2,788.84
---	-------------

Income During the Current Year:

North Carolina Conference	\$ 1,593.92
Bert W. Stiles	444.75
Cancellation Outstanding Check—Sallie Nunn	11.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,049.67
Total	\$ 4,838.51

Less Expenditures:

Duke Hospital for:

L. McIntosh	\$ 39.00
Harry B. Taylor, Jr.	8.00
John S. Self	60.00
Jake S. Smith	27.00
Susanne N. Barbee	20.00
Alma Poole	70.00
Janie W. Riddle	6.80
Ernest A. Brown	10.00
Jane E. Taylor	18.00
Joseph C. Shepard	18.00
Henry Palmer Hill	42.00
Herman Coley	108.00
Furnifred M. Simmons	180.05
Gladys Thompson	6.00
Private Diagnostic Clinic (Mrs. M. Meles)	15.00
Fountain Place, Burlington, N. C.	30.00
F. S. Aldridge, Loan to Lay Board	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 707.85

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1940 (Income)	\$ 4,130.66
---	-------------

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit	\$ 4,130.66
-----------------------	-------------

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1941

Amount of the Fund

Unexpended Balance of Income July 1, 1940	\$ 4,130.66
---	-------------

Income Current Year:

North Carolina Conference	3,173.01
Total	\$ 7,303.67

Less Expenditures Current Year:

Duke Hospital for Sundry Patients	\$ 792.25
---	-----------

C. A. Dillon:

Dunn Charge	\$65.00
Oxford Circuit	5.00
Glenn Raven Charge	7.50
Graham Charge	52.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 129.50

Rev. B. H. Black	50.00
------------------------	-------

C. E. Russell	20.00
---------------------	-------

C. H. Brannon	50.00
---------------------	-------

C. H. Cobb, Trustee	40.00
---------------------------	-------

The Upper Room	30.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,111.75

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1941	\$ 6,191.92
--	-------------

Assets of the Fund

Cash on Deposit\$ 6,191.92

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1942**Amount of the Fund**

No Principal Sum

Unexpended Balance of Income July 1, 1941\$ 6,191.92

Income Current Year—North Carolina Conference 4,518.22

\$10,710.14

Expenditures Current Year:

Duke Hospital for Sundry Patients\$ 2,023.95

C. H. Brannon 120.00

Richard Lyman 28.00

Mrs. Flora Ellen Sharp 30.00

C. A. Dillon 87.00

Church World Press 3.50

Postage 21.00

Travel Expense 4.92

The Upper Room 40.00

Private Diagnostic Clinic 13.00

\$ 2,371.37

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1942\$ 8,338.77

Assets of the Fund

Cash on Deposit\$ 8,338.77

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1943**Amount of the Fund:**

No Principal Sum

Unexpended Income Balance, July 1, 1942\$ 8,338.77

Income Current Year—North Carolina Conference 5,813.83

\$14,152.60

Expenditures Current Year:

Duke Hospital for Sundry Patients\$ 1,965.67

C. H. Brannon 120.00

The Upper Room 45.00

Miscellaneous 60.43

\$ 2,191.10

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1943\$11,961.50

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$11,961.50

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1944**Amount of the Fund:**

No Principal Sum

Unexpended Income Balance, July 1, 1943\$11,961.50

Income Current Year—North Carolina Conference 7,861.24

\$19,822.74

Expenditures Current Year:

Duke Hospital\$ 1,883.54

All other Expenditures 335.00

2,218.54

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1944\$17,604.20

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$17,604.20

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1945

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Income, July 1, 1944\$17,604.20

Income Current Year:

North Carolina Conference\$ 9,411.42

Other Items 31.56

————— \$ 9,442.98

\$27,047.18

Expenditures Current Year:

Duke Hospital\$ 2,855.40

All other Expenditures 1,245.00

————— \$ 4,100.40

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1945\$22,946.78

Assets of the Fund:

Cash on Deposit\$22,946.78

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1946

Amount of the Fund:

Unexpended Income, July 1, 1945\$22,946.78

Income Current Year:

North Carolina Conference\$17,353.37

Total\$40,300.15

Expenditures Current Year:

Treasurer of Golden Cross\$33,972.72

Duke Hospital 3,845.43

C. P. Womack for Rev. W. V. McRae 2,300.00

Other Items 182.00

————— \$40,300.15

Total of the Fund at June 30, 1946Nothing

The above is a true copy of the statement as continued in the audit report
of Elkins, Durham & Kemp for 1946.

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, Assistant Treasurer.
Duke University

TREASURER'S REPORT OF THE GOLDEN CROSS FUND

Receipts:

Cash received—March 23, 1946, to October 31, 1946 (incl.):

March 23, 1946—From Duke University\$33,972.72

May 4, 1946—From F. S. Aldridge, Refund 29.00

June 30, 1946—From F. S. Aldridge, Refund 44.00

July 3, 1946—From Home Bldg. & L. Ass'n., Durham, Dividend.. 20.83

July 17, 1946—From F. S. Aldridge, Refund 12.00

October 21, 1946—From C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer 1,000.00

————— \$35,078.61

Less Disbursements:

A. Conference Wide:

March 23, 1946—Premium on Treas. Bond ..\$ 51.25

May 8, 1946—F. S. Aldridge (postage) 5.00

July 2, 1946—F. S. Aldridge (Upper Room) .. 10.00

August 6, 1946—Misc. Treasurer's Expense .. 15.27

Sept. 3, 1946—F. S. Aldridge (Upper Room) 10.00

————— \$ 91.52

B. District Expenses:

Durham District	\$ 467.25
Elizabeth City District	678.50
Fayetteville District	338.00
New Bern District	563.80
Raleigh District	231.40
Rocky Mount District	88.00
Wilmington District	396.50
	<hr/>
	\$2,763.45

C. Duke Hospital:

Total Paid to Duke Hospital	\$1,899.56
	<hr/>
	\$1,899.56

Total Disbursements	\$4,754.53
	<hr/>
	4,754.53

Balance November 1, 1946	\$30,324.08
--------------------------------	-------------

Balance of Cash shown above is invested as follows:

Security National Bank, Raleigh (checking account)	324.08
Security Building & Loan Ass'n, Durham	5,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n., Durham	5,000.00
Home Building & Loan Ass'n., Durham	5,000.00
First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n., Raleigh	5,000.00
Raleigh Industrial Bank, Raleigh	5,000.00
Hood System Bank, Winston-Salem	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$30,324.08

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

I have examined the records of the treasurer of the Golden Cross Fund and in my opinion the above statement fairly presents the financial position of said fund at November 1, 1946, and its operation for the period March 23, 1946, to October 31, 1946, both dates inclusive

D. R. GRAHAM, Attorney at Law.

Raleigh, N. C.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC**Receipts**

July 2, 1946—From W. V. McRae, Executive Secretary	\$1,000.00
October 21, 1946—From W. V. McRae, Executive Secretary	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,500.00

Less Disbursements

July 2, 1946—Rev. O. W. Dowd (Repair on Potter Residence)	\$ 250.00
	<hr/>

Balance Cash on hand November 1, 1946	\$1,250.00
---	------------

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

I have examined the records of the treasurer of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., and in my opinion the above statement fairly presents the financial position of said fund at November 1, 1946, and its operation for the period March 23, 1946, to October 31, 1946, both dates inclusive.

D. R. GRAHAM, Attorney at Law.

Raleigh, N. C.

EXPENSE ACCOUNT OF EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF
HOSPITALS AND HOMES

November, 1945

2-5—	Mileage, \$4.00, 13; stamps, \$3.00	\$ 7.00
14—	Mileage, 20c; lunch 65c .....	.85
15—	Mileage, 50c; telephone Raleigh, Siler City, Rocky Mount, \$2.42....	2.92
16—	Mileage and lunch, \$10.10, typing, \$2.35	12.45
17—	Typing, \$6.81; stamps, 3.38	10.19
17 and 19—	Mileage	1.00
20—	Expense of Raleigh Board of Trustees Meeting—Mileage, \$3.00; meals for three, \$2.00; mileage and meals for Larkin, \$3.00; Glass, \$9.00; Heath, \$11.50; W. L. Clegg, \$5.00	28.50
21—	Lunch for 3 and mileage in viewing sites	3.00
23—	Trip to Raleigh, \$3.50; 25—Trip to Raleigh and lunch, \$4.00	7.50
27-30—	Local mileage and lunch	1.75
Total for November, 1945		\$ 80.16

December, 1945

To District set-up meetings:

3—	Raleigh, Durham, Fayetteville and Wilmington, mileage, \$25.80; hotel and meals, 6.85	32.65
14—	Stamps, \$2.50; typing, \$2.00, 19; typing, \$6.50	11.00
Nov. 21 to Dec. 20—	Telegrams and long distance	6.00
21-31—	Travel and meals	15.00
Total for December, 1945		\$ 65.25

January, 1946

2-12—	Meals and travel, \$15.71; typing, 72c	\$ 16.43
21-26—	Meals, \$1.50; travel, \$4.00; 23—Typing, \$1.12	6.62
24—	Incorporation fee (Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.)	20.00
25—	Stamps	3.00
25—	Meeting of Board of Trustees of Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc., and Board of Hospitals and Homes in Goldsboro—Mileage and meals: Dunn, \$8.50; Heath, \$7.50; E. R. Clegg, \$4.50; Glass, \$2.75; Thompson, \$2.00; McRae, \$15.00; Glenn, \$2.00	42.25
	Clerk of Court, Durham County, Filing Inc. papers	3.00
29-30—	Mileage .....	.75
Total for January, 1946		\$ 92.05

February, 1946

1-6—	Mileage, \$1.81; typing, \$10.69; supplies, \$1.85	\$ 14.35
7—	Mileage, \$1.52; stamps and postals, \$14.00; typing, \$7.58	23.10
8—	Mileage and lunch, 75c; typing, \$21.15	21.90
20-24—	Mileage, Hamlet, Rockingham, etc.	14.50
Total for February, 1946		\$ 73.85

March, 1946

1—	Typing, \$4.50; mileage, 50c; phone, \$1.98	\$ 6.98
4-9—	Trip to New York	48.20
11—	Mileage, \$1.50; 20—Typing, \$2.10	3.60
21—	Mileage, Raleigh and lunch	3.50
26—	Typing, \$5.00; mileage, 40c; typing and postals, \$3.72	9.12
Total for March, 1946		\$ 71.40

April, 1946

1-2—Trip to Siler City, Jonesboro, and local mileage	\$ 8.65
3—Postals, \$5.50; typing, \$3.00; 4—page ad in Christian Advocate, \$61.88	70.38
8—Telephone charges	11.16
23-26—Round of District Conferences, hotels and mileage	40.48

Total for April, 1946\$ 130.67

May, 1946

1-3—District Conferences at Mackeys, Whitakers and Raleigh	\$ 6.80
3—Stamps, etc., \$1.08; 4—Long distance calls, \$5.58	6.66
6—Telegram, N. C. Advocate, 56c; 11-12—Mileage, Richlands, \$14.80	15.36
22—Mileage, Raleigh, \$3.00; lunch, 50c; typist, \$6.00	9.50

Total for May, 1946\$ 38.32

June, 1946

6—Travel and lunch, \$1.50; typist, 50c; long distance calls, \$3.31	\$ 5.31
7-10—Hamlet trip, \$15.50; 11—Mileage and lunch, \$1.80; long distance call, 40c.....	17.70
12—Mileage, \$7.50; meal, 70c; 14—stamps, \$6.25	14.45
18—Mileage, \$2.40; lunch, board of trustees, \$7.01	9.41
18—Mileage, E. R. Clegg, \$10.50; W. L. Clegg, \$8.50; Porter, \$2.50	21.50
19—Typist, 25c; 29-30—Hamlet trip, \$12.00	12.25

Total for June, 1946\$ 80.62

July, 1946

6—Long distance calls, \$11.77; 7—Trip to Farmville, \$11.98	\$ 23.75
12-17—Trip to New Bern, Wilmington and Fayetteville	39.95
24—Trip to Raleigh	3.50

Total for July, 1946\$ 58.20

August, 1946

3—Long distance calls, \$1.12; 15—Stamps, \$3.00	\$ 4.12
23—Stationery, \$1.30; typing, \$5.00	6.30
24—Lunch, 65c; mileage, \$9.82	10.47
26-27—Dinner, \$1.18; mileage, \$10.50	11.68
30—Stamps, \$15.00; typing, \$25.00	40.00

Total for August, 1946\$ 72.57

September, 1946

16-17—Trip to New Bern and Rocky Mount	\$ 5.00
22—Trip to Mame's, \$7.68; 23-24—Local mileage, 84c	8.52
23—Typing, \$2.55; stamps, \$1.50; 25—envelopes, 83c	4.88
28—Typing, \$5.44; 30—Guide over property, \$2.60	8.04
30—Typing, \$18.42; lunch, 90c; mileage, \$3.90	23.22
30—Filing cabinet and equipment	73.65

Total for September, 1946\$ 123.31

October, 1946

1—Stamps, \$6.00; typing, \$3.05	\$ 9.05
2—Supplies, 26c; mileage, \$1.80; guide, \$1.00	3.06
3-5—Trips to Burlington and Raleigh	8.64

—Long distance and telegrams, \$7.64; 16—Typing, \$1.00; stamps, \$3.00..	11.64
8—Mileage, Raleigh and local and wire	5.79
2-26—Trip to Farmville, Bethel, Greenville, Washington, New Bern, Jack-	
sonville and Wilmington—Hotels, meals, phone calls	39.76
8—Trip to Raleigh, and lunch \$4.07; 29—Trip to Wilson, and lunch \$8.63	12.70
0—Trip to Siler City, Aberdeen and Hamlet, lunch and dinner	16.25
1—Hunt Printing Co., \$12.35; typing, \$9.00	21.35
By bank charges vs. Broadway Bank checks	5.75

Total for October, 1946	\$ 133.99
House allowance at \$50.00 monthly	\$ 600.00
Salary allowance at \$250.00 monthly	3,000.00
Total expenses for year	1,020.39

Grand total for year	\$4,620.39
Received on account	3,584.27
Balance due as of November 1	\$1,036.12

W. V. McRAE,
Executive Secretary Board of Hospitals and Homes.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES OF METHODIST ORPHANAGE FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDING SEPT. 30, 1946

Contributions:

Churches—Payments on Apportionment	\$83,201.65
Woman's Society of Christian Service (for clothes)	10,282.85
	<hr/> \$93,484.50
Individuals	\$13,139.72
Duke Endowment	9,212.50
Orphanage Endowment (net income)	14,433.26
Net Income from Farm and Dairy	4,221.20
	<hr/>
Total Orphanage Income	\$134,491.18
Endowment Fund (undirected gifts)	20,000.00
Operating Deficit (paid from an operating surplus of \$15,615.97)	9,828.27
	<hr/>
Total Receipts	\$164,319.45

Expenditures:

Administrative:	
Salaries	\$ 9,159.96
Office Supplies	1,411.34
Telephone	178.70
Publicity	1,256.18
	<hr/> \$12,006.18
Household:	
Salaries	\$15,682.85
Food—Purchased	\$19,369.23
Produced	23,973.53
	<hr/> \$43,342.76
Clothing	10,892.05
Laundry	1,261.03
Supplies	2,562.24
	<hr/> \$73,740.93
Health:	
Salaries and Supplies	4,694.48

Education:

Salaries and Supplies 3,959.76

Repairs:

Salaries and Supplies 13,366.19

Fuel, Lights, Water and Power 12,051.19

Insurance 1,307.07

Employees Retirement Fund 2,500.00

New Equipment 521.38

New Boiler House 40,172.27

\$164,319.45

Total Expenditures \$164,319.45

Balance Sheet, Methodist Orphanage Endowment Fund

Uninvested Cash \$ 26,550.86

Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Fiscal Agent 346,664.86

Notes Receivable (Secured by Mortgages) 22,147.70

Real Estate 78,114.05

Government Bonds 2,517.25

Total Assets \$475,994.75

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that we audited the books of the Methodist Orphanage for the calendar year of 1945 as kept by the Business Manager, Mr. A. W. Pridgen, and found that all funds had been accounted for and that the accounting system had been faithfully maintained.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. CRAFT, Certified Public Accountant.

REPORT 1—BOARD OF EVANGELISM

God has crowned with success the efforts of the people called Methodists during the Year of Evangelism. In the general church there are 175 districts yet to make their report to the General Board of Evangelism. Reports already in show that 8 Areas, 41 conferences, and 198 districts have gone beyond their goal for additions on profession of faith. More than 900,000 persons have been received into the Methodist Church in America during the year. There are now 680 new or reopened churches.

In our Conference during the Year of Evangelism 375 revivals have been held; 271 churches have put on Visitation Evangelism programs; 6,354 persons have been received on profession of faith; 7,424 persons have been received by transfer (a total of 13,778); 6 new churches have been organized, and 2 abandoned churches have been reopened.

These facts bring great rejoicing to our hearts, and yet the task is not done. There are thousands who are still in "the paths of sin." The Year of Evangelism is only the beginning. The Methodist Church must become a great evangelistic movement. John Wesley's slogan must be ours: Every preacher an evangelist; every church member a witnessing member; every church an evangelistic center.

Educational evangelism is the ageless challenge of the church. The gospel can be fully actualized in personal character only through educational evangelism. It is through the learning process that Christian ideals are most effectively received and by the same process they become habits of character. The work of the teacher as the constant evangelistic agency of the local church must be kept in proper focus. Temporary movements are no substitute for the constant ministry of evangelism through Christian education. To this end

The Board of Evangelism joins heartily with our Board of Education in the work of teaching the gospel to the total membership in the local church. We anticipate with keen delight the fine educational features to be projected by the Board of Lay Activities during the emphasis on stewardship.

Your Board of Evangelism makes the following recommendations:

1. That the purposes and plans for the Year of Evangelism be continued.
2. Each district adopt an evangelistic goal of as many persons for Christ and the Church for the Year of Stewardship as we did for the Year of Evangelism.
3. Every method of evangelism—educational, public, visitation, and personal—be used throughout our conference so that we may win a maximum of souls to Christ and for God's Kingdom.
4. The use of the non-resident card exchange now being used to reclaim non-resident members be continued.
5. Our conference give serious attention to the evangelistic opportunity and responsibility among youth and in rural and industrial areas.
6. The district superintendents and district directors of evangelism put on a school of evangelism in their respective districts and that every effort be made to help all ministers within the district to become more worthy agents in the hand of God for the redemption of man and society.
7. Every effort be made to enlist the enthusiastic devotion of laymen in the evangelistic task.
8. We give enthusiastic endorsement and whole-hearted support to the Year of Stewardship.
9. All pastors familiarize themselves with and use freely all the evangelistic materials coming from the Board of Education, and that the publications of the Board of Evangelism be given whole-hearted promotion.
10. Use all feasible methods for assimilating new members.

SAM MAXWELL, Chairman,
FRED W. PASCHALL, Secretary.

REPORT 2—BOARD OF EVANGELISM

We recommend the appointment of M. C. Dunn as Conference Director of Evangelism.

S. A. MAXWELL, Chairman,
F. W. PASCHALL, Secretary.

REPORT OF GROUP 2 OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS

We recommend for the retired relation: For this year—O. I. Hinson, C. N. Phillips, G. L. Reynolds, J. W. Sneed, and W. J. Watson.

Before this year—R. E. Atkinson, A. S. Barnes, B. H. Black, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, J. D. Bundy, C. H. Caviness, W. F. Craven, Frank Culbreth, J. L. Cumingim, E. H. Davis, T. E. Davis, W. L. Dawson, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, Guy Hamilton, J. C. Harmon, J. W. Harrell, E. L. Hill, M. F. Hodges, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., J. C. Humble, C. P. Jerome, C. A. Jones, L. B. Jones, W. C. Jones, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, R. H. Lewis, F. R. Lowrey, J. A. Martin, L. S. Massey, J. H. McCracken, N. M. McDonald, F. B. Noblitt, W. A. Parsons, M. T. Plyler, J. W. Potter, B. P. Robinson, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. H. Shore, E. L. Stack, G. B. Starling, J. F. Starnes, J. A. Tharpe, H. S. B. Thompson, A. C. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall, N. C. Yearby.

J. L. SMITH, Chairman,
H. FRED SURRETT, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 1—COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

Certainly in no area of its leadership has the Federal Council of Churches rendered more conspicuous and more effective service than in the cause of world peace. This nation, as well as all nations, is under great debt to the Council for its efforts to promote discussion and for its guidance in pointing the way to the establishment of enduring peace. Its insistence upon the dignity and worth of the common man, upon his rights and responsibilities, and upon the unity of all mankind as the principles upon which the peace must be based cannot be evaded. This sound philosophy of peace, however, can never be established without the aid of the local church. The committee on world peace, therefore, takes this occasion to present some practical ways in which the local church may follow the principles which give us hope for lasting peace.

It must be recognized that understanding is a basic requirement of world peace. Inquiry, experiment and fellowship are essential to good understanding. Understanding must begin with those about us—all classes, races and groups. The local church can bring about better understanding by interracial meetings, by arranging for useful services among different groups and races, and by encouraging the appointment of occasions upon which the entire community may be led to acknowledge God in suitable acts of worship.

Again, the church can insist upon the practice of fellowship among the various denominational groups in the community. Study groups and forums that cross denominational lines, projects in community service, spiritual adventuring in winning souls to Christ, festivals of worship, and other methods of creative association may be employed. Moreover, a willingness to co-operate with the government in matters that seem to be in harmony with the ideals of the church is recommended. We urge upon every Christian to pray unceasingly and to give himself unstintedly to the cause of world peace.

In view of the seriousness of these times and the urgency of lifting up the cause of world peace to our people, the committee on World Peace strongly recommends that this Conference go on record as approving that a period be given to the cause of world peace at the District Conferences next spring; and that an evening hour be given at the Annual Conference next fall in which this cause may be presented.

J. M. CULBRETH, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

During World War II many thousands of Methodist young men and women answered the call of country to serve in the armed forces of the nation. About a thousand Methodist young men felt that they could not conscientiously bear arms and, through a program sponsored by the government and the churches, were assigned to work of national importance under civilian direction. These men received no pay. Instead, they were required to pay \$30.00 per month if they were assigned to Civilian Public Service camps and five dollars per month if they were placed on special projects. The three historic peace churches—Friends, Mennonites and Brethren—assumed the responsibility for the financial support of all conscientious objectors. The Methodist Church has aided, but has in no way met the cost of maintaining all Methodist men who were given conscientious objector status. Eight Methodists from the bounds of this Conference were given such a status, and through small annual appropriations from the Commission on World Service and Finance and through contributions by interested ministers and laymen, together with free-will offerings at the Annual Conferences, more than \$3,000 have been raised for their support. There is still an indebtedness of approximately \$450.00 outstanding. This is a moral obligation. The Methodist Church cannot afford to leave this responsibility to

three small denominations whose total membership number only about 400,000. Therefore, the Committee on World Peace earnestly requests the President of this Conference to call for a free-will offering at this time which may be used to help liquidate this moral obligation. To pay this full amount is more urgent in view of the fact that virtually all of the money received by the three churches which assumed financial responsibility for the support of the conscientious objectors for this cause is being used for overseas relief.

J. M. CULBRETH, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE

Receipts

Balance on hand November 8, 1945	\$ 6.14
Offering at 1945 Annual Conference	160.00
Appropriation from Commission on World Service	75.00
Received from Individuals	133.00

\$374.14

Disbursements

To Civilian Public Service Camp Fund	\$350.00
For Postage and Mimeograph Supplies	5.50

Total **\$355.50**

Balance on Hand **18.64**

November 5, 1946.

C. W. ROBBINS, Treasurer.

Report covers period from November 9, 1945, through November 5, 1946.

APPROVED:

HENRY G. RUARK,
CHARLES SPENCE HUBBARD.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLY PASTORS

We, your Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors, recommend that the following local preachers be placed on the list of Accepted Supply Pastors: A. J. McClland, Z. V. Cowan, J. D. Aycock, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, J. W. Smith, C. H. Lewis, J. K. Worthington, William J. Freeman, Earl R. Meekins, William Carroll Shaw (from Christian Advent Church), J. M. Carroll, W. E. Smith, L. T. Edens, Henry Murphy, William R. Crowder, G. C. Wood, J. A. Auman, A. S. Lancaster, John Andrew Wilkins (Baptist Church), W. F. Meacham, Charles G. Piner.

H. L. HENDRICKS, Chairman,
GEO. W. BLOUNT, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

The Committee on District Conference Records examined the record books of the following districts and found them in good condition: Durham, Fayetteville, New Bern, Raleigh, Rocky Mount and Wilmington.

J. W. DIMMETTE, Chairman,
W. A. TEW, Secretary.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference met in regular session in the First Methodist Church, Henderson, North Carolina, at 8 P. M., November 8, 1946.

In the absence of R. L. Flowers, chairman, on nomination, D. A. Clarke was elected chairman, pro tem.. The minutes of the last regular session, held on November 8, 1945, and of the called session, held August 5, 1946, were read and approved.

The secretary reported that the deed to certain property in Wilson county, formerly owned by the Barefoot Methodist Church, and the deed to certain property in New Hanover county, from the estate of the late Mrs. Rebecca M. Bishop, had been executed.

With deep gratitude your Board acknowledges the receipt of a gift of 50 acres of land in Pamlico county, North Carolina, in fee simple, without encumbrance, from Mr. Don Elbert Lee and his wife, Dewey Brinson Lee. This land is to be used as a camp site for the youth of our Conference.

J. M. Ormond, Treasurer, submitted his report of receipts and disbursements, also a statement of G. C. Hendrickson, C. P. A., certifying the securities of the board, and the cash transactions of the treasurer. On motion these were ordered filed for inclusion in the minutes.

On motion the treasurer was authorized to pay to James F. Cousins, treasurer, the sum of \$3,000.00 for the benefit of our Conference Claimants.

On nomination the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: R. L. Flowers, chairman; C. A. Dillon, vice-chairman; J. M. Ormond, treasurer; H. I. Glass, Secretary.

On motion the Board adjourned.

D. A. CLARKE, Chairman, pro tem.

H. I. GLASS, Secretary.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT STATEMENT

Dr. R. F. Flowers, Chairman,
North Carolina Conference Board of Trustees,
Durham, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions, I have examined to the extent deemed necessary, the fund securities at October 31, 1946, and hereby certify that, in my opinion, the following statement of assets is correct:

Security	Cost
3 M. U. S. Treasury Bonds 2's 52-54	\$ 3,031.89
60 shs. American Telephone & Telegraph common stock, par \$100.00	10,082.05
200 shs. Bassett Furniture Industries, common stock, par \$5.00	2,500.00
100 shs. Carolina Power & Light \$5.00 Preferred	10,810.00
50 shs. Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. \$5.00 cumulative preferred	5,175.00
50 shs. Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power of Baltimore, common	4,537.30
200 shs. Garlock Packing Co., common	5,563.30
200 shs. North Carolina Railroad Co., common stock, par \$100.00	33,000.00
100 shs. Peninsular Telephone Co., capital stock, no par	4,025.00
150 shs. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., common stock, par \$25.00	7,390.00
Cash in Bank	5,807.57

\$91,922.31

In addition to the above listed securities there is one note in the face amount of \$3,500.00, bearing 6% interest, and signed by Grace Cornelia Clodfelter. This

was not included in the listing of assets because it is being reduced by monthly payments to the Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, High Point, N. C., and no statement of the present principal balance has been received from them.

The cash transactions for the period from November 1, 1945, to October 31, 1946, have been verified and the attached statement of receipts and disbursements is submitted in support of the amount shown as cash in bank above.

Very truly yours,

G. C. HENDRICKSEN, C. P. A.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements, Nov. 1, 1945, to Oct. 31, 1946

Income Receipts:

Dividends:

American Telephone & Telegraph	\$ 540.00	
Bassett Furniture Industries	550.00	
Carolina Power & Light	500.00	
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company	125.00	
Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power	90.00	
Carlock Packing Company	170.00	
North Carolina Railroad	1,400.00	
Peninsular Telephone Company	200.00	
Seiberling Rubber Company	125.00	
Wachovia Bank & Trust	282.00	
		<hr/>

\$3,982.00

Interest on U. S. Treasury Bonds	30.00
Interest on Savings Account	18.90
Townsend Property	466.32
Other Income	399.00
	<hr/>

Total Income\$4,896.22

Expenses:

For Conference Claimants	\$2,600.00	
Treasurer's Bond	140.63	
Stenographer Charge	271.20	
Box Rent and Service Charge	3.67	
Total Expenses		<hr/>

\$3,015.50

Excess of Income over Expenses\$1,880.72

Investment Transactions:

Proceeds from Sales:

100 shs. Seiberling Rubber	\$5,274.00	
200 shs. Bassett Furniture Industries	6,649.40	
Total		<hr/>

\$11,923.40

Purchases:

50 shs. Cleveland Cliffs Iron \$5 Cum. Pfd.	\$5,175.00	
50 Shs. Consolidated Gas Elec. Light & Power	4,537.50	
60 shs. Garlock Packing Co.	2,010.00	
		<hr/>

\$11,722.50

200.90

Total Excess of Income over Expenses\$2,081.62

Bank Balance November 1, 19453,725.95

Cash in Bank November 1, 1946\$5,807.57

Composed of: Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.:

Savings Account	\$5,330.96
Checking Account	110.64

Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., High Point, Checking Account	5,441.60
	365.97
	<hr/> \$5,807.57

REPORT OF BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

WHEREAS, the use of intoxicating liquors is admitted universally to be hurtful, both to the persons who use the same and to society generally;

WHEREAS, the legalization of beer throughout North Carolina and the establishment of liquor stores in 26 counties in our state have increased drinking, drunkenness and all of the other evils that accompany the liquor traffic, and,

WHEREAS, the Methodist Church always has been and still is opposed to the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors and opposed to the legalization of the nefarious business;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: By the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, assembled in Henderson, North Carolina, on this 9th day of November, 1946, as follows:

1. That we are chagrined by the fact that the 26 counties in North Carolina, in which liquor stores are being operated, are all within the confines of our Conference.

2. That we reaffirm our endorsement of the Allied Church League that has been organized by the churches of North Carolina for the purpose of combating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors; that we recommend to the 1946 session of our Annual Conference that \$3,000.00 be appropriated to aid in supporting the work of the Allied Church League; and that all pastors and other church leaders and church members throughout our Conference give full co-operation and support to the program and work of the Allied Church League.

3. That, since the purpose of advertising the sale of any merchandise is to increase the sale of the same, we appeal to the owners and publishers of newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina, to refrain from publishing advertisements of beer, wine and whiskey; and we urge the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact a statute to prohibit the advertisement of beer, wine and whiskey in all newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina.

4. That we urge the General Assembly of 1947 to enact statutes to prohibit in North Carolina the manufacture, transportation and sale of beer, wine, whiskey and all other intoxicating liquors; and, if the General Assembly is unwilling to outlaw the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, we urge the General Assembly at least to give the people of our state the privilege of voting in a state-wide referendum for or against the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

5. That in order to aid in the development of sentiment against the liquor traffic, we urge that the instruction in our public schools and in our church schools relative to the harmful effect of alcohol be made as effective as possible; that our pastors preach often in behalf of total abstinence; that each year the subject of temperance be allotted a place in the program of our Annual Conference; that each year the subject of temperance be allotted an adequate place in the program of the annual meeting of each District Conference; that we call on all churches and pastors to observe the first Sunday in June, 1947, as Temperance Sunday and that each pastor preach a temperance sermon during the morning service on this date; and that we ask the presiding Bishop of our

Conference and all of our district superintendents to cooperate to the end that Temperance Day on the first Sunday in June might be made as effective and helpful as possible.

6. That, while we welcome all movements and organizations that are working against the manufacture, sale and use of intoxicating liquors, we are alarmed by the fact that some of these movements are approving and promoting the idea of so-called "moderation" in drinking. Such an attitude or idea is misleading and dangerous. All addicts of alcohol began as moderate drinkers; and, since alcoholic beverages are habit forming, it is dangerous for any person to delude himself with the idea of drinking in moderation. We urge that our churches, our church schools, our public schools and all other institutions teach that the individual should abstain completely from drinking beer, wine and whiskey, and that our government should prohibit the manufacture and sale of these intoxicating liquors. Our position and program with respect to beer, wine and whiskey should be total abstinence by the individual and absolute prohibition by our government.

7. That we beseech all pastors and other church officers that they do not recommend or approve for membership on the board of stewards, for service as an officer or teacher in the Church School, or for official position in any phase of church life, any person who drinks alcoholic beverages, advertises it, manufactures it, sells it, advocates its sale, or in any other way seeks to promote the liquor traffic.

CALE K. BURGESS, Chairman,
MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Secretary.

Treasurer's Report, Board of Temperance

Receipts:

Dec. 14, 1945, Check deposited with Branch Banking & Trust Co., New Bern, N. C.	\$2,000.00
Dec. 14, 1945, Check to R. S. Williams & Co., premium on three year bond	11.25
Jan. 9, 1946, Check to Allied Church League	1,988.75
	<hr/>
	\$2,000.00
Balance	None

MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Treasurer.

Certificate

This is to certify that I have examined the bank account of the above named fund, in charge of Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, Treasurer, and find the same to be correct, as above shown.

J. E. BLAYLOCK, Accountant.

New Bern, N. C.
November 2, 1946.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF M. A. HUGGINS, TREASURER ALLIED CHURCH LEAGUE

Covering Period from Dec. 5, 1944, Through Dec. 5, 1945

Receipts

Contributions—From Churches, Individual Subscriptions and Other Sources	\$ 7,163.77
Appropriations Provided by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina	7,500.00
Brought Forward from Last Year	1,726.01
Total Receipts and to Account for	<hr/>
	\$16,389.78

Disbursements

Salaries:

L. A. Martin	\$4,631.73
Mrs. R. H. Reynolds	1,543.30
R. M. Hauss	1,800.00
Margie Murchison	180.00
Miss Lena Shultz (clerical work for Mr. Martin)	17.50
Withholding tax on salaries of above employees	1,201.69

Total Salaries	\$ 9,374.22
Traveling Expenses	\$ 1,928.16
Postage and Office Supplies	504.25
Telephone and Telegraph	27.19
Accountant	25.00
Premium on Treasurer's Bond	31.50
N. C. Tax on Bank Account	5.18
Office Rent for 1944 and 1945	960.00
Printing and Mailing Expense	1,802.19
Contribution—National Temperance Movement	250.00

Total Disbursements\$14,907.69

Balance in Wachovia Bank & Trust Company\$ 1,482.09

Total Accounted for\$16,389.78

Auditor's Certificate

We have examined the records of M. A. Huggins, Treasurer of the Allied Church League, Inc., for the period from December 5, 1944, through December 5, 1945, and prepared the above statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

In our opinion, the above statement correctly shows the cash transactions for the period audited.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. ALLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

REPORT OF THE METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION

This corporation, the property of both the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences, has assets consisting of a building located on West Gaston Street, Greensboro, North Carolina, the land on which it is situated, together with machinery, furniture, and equipment, and an endowment fund. The land and building, about nineteen years old, originally cost \$92,000.00. The building is in good condition. The machinery is old and needs replacements and additions. The net worth of the corporation excluding its endowment fund is estimated at \$76,527.49. The Endowment Fund which is now managed by the Executive Committee of the Board through the fiscal agency of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, had a book value of \$55,650.71 on June 18, 1946, when it was audited. During the past year the endowment fund earned a net income of \$5,194.17, including a non-repeating profit from sale of real estate of \$4,435.51. Previously earned income from the endowment fund appropriated to operations during the year amounted to \$2,253.97.

The main business of the corporation is the publication of the North Carolina Christian Advocate. This official organ of the two conferences, a weekly 24-page news magazine, has a total circulation of 11,300, of which about 1,000 copies go to pastors and conference claimants free of charge. This circulation is far too small to serve adequately the purposes of the paper, and is insufficient under

present conditions to sustain its publication in its present form. Income from advertising is limited, and despite an unusually good year's business in the commercial and job printing department, the operation of the board for the year closing August 31, 1946, resulted in a net loss of \$630.35, after taking depreciation amounting to \$1,601.61.

With unusual income from the endowment fund due to a non-repeating profit derived during the year from sale of real estate, the corporation faces the new year in a sound financial condition. It makes no request for appropriations. For the coming year, however, the understanding and active support of pastors and laymen will be required if the North Carolina Christian Advocate is to reach the circulation and endowment goals necessary to make possible the continuation of its essential services without loss.

Because paper continues to be scarce and increasingly expensive, because necessary wage adjustments have had to be made, and because repairs, replacements, and improvements in equipment cannot be postponed much longer, the corporation faces cost increases of several thousand dollars during the coming year without assurance of corresponding increases in income. To avoid incurring indebtedness during this emergency period, the board has decided that while the subscription price of the North Carolina Christian Advocate is to remain at \$2.00 per year, and that its standards of quality is to be improved if possible, certain changes in size and form shall be made in the interest of economy. The number of pages in the paper are to be reduced from 24 to 16 per week for the year beginning January 1, 1947, and such changes are to be made in type and lay-out as may be necessary to take care of the essential news and promotion of Conference programs in the reduced space. This change will make possible a much larger circulation on our present allotment of paper, as well as a reduction of expense estimated at about 20% of the cost of publication. Furthermore, the following recommendations are made to the two conferences with the earnest plea that they may not only be adopted, but that they may be carried out:

1. That the Conference set as the goal for each district and pastoral charge an increase of 100% in circulation during the Conference year. Instead of approximately 3.2% of our active membership being subscribers as at present, this would mean about 6.4%. If all the officers in the local church were subscribers, the goal would be surpassed. For the North Carolina Conference it is suggested that goals of 5,000 new and 4,000 renewal subscriptions be distributed to the charges by the district superintendents.

2. That the Conferences accept as a responsibility of raising during the coming year the already adopted goal for the Advocate Endowment Fund. Many charges have already sent in the full amount which is their share, a sum equal to five per cent of the amount paid the pastor as shown in the Conference Minutes of 1944.

3. That in order to encourage pastors and laymen in the local churches to reach these goals, each charge be asked to set apart one month during the year as Advocate Month, during which intensive effort shall be made on behalf of the circulation and endowment of the North Carolina Christian Advocate. It is suggested that during Advocate Month in any charge which shall secure a total number of new and renewal subscriptions equal to 10% of the number of active members reported in the Minutes of 1946 and which shall have raised its endowment goal in full, a special club rate of \$1.50 for new subscriptions and renewals secured during the month shall be offered. This is not to be regarded as a reduction in the price of the paper, nor is the special price to be accepted for a year's subscription or renewal except during Advocate Month in charges which meet the conditions named. It is to be a special inducement to churches fully cooperating in the drive for a double circulation and a fully paid endowment fund. The payment of the endowment fund quota during some previous year shall be counted as meeting that condition. Subscriptions shall be for a full year, renewals being paid during Advocate Month, regardless of time of expira-

tion, in order to be eligible for the special rate. For the North Carolina Conference, it is recommended that Advocate Month be held in January.

4. That the Conference commend the practice of certain forward looking churches in both Conferences in sending a six months' gift subscription to the family of each new member enrolled in the church; and suggest that the practice be generally adopted and provided for in the church's budget. It will not only help the Advocate, but will give guidance and information to new members of the church.

Mr. Irvin Morgan, Jr., has resigned as a member of the board and Mr. John N. Hackney of Wilson, North Carolina, has been elected to fill out the remainder of his term which expires in September, 1949. The terms of Dr. A. J. Hobbs and W. B. Hall expired with the last meeting of the board, and we respectfully request the North Carolina Conference to elect Dr. A. J. Hobbs for a five year term, and the Western North Carolina Conference to elect Mr. W. B. Hall for a five year term.

Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., was re-elected Editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, and we hereby request Bishop Purcell to appoint him to that position at this session of Western North Carolina Conference. We feel that he has given us a most excellent paper during the first year of his editorship. We bespeak the hearty cooperation of the membership and ministry of both Conferences.

The membership of the board as now constituted consists of the following:
From the North Carolina Conference: Dr. H. C. Smith, Dr. A. J. Hobbs, Mr. C. E. Jordan, Mr. C. E. Edgerton, Mr. John N. Hackney.

From the Western North Carolina Conference: Mr. Thomas C. Hoyle, Mr. W. B. Hall, Dr. S. B. Turrentine, Mr. N. L. Eure, Rev. J. W. Moore.

Officers for the ensuing year: President, Dr. A. J. Hobbs; Vice-President, Mr. N. L. Eure; Secretary, Mr. Thomas C. Hoyle.

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. HOBBS, President,
THOS. C. HOYLE, Secretary.

REPORT OF DUKE ENDOWMENT AID

Church Building Fund

Number of appropriations	29
Amount appropriated	\$ 60,100.00
Total value of buildings and improvement projects	291,946.00

Church Maintenance Fund

Number of appropriations	116
Amount appropriated	\$ 38,675.00

Superannuate Fund

Number of appropriations	372
Amount appropriated	\$ 25,000.00

REPORT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

The student work sponsored by the Wesley Foundation Commission of the two Annual Conferences in North Carolina begins its second year with three full time directors serving at Greensboro, Chapel Hill and Raleigh.

Miss Louise Panigot continues as Wesley Foundation Director at College Place Church serving the Methodist students at the Womans college of the University of North Carolina. She is also serving without salary as Director of the Methodist Student Movement in the state of North Carolina. W.C., U.N.C. is crowded with a great post-war student body. The Wesley Foundation Program there continues to be one of the best in the nation.

The Methodist students at State College in Raleigh are served by the Wesley Foundation program of which Rev. John W. Ham is director, beginning his second year. Fairmont Church and Mr. Ham have a big job to do with the post-war student body at State College running up to 5,000 students. This is almost twice the normal student body.

At Chapel Hill also there is a student group far beyond any previous record in enrollment. There are as many Methodist students there as formerly would have been thought of as making quite a large college. Rev. John Robert Nelson is on duty as a new Wesley Foundation Director. He is a graduate of the Yale Divinity School and has just concluded his service in the Navy as a chaplain. Arrangements are proceeding well for repairs to the church building and for some remodeling to make the Chapel Hill Church better suited to the activities of the student group.

There are some of the smaller colleges in our state where support is needed yet where there is not now an organized program in the nature of a Wesley Foundation. The Wesley Foundation Commission has voted to supply the normal amount of \$50.00 to be used by the pastors serving the students in these schools as a discretionary fund for help with student activities. Further assistance will not likely be possible until the commission receives a larger annual income.

The Wesley Foundation Commission recommends to the Annual Conference that it continue its loyal support and prayers on behalf of the Methodist students being served by this agency.

The annual financial statement of the Treasurer, J. G. Phillips, and the statement of the auditor are attached to this report and submitted to the Annual Conference for printing in the Journal.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,
C. S. HUBBARD, Vice-Chairman,
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

October 1, 1945-October 1, 1946

Receipts

Balance on hand October 1, 1945	\$ 997.60
From Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference	2,400.00
From C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference	2,250.00
	<hr/> —5,647.60

Disbursements

To F. M. Brown, Treasurer, Salary of Director at Greensboro	\$1,300.00
To College Place Foundation, Materials and Supplies	50.00
To W. N. Hicks, Treasurer, Salary of Director at Raleigh	1,300.00
To Fairmont Foundation, Materials and Supplies	50.00
To C. A. Houck, Jr., Treasurer, Salary of Director at Chapel Hill	1,217.00
To Chapel Hill Foundation, Materials and Supplies	100.00
To J. A. Warren, Treasurer, Church Maintenance, Chapel Hill	1,345.00
To Louise Panigot, Expense, State Director	100.00
To R. S. Williams and Company, Treasurer's Bond, N. C. Conference ..	11.25
Balance on hand, October 1, 1946	174.35
	<hr/> \$5,647.60

J. G. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

Note: The fiscal year of this commission is from December first to December first. Therefore, the disbursements do not represent the annual appropriations.

Durham, N. C., Oct. 1, 1946.

Wesley Foundation Commission
Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Chairman
Gastonia, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

I have checked the statement of the Wesley Foundation Commission, J. G. Phillips, Treasurer, for the period from October 1, 1945, to October 1, 1946, inclusive, showing the following:

Balance on hand October 1, 1945	\$ 997.60
Total receipts	4,650.00
	<hr/>
	\$5,647.60
Total Disbursements	5,473.25
	<hr/>
Balance October 1, 1946	\$ 174.35

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.
Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and were found to be as follows:

The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.	\$ 174.35
---------------------------------------	-----------

Respectfully submitted,

L. C. THOMAS

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

The Town and Country Commission recommends that the Conference adopt the following policy, with provision for its implementation as herein stated.

I—Policy

1. We recognize the fact that the rural areas are the fountain heads of resources in terms of leadership, population, religious and economic life, and that many of these areas are now suffering religious and cultural depletion.
2. This fact calls for an awakened church consciousness of the significance of the rural community, issuing in a growing statesmanship and strategy that will develop religious institutions adequate to create and conserve the religious and cultural values in rural community life.

II—Research

1. A study of birth-rate and population trends.
2. A map of abandoned and declining rural churches.
3. Discovery and charting of unchurched areas.
4. A study of rural culture patterns:
 - a. Absentee ownership of farms.
 - b. Tenancy.
 - c. Tenant migration.
5. A study of the Roman Catholic Expansion program.
6. A study of government area planning.

III—Strategy

- We favor the appointment of a full-time Director of Town and Country Work at the earliest possible date, whose responsibility will be to:
- a. Promote Conference and district rural life institutes.
 - b. Work in conjunction with the General Board of Missions and Church Extension, the Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension, the Duke En-

dowment, and the Conference Woman's Division of Christian Service, in establishing pioneer rural church projects.

c. Work in conjunction with the Conference Board of Education, the Conference Board of Lay Activities, and the Conference Board of Evangelism.

d. Work in conjunction with federal and state rural life agencies.

e. Organize and develop rural mission societies.

f. Give special attention to the development of strong parishes in predominantly tenant communities.

g. Counsel with pastors and congregations in reference to the erecting and remodeling church buildings.

IV—Church Extension

The Director of Town and Country Work will co-operate with the Bishop and district superintendents and with the proper church agencies in an aggressive program of rural church extension.

Respectfully submitted,

W. A. CROW, Chairman,

WADE GOLDSTON, Secretary.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, DEC. 1, 1945-Nov. 30, 1946

PART I

Receipts

Bank Balance December 1, 1945	\$ 4,720.93	
Interest on Bank Deposit	391.66	
Benevolences Received (including vouchers):		
Durham District	\$26,923.47	
Elizabeth City District	13,552.19	
Fayetteville District	19,517.99	
New Bern	16,814.87	
Raleigh District	18,415.15	
Rocky Mount District	17,115.52	
Wilmington District	17,972.70	
		\$130,311.89 \$135,424.48

Disbursements

Preferred Expenses:

Conference Entertainment	\$ 2,491.59	
Conference Minutes, etc.	1,950.00	
Conference Statistician	300.00	
Treasurer's Assistants	900.00	
Bond of Treasurer's Assistants	295.31	
Auditing Treasurer's Books	435.33	
Printing, Postage, etc.	69.36	
		\$ 6,441.59

Other Expenses:

Dr. H. P. Powell	\$ 25.00	
Methodist Radio Hour	400.00	
		\$ 425.00

General Commission on World Service and Finance:

World Service (including vouchers)	\$58,988.00	
General Administration Fund	1,940.00	
		\$ 60,928.00
Jurisdictional Conference		4,208.00

Annual Conference:

Education—Local Church Division	\$12,110.00		
Educational Institutions	20,400.00		
Missions and Church Extension	10,000.00		
Wesley Foundation	3,000.00		
Board of Temperance	2,000.00		
Student Work E. C. T. C.	1,000.00		
Board of Hospitals and Homes	1,000.00		
Lay Activities	750.00		
Council of Churches	300.00		
Committee on World Peace	200.00		
		\$ 50,760.00	\$122,762.59

Bank Balance, November 30, 1946\$12,661.89

PART II

Receipts

District	Episcopal	Crusade for Christ	Methodist Youth
Durham	\$ 1,907.58	\$ 7,265.32	\$ 965.96
Elizabeth City	1,039.11	3,903.02	648.84
Fayetteville	1,659.97	6,900.33	739.92
New Bern	1,354.50	5,199.22	447.15
Raleigh	1,569.41	*9,649.74	744.14
Rocky Mount	1,567.60	5,522.12	1,092.93
Wilmington	1,432.53	9,226.77	672.23
	\$10,530.70	\$47,666.52	\$5,311.17

Disbursements

General Commission on W. S. and Finance	\$10,530.70	\$47,666.52	
Woman's Soc. of Christian Service		\$2,655.59	
Methodist Bd. of Education		2,655.58	
			\$5,311.17

* includes voucher.

Crusade for Christ receipts do not reflect \$600.00 received from S. W. Ruark, Treasurer of the Conference Crusade Council to defray cost of expenses and services during the two Conference fiscal year periods December 1, 1944-November 30, 1946.

PART III

Receipts

	Claimants	Sustentation	G. Cross
Durham	\$13,484.40	\$ 4,170.36	\$ 3,436.49
Elizabeth City	7,248.88	2,077.74	1,384.90
Fayetteville	11,644.96	3,408.75	2,926.56
New Bern	9,685.52	3,135.70	1,815.29
Raleigh	11,104.36	3,640.46	1,882.02
Rocky Mount	10,736.30	3,049.93	1,793.36
Wilmington	10,196.30	2,939.22	1,848.08
	\$74,100.72	\$22,422.16	\$15,086.70

Disbursements

J. F. Cousins, Treasurer	\$71,136.71		
Board of Pensions	2,964.01		
		\$74,100.72	
J. C. Braswell, Treasurer			22,422.16
Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer			15,086.70

PART IV

Receipts

	District Superintendents	College Advance Endowment	Principal
Bank Balance, December 1, 1945.....	\$13,649.83		
District			
Durham	\$ 6,544.28	\$ 2,963.62	\$12,412.80
Elizabeth City	3,552.88	1,741.25	5,948.99
Fayetteville	5,671.85	2,902.70	9,936.07
New Bern	4,593.10	2,512.72	8,479.15
Raleigh	5,365.00	3,589.63	4,878.24
Rocky Mount	5,200.25	2,014.72	1,341.34
Wilmington	4,913.34	2,378.22	13,205.57
	\$35,840.70		
	\$49,490.53	\$18,102.86	\$56,202.16

Disbursements

H. C. Smith, Durham	\$ 5,000.00		
J. H. Miller, Elizabeth City ..	5,000.00		
W. L. Clegg, Fayetteville	5,000.00		
B. B. Slaughter, New Bern	5,000.00		
H. B. Porter, Raleigh	5,000.00		
T. M. Grant, Rocky Mount	5,000.00		
A. S. Parker, Wilmington	5,000.00		
		\$35,000.00	
R. E. Prince, Treasurer			\$10,375.00
Bank Balance, November 30, 1946	\$14,490.53	\$18,102.86	\$45,827.16

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

We have audited the books and financial records of Mr. C. A. Dillon, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference, for the period beginning December 1, 1945, and ended November 30, 1946, and in connection therewith we examined and verified the Treasurer's annual report which was prepared by Mr. Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, for publication in the Conference Journal Proceedings.

In our opinion, this report, copy of which is enclosed herewith, correctly shows all receipts properly classified for the various causes during the period. The disbursements as shown were made in accordance with the apportionments for World Service and Conference Benevolences as recommended by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and the balances of unexpended funds at November 30, 1946, are correctly stated.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN, & COMPANY,
By: CARL K. MAHLER.

THE CONFERENCE SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Receipts

Received from C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, Nov. 8, 1945	\$1,950.00
On hand from 1944 Journal Account	771.11
Sale of 1945 Journals	6.60
Total	<u>\$2,727.71</u>

Disbursements

Printing and mailing 1945 Journal	\$1,469.65
Secretary's Salary	250.00
Assistant Secretaries	40.00
Typing	135.00
Clerical Assistant	110.00
Auditing 1945 Preachers' Reports	67.50
Postage and Telegrams	36.49
Three Year Position Bond	11.25
Three Zipper File Books for Records	10.50
Total Disbursements	<u>\$2,130.39</u>
On hand, November 1, 1945, Planters National Bank and Trust Company Rocky, Mount, North Carolina	597.32
Total	<u>\$2,727.71</u>

THOMAS McM. Grant, Secretary.

November 1, 1946.

We wish to certify that the North Carolina Conference, The Methodist Church, had on deposit with this bank as of November 1, 1946, \$597.32.

Mr. Grant has displayed to us cancelled checks and other dated memoranda covering disbursements amounting to \$2,130.39. Cancelled checks covered all items listed in the disbursements of the above statement.

Receipts of \$1,950.00 received from C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer, and shown in his report in the Journal of 1945 Conference, and \$771.11 balance 1945 Conference were shown in Conference Secretary's report in the Journal of 1945 Conference and receipt of \$6.40 covers sale of Journals which is supported by dated memoranda, which we have inspected this fourth day of November, 1946.

THE PLANTERS NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO.,
Rocky Mount, North Carolina.
By Carroll C. Colston Assistant Cashier.

REPORT OF CONFERENCE COUNCIL OF THE CRUSADE FOR CHRIST

We are submitting the statistical report on the first two phases of the Crusade for Christ.

The apportionment of our Conference in the financial part of the Crusade was \$384,500.00. Our Conference pledged \$430,000.00. Payments on these pledges by districts are as follows:

Durham	\$ 77,698.00
Elizabeth City	42,162.00
Wilmington	57,000.00
Fayetteville	61,923.00
New Bern	51,785.00
Raleigh	63,831.00
Rocky Mount	62,729.00
Wilmington	57,444.00
Total	<u>\$417,572.00</u>

In the evangelistic phase of the Crusade the accessions to the church during the Conference year are as follows:

	On Profession	By Transfer
Durham District	1,048	1,478
Elizabeth City District	489	620
Fayetteville District	1,230	1,274
New Bern District	831	776
Raleigh District	933	1,087
Rocky Mount District	786	672
Wilmington District	1,037	1,523
Total	6,354	7,424

Your Conference Council is working closely with the Conference Board of Lay Activities in developing a complete program in the Year of Stewardship of the Crusade for Christ. The program has been presented in printed form to the Conference.

We would like to have that program adopted by the Conference.

We believe the Year of Stewardship offers a great opportunity for undergirding the total church program with an enthusiastic support on the part of the laymen of our church.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT BRADSHAW, Chairman
Conference Council, The Crusade for Christ.

Statement of Certified Public Accountant

We have examined the attached statements of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Samuel W. Ruark, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference Crusade for Christ Council, Raleigh, North Carolina, and have found the receipts properly deposited with the Security National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the disbursements properly supported by documentary evidence. In our opinion the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements correctly reports the cash transactions for the year ended November 1, 1946.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE R. POOLE, & CO.,
Certified Public Accountants.

Report of Treasurer Conference Crusade for Christ Council

Nov. 1, 1945—Balance Security National Bank\$ 355.22

Receipts

Nov. 21, 1945—Refund from J. A. Russell, D. S.\$ 190.00
 Nov. 27, 1945—Contribution from Board of Missions 200.00
 June 19, 1946—Contribution Board of Lay Activities 1,000.00
 July 1, 1946—Check from Bishop Peele 3,000.00
 Total Receipts\$4,390.00
 Total\$4,745.22

Disbursements

Nov. 21, 1945—B. B. Slaughter, D. S., balance of \$200.00 refunded
 by J. A. Russell, D. S. (Evangelistic Phase) 190.00
 Nov. 29, 1945—R. S. Williams & Company, 3 years premium
 Treasurer's Bond 16.88

Nov. 29, 1945—Dr. John C. Glenn, Conf. Sec. of Evangelism ..	100.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. S. J. Starnes, Director Evangelism Fayetteville District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. F. W. Paschal, Director Evangelism, Wilmington District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. B. D. Critcher, Director Evangelism, Durham District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. M. W. Maness, Director Evangelism, Rocky Mount District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. C. F. Heath, Director Evangelism, Elizabeth City District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. H. I. Glass, Director Evangelism, New Bern District	25.00	
Nov. 29, 1945—Rev. R. G. Dawson, Director Evangelism, Raleigh District	25.00	
Dec. 11, 1945—Dr. Howard P. Powell, Expenses to Dist. Rallies ..	15.00	
Jan. 4, 1946—Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Expense	12.00	
Jan. 4, 1946—Dr. S. A. Maxwell, Expense	10.00	
Jan. 28, 1946—Rev. B. C. Reavis, Expense	15.00	
Feb. 1, 1946—January Bank Charge .....	.44	
June 12, 1946—Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Expense to Richmond ..	16.00	
June 18, 1946—Rev. B. D. Critcher, Expense to Junaluska ..	25.00	
June 18, 1946—Rev. S. J. Starnes, Expense to Junaluska	25.00	
July 9, 1946—Mrs. A. S. Kennedy, Meals, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	45.00	
July 9, 1946—Dr. D. Trigg James, Expense to Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	15.00	
July 9, 1946—Rev. R. W. Bradshaw, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	14.36	
July 9, 1946—W. A. McGirt, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mt.	12.49	
July 9, 1946—Rev. H. C. Smith, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	10.65	
July 9, 1946—Rev. J. H. Miller, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	45.00	
July 9, 1946—Rev. R. G. Dawson, Expense to Junaluska	25.00	
July 11, 1946—Rev. M. C. Dunn, Expense to Junaluska	25.00	
July 12, 1946—May, 1946, Bank Charge .....	.20	
July 12, 1946—Rev. H. B. Porter, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	4.51	
August 2, 1946—Rev. W. L. Clegg, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	7.19	
Sept. 9, 1946—Rev. A. S. Parker, Expense, Area Meeting, Rocky Mount	12.15	
Oct. 11, 1946—Dr. S. A. Maxwell, Expense	27.50	
Total Disbursements		\$ 813.99
Nov. 1, 1946—Balance Security National Bank		\$3,931.23

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

The 1946 session of the North Carolina Pastors' School was held at Greensboro College June 3-7. Six outstanding spokesmen of the Christian religion constituted the staff of speakers: Bishop W. W. Peele, Bishop Clare Purcell, Dr. George A. Fallon, Dr. Henry S. Leiper, Dr. Earl R. Brown, and Dr. Kirby Page. The Mission course taught by Mrs. J. W. Payne was well attended. The entertainment at Greensboro College was highly satisfactory.

Members of the Board of Managers whose terms expire in 1946 are:

North Carolina Conference: J. M. Ormond, H. C. Smith, H. E. Spence. (The death of C. K. Proctor requires an additional election this year.)

Western North Carolina Conference: G. T. Rowe, Paul Hardin, Jr., Carl H. King.

The report of the treasurer is attached.

M. T. PLYLER, President,
W. A. KALE, Secretary.

Durham, N. C., Sept. 3, 1946.

North Carolina Pastors' School

Durham, N. C.

Dear Sirs:

Pursuant to engagement, I have examined the records pertaining to the receipts and disbursements for the period beginning October 1, 1944, and ended August 31, 1946, and submit herewith my report consisting of this letter and a statement of receipts and disbursements.

The receipts are stated as shown by your records and were found to be in agreement with the statements rendered by the bank. All disbursements were supported by checks paid and returned, so marked, by the bank.

The savings account represented by the book 1595 of The Fidelity Bank of Durham. This book was found to be posted through September 3rd, 1946, when the interest, \$2.51, was credited. This amount was included as a receipt in the attached statement.

Yours truly,

J. BEVERLY REDFORD, Certified Public Accountant.

Receipts and Disbursements, Oct. 1, 1944, to August 31, 1946

Balance October 1, 1944:

Checking Account	\$ 569.88	
Savings Account	497.88	
		\$1,067.76

Receipts

North Carolina Conference:

Board of Missions	\$500.00	
Board of Education	800.00	
		\$1,300.00

Western North Carolina Conference:

Board of Education	\$800.00	
Board of Missions	200.00	
		\$1,000.00

Commission on Ministerial Training:

Appropriation	\$ 125.00	
Registration Fees	216.00	
N. C. Conf. Woman's Soc. of Christian Service	20.00	
Interest—Savings Account	7.48	
		\$2,668.48

Total Receipts		\$2,668.48
Total Balance and Receipts		\$3,736.24

Disbursements

Honorarium and Travel—Dean and Faculty	\$ 472.72	
Greensboro College:		
Faculty Rooms and Meals	\$ 59.50	
Registrations	159.00	
		218.50
Duke University		98.22
Board of Managers and Committees:		
Expenses	\$ 45.76	
Luncheons	38.00	
		83.76
Scholarships—14 at \$7.00 each		98.00
Bulletins and Cuts:		
Piedmont Press	\$ 60.90	
Durham Engraving Company	4.57	
		65.47
Bond Premiums—Treasurer		16.25
Audit		5.00
Intangible Tax .....		.49
Total Disbursements		\$1,058.41
Balance—August 31, 1946:		
The Fidelity Bank:		
Checking Account:	\$2,172.96	
Savings Account No. 1595 (Including Interest of \$2.51, Credited Sept. 31, 1946)	504.87	
		\$2,677.83

REPORT OF DEACONESS BOARD

With the closing of the defense work in our Conference two deaconesses were transferred to other fields of service—Miss Mary Nichols, Maffit Village, Wilmington, and Miss Sarah Key, New Bern. At present there is one deaconess serving in the North Carolina Conference—Miss Mamie Chandler, Director of Methodist Student Work, East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville. Members of the Board are: Rev. B. B. Slaughter, Superintendent New Bern District; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, representatives from the Woman's Society of Christian Service; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville, and Deaconess Mamie Chandler.

Respectfully submitted,

MAMIEJ CHANDLER, Chairman.

TREASURER'S REPORT—METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Receipts

Balance in Bank October 1, 1946	\$1,094.43
Received from Jarvis Memorial Church	150.00
Received from N. C. Conference	1,000.00
Received from Board of Missions	375.00
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. C. S.	827.52
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. G.	153.60
Received from Local W. S. C. S.	35.00
Received from Refund on Telephone, Laundry and Drama Group	302.92
Received from sale of Stove and Room Rent	25.00
Total amount received	\$3,963.47

Expenditures

Maintenance:

Paid Mrs. McKinnie on salary of director	\$300.00
Rent	410.00
Water, Light, Telephone and Laundry	306.90
Heat	77.53
House Furnishings	185.66
Miscellaneous	384.30
Total spent for maintenance	\$1,664.39

Promotion of Work:

Retreats	58.68
Student Conferences	285.00
Supplies	271.04
Social entertainments	196.51
Total spent for promotional work	\$ 811.23
Total Expenditures	\$2,475.62

Balance in Bank, October 1, 1946\$1,487.85

MRS. W. H. TAFT, Treasurer.

Checked and verified by J. H. OVERTON.

STATISTICIAN'S CONDENSED REPORT

I. STATISTICAL REPORT (Table 1)

I. MEMBERSHIP:

1. Infants Presented for Baptism by Parents or Guardians, 1,066.
2. All Others Baptized: Children, Youth, Adults, 4,915.
3. Baptized Children Now on Preparatory Roll, 1,587.
4. Total Membership Reported Last Year—Active and Inactive, 154,071.
5. Received from Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith, 6,469.
6. Received by Transfer and Reinstated, 7,452.
7. Removed by Death, 1,123.
8. Removed by Transfer and Otherwise, 7,470.
9. Total Full Members—Active, 128,702.
10. Total Full Members—Inactive, 30,697.
11. Total Full Members—Active and Inactive, 159,399.
12. Total Local Preachers, Included in Active Members, 70.

II. CHURCH SCHOOLS:

13. Number of Church Schools, 750.
14. Enrollment of Officers and Teachers, 7,741.
15. Enrollment in Nursery Department—Birth to 3 Years, 5,211.
16. Enrollment in Children's Division—4-11 Years, 23,676.
17. Enrollment in Youth Division—12-23 Years, 22,491.
18. Enrollment in Adult Division (Exclusive of Home Department), 34,700.
19. Enrollment in Home Department, 2,095.
20. Total Enrollment, 95,914.
21. Average Attendance at Sunday School, 51,602.
22. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Children, 2,024.
23. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Youth Fellowship, 7,195.
24. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Adults, 2,316.
25. Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools, 18,358.
26. Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools, 986.
27. Pupils Joining the Church on Profession of Faith, 4,265.
28. Are All Lesson Materials Used Approved by The Methodist Church?

- 29. Number enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools and Classes, 535.
- 30. Amount Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences, \$29,180.
- 31. Total Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes, \$230,294.

III. WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE:

- 32. Number of Units of Organization, 604.
- 33. Total Membership, W. S. C. S., 21,084.
- 34. Total Amount Paid for Local Work, 104,967.
- 35. Total Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild, 1,964.

IV. PROPERTY

- 36. Number of Preaching Places, 787.
- 37. Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land, \$10,375,884.00.
- 38. Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land, \$1,466,824.00.
- 39. Estimated Value of Other Property Owned by Local Churches or Charges, \$334,077.00.
- 40. Total Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses, \$54,710.00.

II. TREASURER'S REPORT (Table II)

PART I

V. EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH:

- 41. Total Amount Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, \$51,307.00.
- 42. Total Amount Paid on Buildings and Improvements, \$523,662.00.
- 43. Total Amount Paid Other Current Expenses and Incidentals, \$319,889.00.
- 44. Total Amount Paid for Church School Administration, Supplies, etc., \$122,119.00.
- 45. Pastors' Salaries Estimated, \$611,188.00.
- 46. Total Salaries Paid, \$631,353.
- 47. Total Cash Paid, Part I—Expenditures for Local Church, \$1,648,330.00.

PART II

VI. OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT:

- 48. District Superintendent's Fund—Apportioned, \$36,767.00.
- 49. District Superintendent's Fund—Paid, \$36,768.00.
- 50. Episcopal Fund—Apportioned, \$10,681.00.
- 51. Episcopal Fund—Paid, \$10,684.00.
- 52. Conference Claimants' Fund—Apportioned, \$75,762.00.
- 53. Conference Claimants' Fund—Paid, \$88,280.00.

VII. BENEVOLENCES

- 54. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Apportioned, \$127,720.00.
- 55. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Accepted, \$128,703.00.
- 56. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Paid, \$129,582.00.
- 57. Special Gifts to World Service, \$6,178.00.
- 58. Special Gifts to Annual Conference Benevolences, Included in Conference Budget, \$123.00.
- 59. Total Methodist Student Day Offering, \$449.00.
- 60. Total Church School Rally Day Offering, \$2,003.00.
- 61. Total Methodist Youth Fund Offering, \$4,811.00.
- 62. Total Race Relations Sunday Offering, \$830.00.
- 63. Total W. S. C. S. Cash Sent to Their District and Conference Treasurers, \$72,459.00.
- 64. Total Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild, \$7,444.00.

- 65. Sustentation, \$22,423.
- 66. Wesley Foundation, \$805.00.
- 67. Hospitals, \$14,952.00.
- 68. Homes, \$1,500.00
- 69. Orphanages, \$86,155.00.
- 70. Schools and Colleges, \$76,400.
- 71. \$44,519.
- 72. \$8,470.
- 73. Other Benevolences, \$31,580.00.

VIII. ADMINISTRATION FUND

- 74. General
- 75. Jurisdictional
- 76. Annual Conference
- 77. Total Paid, Part II—Other Ministerial Support, Benevolences, and Administration Fund, \$646,415.00.
- 78. Grand Total, Parts I and II, \$2,294,745.00.

III. OTHER FACTS

- 79. Number of Districts, 7.
- 80. Number of Pastoral Charges, 259.
- 81. Number of Societies (Preaching Places), 787.
- 82. Number Licensed to Preach This Year
- 83. Educational Statistics: (a) Number of Schools, 4; (b) Teachers and Officers, 633; (c) Total Students for Year, 7,184; (d) Value of Property, \$33,705,-985.00; (e) Endowment, \$48,494,580.00; (f) Indebtedness, None.
- 84. Orphanage Statistics: (a) Number of Orphanages, 1; (b) Officers and Teachers, 33; (c) Children, 285; (d) Cost per Child per Day; (e) Money Expended for the Year, \$164,319.00; (f) Value of Property,; (g) Endowment, \$475,994.00; (h) Indebtedness, None.
- 85. Hospital Statistics:
- 86. Homes for Conference Claimants
- 87. Other Homes
- 89. District Parsonages: (a) Number, 7; (b) Value, \$100,000.00; (c) Indebtedness, \$2,000.00; (d) Insurance
- 90. Other District and Annual Conference Property Not Listed Elsewhere.

AUDITOR'S STATEMENT CONCERNING ACCOUNTS OF THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY OF THE MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND, FOR CONFERENCE YEAR 1944-45

Board of Conference Claimants North Carolina Conference Durham, North Carolina	West Durham Station, Durham, N. C., October 22, 1946.
--	---

Re: Ministers' Retirement Fund

Gentlemen:

At the request of Rev. J. G. Phillips, I have carefully checked in detail all the records kept by him as Financial Secretary for the Ministers' Retirement Fund covering Conference year 1944-45.

I have traced all receipts through to the individual accounts and find that his report as printed in the Conference Journal for November, 1945, on Pages 115 through 120 are correct in every detail except a difference of 27c in the amount shown as paid out to C. E. Jordan, Treasurer of Ministers' Retirement Fund. Mr. Phillips reported this as \$11,855.45, but it should have been \$11,855.72. He made a corrected report to the Journal, but it was too late to get in print.

Mr. Phillips has done a splendid job this year in his accounts and the only thing we have to offer other than his report is to show below a summary of receipts which may be of interest to you.

District	Charge	Beneficiaries	Total
Durham	\$ 967.60	\$1,141.24	\$ 2,108.84
Elizabeth City	586.91	575.96	1,162.87
Fayetteville	856.13	862.65	1,718.78
New Bern	740.06	880.56	1,620.62
Raleigh	803.04	1,074.51	1,877.55
Rocky Mount	824.50	888.42	1,712.92
Wilmington	748.15	905.99	1,654.14
Total Payments	\$5,526.39	\$6,329.33	\$11,855.72
Check to C. E. Jordan, Treasurer			\$11,855.72

L. C. THOMAS, Auditor

REPORT OF FINANCIAL SECRETARY, MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND DECEMBER 9, 1945 to DECEMBER 23, 1946

Receipts

Total received from Conference Members and Pastoral Charges\$12,744.84

Disbursements

To Treasurer of Ministers' Retirement Fund and Board of Conference
Claimants 12,739.03
To West Durham Branch, the Fidelity Bank, for Service Charges 5.81

Total Disbursements\$12,744.84

J. G. PHILLIPS, Financial Secretary.

Receipts by Districts

District	Charge	Ministers	Total
Durham	\$1,105.11	\$1,363.51	\$ 2,468.62
Elizabeth City	604.18	577.35	1,181.53
Fayetteville	955.20	933.76	1,888.96
New Bern	789.36	765.56	1,554.92
Raleigh	963.20	1,133.19	2,096.39
Rocky Mount	880.10	959.06	1,839.16
Wilmington	894.73	820.53	1,715.26
Total Payments	\$6,191.88	\$6,552.96	\$12,744.84

**PAYMENTS TO MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND
CONFERENCE YEAR 1945-46**

Durham District

Alamance	\$18.00
D. W. Durham	On Trial
Andrews-Massey	6.00
John M. Bevin	Supply
Bahama	20.00
T. M. Vick, Jr.	20.00
Brooksdale	30.00
E. C. Maness	30.00
Burlington—Davis St.	35.00
B. D. Critcher	36.00
Burlington—Front Street	48.00
L. C. Larkin	48.00
Burlington—Fountain Place ...	3.34
L. P. Jackson	Supply
Burlington—Glen Raven	17.00
E. G. Purcell, Jr.	17.00
Burlington—Webb Avenue	24.00
I. S. Richmond	24.00
Burlington—West Burlington ..	24.00
M. C. Henderson	27.00
Burlington Circuit	22.00
J. S. Johnson	Supply
Bynum	17.10
G. C. Kinlaw	17.10
Carrboro	26.00
J. L. Joyce	26.00
Cedar Grove	25.00
J. B. Hurley	25.00
Chapel Hill	30.00
H. G. Ruark	30.00
Duke's Chapel	11.00
C. D. White	17.00
Durham—Asbury	40.00
M. W. Lawrence	40.00
Durham—Bethany	16.00
J. L. Hartz	On Trial
Durham—Branson	30.00
H. A. Chester	30.00
Durham—Calvary	36.00
L. M. Hall	36.00
Durham—Carr Memorial	36.00
M. C. Dunn	36.00
Durham—Duke Memorial	54.00
J. C. Glenn	54.00
Durham—Lakewood	22.00
J. H. Overton, Jr.	22.00
Durham—Maybrook	4.00
L. A. Bennett	Supply
Durham—St. Paul	12.00
Leon Couch	17.00
Durham—Trinity	55.00
D. D. Holt	
Durham Circuit	23.50

B. F. Meacham	90.00
Eno	6.00
J. W. Spitzkeit	Supply
Graham	36.00
J. J. Boone	36.00
Haw River	15.00
P. F. Pfisterer	Supply
Hillsboro	24.00
C. S. Hubbard	24.00
Leasburg	18.00
W. G. Burgin	Supply
Mebane	32.50
T. B. Hough	32.50
Milton	16.16
Mt. Hermon	25.50
H. H. Cash	23.00
Mt. Tirzah	18.00
Floyd Villines	18.00
Orange	24.00
T. W. Lee	24.00
Person Charge	30.00
Daniel Lane	30.00
Pittsboro	25.00
W. T. Phipps	25.00
Rougemont	17.50
W. B. Petteway	15.00
Roxboro—Cavel .....	....
Alvin C. Young	Supply
Roxboro—Long Memorial	36.00
B. H. Houston	36.00
Roxboro Circuit	15.00
C. G. McCarver	On Trial
Saxapahaw	24.00
H. L. Harris	24.00
Swepsonville	27.51
D. A. Petty	27.51
Yanceyville	30.00
J. V. Early	32.00
H. C. Smith	50.00
F. M. Patterson	27.40
H. B. Lewis	24.00
J. M. Ormond	40.00
W. K. Barrs	39.00
F. S. Love	45.00
Earl Cunningham	38.00
J. G. Phillips	40.00
L. C. Vereen	21.00
W. V. McRae	50.00

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie	27.50
H. M. McLamb	27.50
Aulander	9.25
G. C. Wood	Supply
Bath	13.00

L. E. Sawyer	Retired	J. H. Miller	50.00
Belhaven	15.00		
E. B. Edwards	20.00	Fayetteville District	
Chowan	12.10	Aberdeen-Vass	33.00
A. L. G. Stephenson	On Trial	J. O. Long	33.00
Columbia	15.36	Biscoe	24.00
C. K. Wright	23.13	M. E. Tyson	24.00
Creswell	10.00	Broadway	17.00
J. C. Harmon	Retired	W. E. Smith	Supply
Edenton-Windsor	21.00	Caledonia	18.00
H. F. Surratt	21.00	E. G. Cowan	18.00
Elizabeth City—City Road	26.00	Carthage	33.00
J. W. Page	26.00	John Cline	33.00
Elizabeth City—First Church	45.00	Ellerbe	24.25
A. P. Brantley	45.00	C. T. Thrift	24.25
Gatesville	20.00	Fayetteville—Downing Street	6.00
T. A. Collins	On Trial	Frank Culbreth	Retired
Hatteras	10.50	Fayetteville—Hay Street	52.00
E. R. Meekins	Supply	R. E. Brown	52.00
Hertford	36.00	Fayetteville—Haymount	15.00
B. C. Reavis	36.00	V. E. Queen	25.00
Kinnakeet	9.00	Fayetteville—Johnson Memorial	7.00
M. P. Hughes, Jr.	Supply	Henry Murphy	Supply
Kitty Hawk	12.00	Fayetteville—Person St.-Calvary	26.70
W. L. Freeman	On Trial	D. C. Boone	26.00
Manteo	24.00	Fayetteville Circuit	28.50
D. W. Charlton	24.00	T. J. Whitehead	28.50
Mattamuskeet	15.00	Glendon	12.00
F. R. Davis	19.51	W. A. Parsons	14.00
Moyock	22.00	Goldston	18.00
R. L. Crossno	23.50	N. B. Strickland	18.00
Murfreesboro	12.00	Hamlet	40.00
C. L. Spencer	9.00	S. A. Maxwell	40.00
North Gates	20.00	Jonesboro	30.00
C. W. Guthrie	20.00	C. P. Womack	30.00
Pasquotank	20.26	Laurel Hill	20.64
A. J. McClelland	Supply	J. W. Dimmette	22.00
Perquimans	24.00	Laurinburg	36.00
J. D. Cranford	24.00	R. F. Munns	36.00
Plymouth	27.00	Maxton	24.00
T. R. Jenkins	27.00	C. J. Andrews	25.00
Roper	16.16	Mt. Gilead	31.50
T. H. House	17.66	S. J. Starnes	31.50
South Camden	19.00	Mt. Gilead Circuit	12.00
W. B. Parkin	Supply	J. H. Parrish	Supply
South Mills	20.00	Parkton	22.01
L. T. Singleton	21.00	A. B. Cotton	22.01
Stumpy Point	7.00	Pinebluff	18.00
W. F. Meacham	Supply	G. W. Crutchfield	20.00
Swan Quarter	16.05	Raeford	27.00
J. C. Chaffin	16.05	W. L. Maness	27.00
Wanchese	15.00	Red Springs	27.00
V. A. Lewis	17.00	A. C. Lee	27.00
Washington	40.00	Roberdell	21.00
C. F. Heath	40.00	K. F. Duval	21.00
Williamston	25.00	Rockingham	42.00
B. T. Hurley	25.00	D. E. Earnhardt	42.00
M. O. Fletcher	45.00	Rockingham Circuit	32.00

C. P. Morris	32.00
Robbins	27.50
B. O. Merritt	27.50
Robbins Circuit	16.00
W. J. Underwood	18.00
Rowland	25.00
W. L. Loy	25.00
St. John-Gibson	22.00
J. P. Pegg	22.00
Sanford	40.00
H. L. Hendricks	40.00
Siler City	36.00
F. B. Joyner	36.00
Siler City Circuit	15.40
C. A. Johnson	On Trial
Stedman	18.00
W. H. Brady	
Troy	30.00
H. R. Ashmore	30.00
Troy Circuit	13.70
J. K. Worthington	Supply
West End	14.00
G. L. Reynolds	14.00
W. L. Clegg	50.00

New Bern District

Atlantic	10.00
C. M. Mitchell	
Aurora	19.00
E. W. Downum	18.67
Ayden	24.00
A. L. Chaplin	24.00
Beaufort	36.00
W. C. Martin	36.00
Dover	20.00
R. H. Lewis	Retired
Fremont	24.00
J. C. Williams	24.00
Goldsboro—St. Paul	45.00
Leon Russell	45.00
Goldsboro Circuit	24.00
W. C. Wilson	55.91
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial ...	46.00
R. W. Bradshaw	46.00
Grifton	21.00
R. E. Walston	21.00
Grimesland	18.00
C. B. Harris	18.00
Hookerton	23.67
E. R. Shuller	20.33
Jones	25.50
J. R. Poe	25.50
Kinston—Queen Street	45.00
H. I. Glass	45.00
La Grange	24.00
J. D. A. Autry	24.00
Marshallberg	22.14

H. G. Cuthrell	On Trial
Morehead City	40.00
L. B. Bridgers	
Morehead City Circuit	19.00
Mt. Olive-Calypso	27.00
M. Y. Self	27.00
Mt. Olive Circuit	24.00
W. E. Howard	24.00
New Bern—Centenary	40.00
R. L. Jerome	40.00
Newport	20.00
J. M. Jolliff	20.00
Ocracoke-Portsmouth	16.00
N. M. McDonald	Retired
Oriental	12.00
A. S. Lancaster	Supply
Pamlico	15.00
R. N. Fitts	19.15
Pikeville-Elm Street	14.00
Ralph Epps	Supply
Pink Hill	19.00
W. G. Lowe	19.00
Riverside-Bridgeton	25.00
A. E. Brown	25.00
Seven Springs	20.00
H. L. Harrell	20.00
Snow Hill	25.00
A. D. Gray	25.00
Straits	16.00
E. R. Bromley	15.00
Vanceboro	18.05
W. R. Crowder	Supply
Walstonburg	12.00
Key Taylor	18.00
G. S. Eubank	30.00
C. S. Boggs	30.00
B. B. Slaughter	50.00

Raleigh District

Apex-Macedonia	13.50
J. W. Bradley	Retired
Bailey	25.00
I. T. Poole	25.20
Benson	20.00
J. K. Ormond	20.00
Cary	27.50
R. S. Harrison	27.50
Clayton	25.00
C. W. Barbee	25.00
Creedmoor	22.00
D. D. Traynham	22.00
Dunn	30.00
F. D. Hedden	30.00
Erwin	21.68
J. R. Regan	21.68
Four Oaks	21.50
F. A. Lupton	22.00

Franklinton	26.00	H. B. Porter	50.00
S. E. Mercer	26.44	M. M. Walters	26.40
Fuquay	28.00	Walter Patten	36.00
E. D. Dodd	28.50	W. A. Cade	53.00
Garner	23.00	M. R. Chambers	30.00
N. P. Edens	23.00		
Granville	30.00	Rocky Mount District	
Paul Carruth	38.00	Bethel	30.00
Henderson—First Church	48.00	W. M. Howard, Jr.	30.00
C. D. Barclift	48.00	Conway	30.00
Henderson—City Rd-W. Mem. ..	14.00	J. E. Garlington	30.00
J. W. Sneed	18.00	Elm City	20.00
Kipling	17.00	W. J. Neese	20.00
F. R. Dail	22.00	Enfield	27.90
Lillington	26.02	P. F. Newton	27.90
W. A. Tew	26.02	Evansdale	7.00
Louisburg	26.00	C. W. Goldston	15.00
J. M. Culbreth	26.00	Farmville	30.00
Louisburg Circuit	18.00	E. R. Clegg	30.00
Jobe Overton	Supply	Halifax	28.85
Mamers	20.00	J. D. Stott	23.85
O. C. Melton	20.00	West Halifax	16.00
Millbrook	24.00	R. L. Bame	18.00
H. B. Baum	23.45	Kenly	17.00
Moncure	15.00	G. B. Starling	Retired
J. E. Sponenburg	18.00	Littleton	30.00
Newton Grove	25.00	H. L. Davis	30.00
R. L. Hethcox	25.00	Littleton Circuit	20.83
Oxford	40.00	E. H. Measamer	21.51
D. A. Clarke	20.00	McKendree	17.50
Oxford Circuit	20.00	J. C. Whedbee	20.50
J. L. Smith	25.00	Middleburg	25.20
Princeton	15.00	L. C. Brothers	25.20
W. J. Watson	15.00	Nashville	27.10
Raleigh—Edenton Street	60.00	L. A. Watts	
A. J. Hobbs	60.00	Norlina	26.00
Raleigh—Fairmont	32.00	W. G. Farrar	26.00
A. L. Thompson	32.00	Northampton	30.00
Raleigh—Hayes-Barton	40.00	O. L. Hardwick	30.00
W. S. Potter	42.00	Rich Square	27.50
Raleigh—Jenkins Memorial	18.00	N. W. Grant	27.50
O. W. Dowd	18.00	Roanoke Rapids	33.00
Raleigh—Trinity	36.00	L. A. Tilley	33.00
R. G. Dawson	36.00	Robersonville	12.00
Raleigh—Westover	12.00	S. G. Boone	17.00
Herman Winberry	Supply	Rocky Mount—Clark Street ..	17.50
Selma	22.50	I. J. Strawbridge	22.00
G. W. Blount	33.50	Rocky Mount—First Church ..	45.00
Smithfield	40.00	E. L. Hillman	45.00
H. K. King	74.00	Rocky Mount—St. Paul	17.00
Stem	12.00	M. R. Gardner	
J. A. Auman	Supply	Rocky Mount—Marvin	14.12
Tar River	25.00	J. K. Bostick	On Trial
R. G. L. Edwards	25.00	Rosemary	24.00
Vance	21.50	W. R. Stevens	24.00
R. E. L. Moser	21.50	Scotland Neck	24.00
Zebulon-Wendell	23.00	M. W. Warren	24.00
C. E. Vale		Seaboard	30.00

W. D. Robinson	30.00	L. L. Parrish	30.00
Spring Church-Garysburg	26.60	Lumberton—Chestnut Street ...	40.00
E. C. Crawford	26.60	F. W. Paschall	40.00
Spring Hope	15.00	Lumberton Circuit	18.00
B. F. Musser	15.00	McD. McLamb	20.00
Stantonsburg	27.00	Maysville	25.00
P. O. Lee	27.00	D. D. Broome	25.00
Tarboro	24.00	Prospect Circuit	7.00
M. W. Maness	24.00	D. F. Lowry	20.00
Warren	24.00	Bethel Circuit	6.00
F. B. Brandenburg	24.00	J. W. Smith	Supply
Warrenton	32.00	Richlands	25.00
C. W. Robbins	32.00	W. A. Crow	25.00
Weldon	33.00	Roseboro	25.00
D. L. Fouts	33.00	D. M. Sharpe	25.00
Whitakers	23.00	Scott's Hill	6.75
J. T. Greene	23.00	J. M. Carroll	Supply
Wilson	48.00	Shallotte	19.00
W. C. Ball	48.00	C. H. Lewis	Supply
T. M. Grant	50.00	Southport	22.50
C. D. Nelson	42.00	O. I. Hinson	22.50
P. H. Fields	44.00	St. Pauls	30.00
Wilmington District			
Bladen	10.28	O. L. Hathaway	30.00
J. A. Tharpe	Retired	Swansboro	22.00
Burgaw	22.00	C. H. Mercer	24.50
W. C. Benson	22.00	Tabor City	27.50
Carolina Beach	12.00	Joseph Coble	27.50
J. E. Carter	18.50	Town Creek	8.00
Carver's Creek	16.00	W. B. Gregory	On Trial
Z. V. Cowan	Supply	Wallace-Rose Hill	30.00
Chadbourn	27.50	C. T. Rogers	30.00
J. W. Lineberger	27.50	Warsaw-Magnolia	26.00
Clinton	36.00	A. M. Williams	27.00
J. H. Lanning	36.00	Whiteville	30.00
Duplin Circuit	9.00	L. D. Hayman	30.00
John M. Cline, Jr.	Supply	Wilmington—Epworth	12.00
Elizabethtown	25.00	C. N. Phillips	15.00
R. Z. Newton	25.00	Wilmington—Fifth Avenue ...	40.00
Fairmont	30.00	J. R. Edwards	40.00
B. F. Boone	30.00	Wilmington—Grace	48.00
Faison	25.00	J. A. Russell	48.00
W. N. Vaughan	25.23	Wilmington—Sunset Park	15.00
Garland	23.00	O. K. Ingram	23.00
J. D. Young	23.00	Wilmington—Trinity	40.00
Hallsboro	15.00	E. B. Fisher	40.00
W. J. Freeman	Supply	Wilmington—Wesley Memorial ..	17.00
Jacksonville	30.00	K. R. Wheeler	20.00
		A. S. Parker	50.00
		C. B. Long	25.00
		H. L. Rogers	50.00

REPORT OF NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Balance November 15, 1945\$1,415.43

Receipts

	Beneficiaries	Non-Beneficiaries	Total
Call Number 88	\$ 15.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 35.00
Call Number 89	15.00	20.00	35.00
Call Number 90	34.00	37.00	71.00
Call Number 91	639.00	344.00	983.00
Call Number 92	653.00	361.00	1,014.00
Call Number 93	649.00	369.50	1,017.50
Call Number 94	635.00	357.50	992.50
Call Number 95	632.00	360.50	992.50
Call Number 96	552.00	314.50	866.50
Call Number 97	62.50	22.00	84.50
Call Number 98	4.00	11.00	15.00
Call Number 99		3.00	3.00
Call Number 100		3.00	3.00
Call Number 101		1.00	1.00
Call Number 102		1.00	1.00
Call Number 103		1.00	1.00
Call Number 104		1.00	1.00
Call Number 105		1.00	1.00
Total	\$3,890.50	\$2,227.00	\$6,117.00

Total Receipts\$6,125.50

Total Receipts and Balance 7,540.93

Initiation Fees 4.00

Dividend-Building and Loan 4.00

Total Receipts\$6,125.50

Total Receipts and Balance 7540.93

Disbursements

Office Supplies and Postage	\$ 11.29
Secretary	21.00
2150 Postal Cards	21.50
500 New Constitutions	12.00
Bank Charges	2.78
Clal No. 81—Mrs. T. A. Sikes	5.00
Call No. 82—Mrs. J. P. Bross	7.00
Call No. 83—Mrs. F. B. Peele	7.00
Call No. 84—Mrs. E. H. McWhorter	11.00
Call No. 85—Mrs. L. B. Pattishall	26.00
Call No. 86—Mrs. T. G. Vickers	31.00
Call No. 87—Mrs. J. G. Johnson	8.00
Call No. 88—Mrs. J. H. Barnhardt	109.50
Call No. 89—Mrs. R. W. Barfield	109.50
Call No. 90—Mrs. C. B. Culbreth	1056.15
Call No. 91—Mrs. E. C. Glenn	1021.00
Call No. 92—Mrs. R. R. Grant	1027.00
Call No. 93—K. C. Towe (Wm. Towe)	1023.50
Call No. 94—Mrs. W. F. Walters	995.50
Call No. 95—Mrs. C. L. Spencer	900.00
Call No. 96—Mrs. C. L. Read	900.00

Total Disbursements 7305.72

Balance November 20, 1946	235.21
The Bank of Edenton, Edenton, N. C. \$	35.21
Co-operative Bldg and Loan As'sn, Wilmington, N. C.	200.00
Total	\$ 235.21

H. FREQ SURRATT, Treasurer.

BENEFICIARY MEMBERS—N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District	Elizabeth City District	
R. Ashmore	A. P. Brantley	J. C. Humble
H. Black	D. W. Charlton	F. B. Joyner
W. Blount	T. A. Collins	L. H. Joyner
S. Boggs	R. L. Crossno	G. C. Kinlaw
C. Boone	J. L. Cunningham	A. C. Lee
E. Brown	F. R. Davis	J. O. Long
H. Cash	M. O. Fletcher	W. L. Loy
F. Craven	C. W. Guthrie	W. L. Maness
C. Crawford	J. C. Harmon	B. O. Merritt
Leon Couch	C. F. Heath	C. P. Morris
C. Dunn	T. H. House	A. S. Parker
M. Hall	B. T. Hurley	J. H. Parrish
L. Hathaway	T. R. Jenkins	Brooks* Patten
I. Hinson	V. A. Lewis	G. L. Reynolds
B. Hough	H. M. McLamb	B. P. Robinson
H. Houston	J. H. Miller	W. E. Smith
W. Hoyle	J. W. Page	J. W. Sneed
B. Hurley	L. E. Sawyer	S. J. Starnes
E. Lance	L. T. Singleton	C. T. Thrift
Amiel Lane	E. L. Stack	M. E. Tyson
C. Larkin	A. L. G. Stephenson	W. J. Underwood
W. Lawrence	J. D. Stott	T. J. Whitehead
W. Lee	H. F. Surratt	C. P. Womack
S. Love	G. C. Wood	J. K. Worthington
C. Maness	C. K. Wright	
E. Myers		New Bern District
H. McCracken	Fayetteville District	J. D. A. Autry
V. McRae	C. J. Andrews	R. W. Bradshaw
M. Ormond	R. E. Atkinson	E. R. Bromley
H. Overton, Jr.	A. R. Bell	A. E. Brown
G. Phillips	J. J. Boone	A. L. Chaplin
T. Phipps	W. H. Brown	H. A. Chester
T. Plyler	J. D. Bundy	H. G. Cuthrell
R. Poe	C. H. Caviness	E. W. Downum
G. Preston, Jr.	W. L. Clegg	J. V. Early
G. Purcell, Jr.	John Cline	G. S. Eubank
R. Regan	W. B. Cotton	R. N. Fitts
S. Richmond	E. G. Cowan	H. I. Glass
G. Ruark	G. W. Crutchfield	H. L. Harrell
H. Shore	J. W. Dimmette	W. E. Howard
C. Smith	K. F. Duvall	R. L. Jerome
E. Spence	D. E. Earnhardt	J. M. Joliff
F. Starnes	W. F. Elliott	R. H. Lewis
D. Traynham	M. C. Henderson	W. G. Lowe
C. Vereen	M. F. Hodges	W. C. Martin
		C. M. Mitchell

N. M. McDonald
Leon Russell
E. R. Shuller
B. B. Slaughter
M. O. Stephenson
K. W. Taylor
L. A. Tilley
R. E. Walston
J. C. Williams
W. C. Wilson

Raleigh District

C. W. Barbee
C. D. Barclift
A. S. Barnes
H. B. Baum
J. W. Bradley
W. A. Cade
E. H. Davis
R. G. Dawson
E. D. Dodd
O. W. Dowd
E. C. Durham
N. P. Edens
R. G. L. Edwards
E. M. Hall
R. S. Harrison
F. D. Hedden
R. L. Hethcox
A. J. Hobbs
C. F. Jerome
H. K. King
F. A. Lupton
J. A. Martin
S. A. Maxwell
S. E. Mercer
R. E. L. Moser
J. K. Ormond
Walter Patten
I. T. Poole
H. B. Porter
J. W. Potter
W. S. Potter
J. L. Smith
W. A. Tew
A. L. Thompson

C. E. Vale
M. M. Walters
B. F. Watson
W. J. Watson
N. C. Yearby

Rocky Mount District

W. C. Ball
R. L. Bame
S. G. Boone
J. K. Bostick
L. C. Brothers
D. A. Clarke
E. R. Clegg
H. L. Davis
J. T. Draper
W. G. Farrar
D. L. Fouts
J. W. Frank
M. R. Gardner
J. E. Garlington
C. W. Goldston
N. W. Grant
T. M. Grant
J. T. Greene
O. L. Hardwick
E. L. Hillman
W. M. Howard, Jr.
A. S. Lancaster
P. O. Lee
H. B. Lewis
N. W. Maness
E. H. Measamer
B. F. Musser
W. J. Neese
P. F. Newton
C. W. Robbins
J. D. Robinson
G. B. Starling
W. R. Stevens
I. J. Strawbridge
H. S. B. Thompson
W. N. Vaughan
M. W. Warren
L. A. Watts
J. C. Whedbee

Wilmington District

W. C. Benson
B. F. Boone
J. E. Carter
J. F. Coble
J. D. Cranford
W. A. Crow
M. E. Cunningham
J. R. Edwards
P. H. Fields
E. B. Fisher
W. J. Freeman
J. C. Glenn
W. B. Gregory
J. W. Harrell
L. D. Hayman
J. F. Herbert
E. L. Hill
C. A. Jones
J. H. Lanning
J. W. Lineberger
McD. McLamb
R. Z. Newton
L. L. Parrish
F. W. Paschall
C. N. Phillips
C. T. Rogers
H. L. Rogers
J. A. Russell
M. Y. Self
D. M. Sharpe
J. W. Smith
N. B. Strickland
J. A. Tharpe
J. F. Usrey
J. D. Young
K. R. Wheeler
A. M. Williams

Other Conferences

M. E. Ellerbe
E. C. Few
O. W. Mathison
W. F. Keeler
O. C. Haas
W. A. Stanbury

NON-BENEFICIARY MEMBERS—N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District

Chapel Hill—H. R. Totten
Durham—Duke Memorial Church
A. H. Best
C. E. Jordan
E. L. White
Graham—C. A. Cates

W. B. Green
A. R. Henderson
A. C. Wilkerson
Hillsboro—C. A. Bivins
Mebane—C. M. Ray
Roxboro—Long Memorial Church
C. A. Harris
R. L. Harris

J. A. Long, Jr.
 J. D. K. Richmond
 Dr. J. D. Winstead
 Saxapahaw—B. E. Jordan

Elizabeth City District

Choskie—Basnight Memorial Church
 Basnight Mem. Men's Bible Class
 Culander—W. S. C. S.
 W. A. Tayloe
 Lydlette—A. B. Hampton
 Bath—Asbury Church School
 W. F. Alligood
 Bethany—W. S. C. S.
 Blanch—Mrs. W. T. Long
 Currituck—Mt. Zion Church School
 R. P. Midgett
 Elizabeth City
 City Road Church School
 City Road Wesley Bible Class
 H. C. Foreman
 F. M. Harris
 K. H. Kramer
 J. G. Meekins
 A. G. Small
 Fairfield—W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. Preston Swindell
 Gates Zone—Gatesville W. S. C. S.
 Harrell's W. S. C. S.
 Kittrell's W. S. C. S.
 Parker's W. S. C. S.
 Philadelphia W. S. C. S.
 Savage's W. S. C. S.
 Hatteras—W. S. C. S.
 Hertford—W. S. C. S.
 W. H. Pitt
 J. H. Towe
 Kitty Hawk—W. S. C. S.
 Manteo—W. S. C. S., Irene Circle
 Daughters of Wesley
 I. P. Davis
 Mrs. Mary Gibbs
 Murfreesboro—W. S. C. S.—Fannie V.
 Circle No. 1
 Winton—W. S. C. S.
 Union—W. S. C. S.
 Perquimans—New Hope Church
 Winfall—W. S. C. S.
 Plymouth—W. S. C. S.
 Young Women's Circle
 Dr. C. McGowan
 Roper—W. S. C. S.
 Mackey's—W. S. C. S.
 Pleasant Grove—W. S. C. S.
 Wanchese—Adult Men's Class
 Children's Division
 Home Workers Society

Ladies' Bible Class
 Reggie Tillett's Class
 Skyco Church School
 Mrs. Williams' Class
 Youth Fellowship
 Wilbur Austin
 G. A. Daniels
 Mrs. E. C. Green
 A. P. Harris
 Wyatt Highsmith
 C. S. Meekins
 Mrs. C. S. Meekins
 Miss Marie Smith
 W. C. Saunders
 Windsor—W. S. C. S.

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen—T. C. Bobbitt
 Broadway—W. S. C. S.
 Ellerbe—Men's Bible Class
 Hamlet—J. P. Gibbons
 Eveline Smith
 Red Springs—Men's Bible Class
 Jasper Culbreth
 Dr. W. L. McRae
 Rockingham—W. H. Entwistle
 L. C. Maske
 Rowland—Mrs. J. McN. Smith
 J. W. Ward, Jr.
 Sanford—W. L. Simmons
 Siler City—W. S. C. S.
 C. A. Shelton
 L. L. Wrenn

New Bern District

Ayden—W. S. C. S.
 Calypso—W. S. C. S.
 Dr. M. T. Fizzelle
 Goldsboro—St. Paul's Church
 Miss Mattie Dewey
 W. T. Shaw
 Greenville—Jarvis Memorial Church
 Ficklen Arthur
 Ed Batchelor
 Mrs. A. W. Baker
 J. H. Blount
 M. K. Blount
 Dr. F. P. Brooks
 F. N. Brown
 Wyatt Brown
 J. W. Brown
 Dr. W. M. B. Brown
 L. E. Brown
 Charles Cobb
 K. W. Cobb
 D. H. Conley
 B. B. Drum

S. W. Dunn
 I. J. Edwards
 Miss Eloise Ellington
 J. G. Fleming
 C. R. Flye
 Fred Forbes, Sr.
 L. B. Garriss
 Eugene Grimes
 P. L. Goodson
 J. M. Hadley
 Dr. C. F. Irons
 Miss Addie Johnston
 F. A. Jordan
 J. L. Kilgo
 J. B. Kittrell
 J. C. Lanier
 Dr. M. B. Massey
 W. P. Moore
 J. O. Morton
 J. S. Moyer
 James Moyer
 Reynolds May
 E. F. C. Metz
 Dr. H. J. McGinnis
 J. B. Oakley
 Godfrey Oakley
 H. L. Ormond
 J. W. Overton
 Dr. K. B. Pace
 C. A. Plyler
 Mrs. T. A. Person
 N. G. Raynor
 E. R. Ratcliffe
 J. H. Rose
 J. W. H. Roberts
 P. A. Scott
 H. C. Suggs
 Hoover Taft
 Joe Taft
 W. H. Taft
 R. R. Taylor
 S. B. Underwood, Jr.
 A. L. Tucker
 Ollie VanNortwick, Jr.
 J. C. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop
 S. T. White
 S. A. Whitehurst
 E. L. Willard
 E. H. Williford
 T. E. Wilson
 Hugh Winslow
 J. E. Winslow
 Dr. J. L. Winstead
 W. F. Young
 W. S. C. S.
 Grifton—W. C. Cauncey

Mount Olive—Ladies' Aid Society
 Wesley Bible Class
 New Bern—Centenary Church
 W. C. Chadwick
 Newport—W. V. Garner
 G. L. Lackey
 Snow Hill—Mt. Hermon Church
 Seven Springs—H. C. Dale

Raleigh District

Benson—Men's Bible Class
 W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. W. C. Rackley
 Elevation—W. S. C. S.
 Dunn—T. R. Hood
 N. M. Johnson
 J. P. Johnson
 P. A. Lee
 H. W. Prince
 W. J. Thompson
 Erwin—Class No. 10
 Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr.
 Franklinton—Men's Bible Class
 Clifton Jackson
 Fuquay—Dr. J. M. Judd-Varina
 Garner—R. A. Stevens
 Henderson—R. A. Adams
 M. Y. Cooper
 H. A. Dennis
 J. T. Fisher
 Miss Rachel Fuller
 M. F. Legg
 T. W. McCracken
 J. L. Pridger
 Kittrell—Gray Rock Church School
 Louisburg—Miss Lillie Mae Braxton
 M. C. Murphy
 Oxford—Salem Church School
 Salem W. S. C. S.
 Shady Grove Church School
 J. W. Wood
 Bethel Church School
 H. R. Harris
 Princeton—W. S. C. S.
 Raleigh—Edenton Street
 Hon. Josephus Daniels
 H. G. Isley
 Mrs. L. D. Pender
 D. S. Willis
 Fairmont Church—H. L. Ridgeway
 Miss Juanita Stott
 Hayes Barton—W. S. C. S.
 Sam Ruark
 Trinity Church—W. S. C. S.
 Smithfield—
 Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Rogers
 S. H. Stallings

H. C. Woodall

Stovall—Dr. J. S. Bradsher

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro Church

Bethel Church—W. J. Smith

Conway Charge—Wesley Bible Class

Elm City—W. S. C. S.

Enfield Church

Evansdale Charge

Farmville Church—H. N. Howard

A. C. Monk

Irvin Morgan, Jr.

R. L. Rollins

Halifax Charge

Kenly Charge

Littleton Charge

Men's Bible Class

Littleton Circuit

Middleburg Church—W. S. C. S.

Cokesbury Church—W. S. C. S.

Shocco Church

Tabernacle Church—W. S. C. S.

Nashville Church

Norlina—Norlina Church

Jerusalem Church

Zion Church

Northampton Charge—E. S. Bowers

Pinetops Charge

Rich Square Charge—J. G. Madry

Roanoke Rapids Charge—W. A. China

G. N. Taylor

Rocky Mount—Clark St. Church

First Church

J. K. Bennett

R. D. Gorham

W. H. Toler

Marvin Charge

St. Paul Charge

Rosemary Charge

Scotland Neck—W. S. C. S.

Seaboard Charge

Spring Church—Garysburg Church

Spring Hope—Gibson Mem. Church

Stanhope Church

Stantonsburg Charge

J. W. Applewhite

W. H. Applewhite

Rex Best

W. L. Shelton

S. N. Tyson

Tarboro Church—W. S. C. S.

J. W. Smoot

Warren Charge

Warrenton Charge

Weldon Charge—Dr. W. G. Suiter

West Halifax Charge

Whitakers Church

McTyeire Church

Speight's Chapel

Mrs. J. H. Cutchin

Wilson—First Church

G. T. Stronach

Wilmington District

Chadbourn—W. S. C. S.

Fairmont Charge

Lumberton—R. C. Adams

J. P. Cooper

J. R. Poole, Sr.

Tabor City—E. C. Sanders

Wilmington—

Grace Church—W. A. McGirt

Wesley Memorial—W. P. Farrar

Trinity Church

Other Conferences

Dr. H. C. Sprinkle

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference, wish to express our sincere appreciation for the genuine hospitality of the people of Henderson, especially, to the pastor, Rev. C. D. Barclift, the members and friends of the First Methodist Church, for opening their hearts and homes in such a gracious way for our entertainment.

The Press and the Radio, with their quick and wide communication, have carried our conference programs into many homes; for this generous service we express our heartfelt thanks.

To the Program Committee and to Bishop W. W. Peele who have brought some of Methodism's outstanding speakers to our conference, we wish to express our gratitude.

Especially to the good women of the church who have worked so patiently and tirelessly in preparing the meals for the conference, we want to say not only "Thank you," but "God bless you for a magnificent job well done." We

shall indeed carry pleasant memories back to our homes, not only of the newly made friends in Henderson, and of First Church, but a gracious and most hospitable people, who have made our stay here most pleasant.

Respectfully submitted,

A. P. BRANTLEY,
MARVIN CULBRETH,
D. D. HOLT.

RESOLUTIONS RE GREENHILL HOUSE

In order to explore the question of preserving Greenhill House and grounds as a shrine of historic value to the Methodist Church, it is moved that a committee be constituted of a member each from the following boards: The Board of Education, the Board of Missions and Church Extension, and the Commission on World Service and Finance to investigate the matter and report at the 1947 session of the Annual Conference.

J. M. CULBRETH,
J. F. HERBERT,
J. A. RUSSELL.

RESOLUTION ON AMNESTY TO NORTH CAROLINA METHODIST CONFERENCE, 1946

Whereas, several hundred young men are still held in government prisons and thousands of others, though finished with their sentences, will always be deprived of many of their rights as citizens, and

Whereas, such treatment has come to these men because of their fidelity to religious or humanitarian scruples, or both, and

Whereas, the injustice to these men and their families on the part of our government is a source of embarrassment to all who see the continued punishment of them as a glaring denial of civil and religious freedom of conscience,

The 1946 session of the N. C. Methodist Conference goes on record as favoring immediate amnesty for war objectors in the United States, and calls upon the president to issue a proclamation of amnesty, which would grant release to those in prison and restore to all their full rights as citizens.

ERNEST R. BROMLEY,
C. W. ROBBINS.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

After careful study your committee on District Boundaries is not ready at this time to recommend changes in the number of districts in the conference.

We request that this committee or a new committee be appointed to study and report at the next Annual Conference a Conference-wide policy covering not only the question of District Boundaries but also the whole matter of supervisory and promotional offices of the total conference program.

A. S. PARKER, Chairman,
R. E. BROWN, Secretary.

SALARIES OF MINISTERS IN SPECIAL SERVICE

In accordance with Paragraph 810 of the 1944 Discipline of The Methodist Church, I submit the following information about the salaries of ministerial members of the Conference in special service in the Conference year 1943-44.

Name	Position	Salary
W. A. Cade		\$5,300.00
M. E. Cunningham, Associate Director of Leadership Education		
General Board of Education		3,800.00
Walter Patten, President, Louisburg College		3,600.00

J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary, Conference Board of Education 4,000.00
 C. D. Nelson, Secretary Y. M. C. A. 4,200.00
 L. C. Vereen 2,100.00

The Chaplains in the Army and Navy receive the regular salaries of the ranks they hold.

The salary of the Superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage, General Manager of Taylor Hospital and the salaries of the ministers of the conference serving as professors in Duke University, are not given. The trustees of these institutions, for obvious reasons, do not make public the salaries of their employees.

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

REPORT OF METHODIST MINISTERS CREDIT UNION

Assets

Loans Outstanding	\$ 555.00	
Cash in First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co. at Grifton, N. C. Checking Account)	497.03	
Stock in League Central Credit Union	5.12	
Total		\$1,057.15

Liabilities

Capital Stock Owned by Members	\$1,020.05	
Undivided Profits	37.10	
Total		\$1,057.15

Expenses

Supervisory Fee Paid to Superintendent of Credit Unions, N. C. Department of Agriculture	\$ 5.00	
Insurance on Loans	4.00	
Membership Fee, North Carolina Credit Union League	4.60	
Balance (Profit for Year)	5.77	
Total		\$ 19.37

Income

Entrance Fees	\$.50	
Interest Received	18.87	
Total		\$ 19.37
Loans made since January 1 (4)	\$ 541.24	
Loans repaid since January 1	428.24	
Loans in force December 31 (4)	555.00	
Total loans since organization (42)	3,181.24	
Total repaid since organization	2,626.24	

The above is a true statement of the operations of the Methodist Ministers Credit Union for the year 1946 and its condition as of December 31, 1946.

R. E. WALSTON, Secretary-Treasurer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 16th day of January, 1947.

MAXINE GARDNER COBB, Notary Public

My commission expires the 22nd day of March, 1947.

METHODIST MINISTERS CREDIT UNION MEMBERSHIP ROLL

H. B. Baum, G. W. Blount, C. S. Boggs, Sidney Boone, W. H. Brady, E. D. C. Brewer, E. R. Bromley, A. E. Brown, D. W. Charlton, W. L. Clegg, E. G. Cowan, E. C. Crawford, W. A. Crow, J. M. Culbreth, W. R. Dixon, G. S. Eubank, D. L. Fouts, C. W. Goldston, J. T. Greene, H. L. Harrell, F. D. Hedden, C. E. Hix, Jr., M. F. Hodges, Jerome Honeycutt, Thos. H. House, J. L. Joyce, W. F. Keeler, G. C. Kinlaw, H. B. Lewis, C. B. Long, H. M. McLamb, O. W. Mathison, C. M. Mitchell, J. M. Ormond, F. M. Patterson, C. W. Robbins, H. G. Ruark, E. R. Shuller, H. C. Smith, H. C. Sprinkle, M. O. Stephenson, J. D. Stott, K. W. Taylor, W. A. Tew, C. T. Thrift, M. E. Tyson, C. E. Vale, R. E. Walston, M. W. Warren, T. J. Whitehead, J. D. Young.

JAMES A. DAILEY**By H. C. Smith**

James A. Dailey was born in the northern part of Alamance County, North Carolina, May 23, 1868. He died in Duke Hospital with a heart attack November 18, 1945. He joined the North Carolina Conference at Raleigh in 1897. He organized and served a little church in east Burlington which is now our splendid Webb Avenue church. His other appointments were East Durham, Hamlet, St. Paul, Scotland Neck, West Durham, Carthage, Person Circuit, Pittsboro, Middleburg, North Gates, Newton Grove, Clark Street, Fremont, and Jenkins Memorial in Raleigh. After forty-three years of faithful service he retired in 1940.

Dr. E. B. Chappell once said that he had made it a practice to find out from successful men and women what influences contributed most to making them what they were. He found that the per cent who attributed what they were to the influences of a Christian home were so large that he wondered if anything else mattered. Brother Dailey came from a Christian home. In fact the Daileys around old Prospect Church were among that hard working, God fearing people who made this country what it is. They were the salt of the earth, that power that keeps society from decay.

With that back ground and with such influences about him it was just the natural thing for him to become a Christian and join the church. Nor could it have been much of a surprise when James A. Dailey let it be known that he was going to enter the ministry of his church. It was atmosphere like that which produced preachers. It is still so.

In 1897 he was married to Miss Matilda Howland of Graham. There were three children, two of whom with Mrs. Dailey preceded our brother to the better world. Alma, now Mrs. Edwin H. Forbes, lives in Tucson, Arizona, where she went some years ago for her health. She has suffered with asthma from a child. Brother Dailey spent a good deal of his time with her after his retirement. His devotion to his family was beautiful, he lived for their comfort and happiness.

Brother Dailey had a jolly disposition that made him very popular as a pastor. Old and young looked forward to his visits. He never saw a stranger and had a good word for every one. As a preacher he was perhaps at his best when in a revival. He had a great gift as an exhorter. I have helped him in meetings and he could get folks to make a decision when all my efforts had failed. Thousands of men and women made their first step toward becoming a Christian at the urgent pleas of that good man.

He suffered a great deal during his last days with heart trouble and other ailments due to age. He must have seen many lonely days too with all the family gone but one and being far from her. But he kept his faith. I saw him in the hospital and he said he was all right. We shall miss him at the Conferences. Brothers L. C. Larkin and J. J. Boone conducted his funeral in Front Street Church, and we laid his body to rest in the cemetery in Burlington.

CORNELIUS BLACKMAN CULBRETH**By W. V. McRae**

August 14, 1876—January 1, 1946.

"His life was gentle,
And the elements so mixed in him,
That Nature might stand up
And say to all the world
"This was a man!" "

I write these lines as one who knows that they apply to Neal Culbreth. More than forty years have seen the growth, seasoning and ripening of our friendship, which began in 1903 when he and I went up to the Park School as seniors, and then over to the College for four years more of student life together.

Neal was born of Daniel B. and Emma V. Spearman Culbreth in Cumberland County. At seventeen he became a Texas cowboy. But the heavenly Father had other plans for him than riding the range. At 21 in a little log meeting house at a night service he was converted, his sins were taken away, and he entered upon a new life of companionship with the Lord Christ. And even as he entered upon his life in Christ Jesus the conviction was there that he was called to tell to all his world—"The old, old story of Jesus and His love." And this story he lived and sang and preached for nearly fifty years. Then one day as he journeyed he came near a gate. For a few minutes he stood nearby and then the portals opened, and he entered. And now he is forever with the Lord his Redeemer and Saviour.

Neal Culbreth was pure gold. Aye, that and more than that! He was gentle with a great strength, for he had the rugged strength of the Scottish hills of his ancestors, and he had the gentleness that came of being bred of a woman of that graceful gentleness that only a gentle woman can possess.

In 1917 he was married, where gentleness was again native, to Miss Georgia K. Slough of Abingdon, Illinois. To them were born four children: Capt. George Gordon, M.D., M.C., U. S. A.; Lieut. Howard Cranford, U. S. N.; Mrs. James M. Leach; and Helen, now a Sophomore in W.C., U.N.C. These are such children as are an honor to their parents—such children as only gifted and gracious parents can rear.

For Neal Culbreth the call to preach was a call to prepare. Though an adult when converted, he refused to be an illiterate. Donaldson Academy, the Park School, Trinity College, and Vanderbilt University, and again Trinity College, saw him ever striving forward and onward and upward. Great teachers he had. Mims, Few, Flowers, Cranford, Kilgo, Dean Tillett, O. E. Brown, Carre and others served his inquiring mind. Nor did his studies cease with days of graduation. He ever continued his reading and his industrious seeking after truth.

Neal was a clean man. In all our more than forty years together I recall no bitter reproaches, no profane word, no obscene jest ever being uttered by him. His words and his deeds were wholesome and

helpful. His life was truly spent in service joyously given to others—to his parents, to his sister and brothers, to his own family, to his parishoners, and to any soul whose path crossed his.

When the blessed summons came he was doubly prepared. He was prepared even for the New Year's service. His notes were found. They were based on the words "Behold, I make all things new." But above that he was prepared by the Lord the Spirit for the call, "Come up higher, thou good and faithful servant, and enter thou into the joys of the Lord."

We who remain here are the ones who mourn his going and cry within ourselves,

"Oh for the touch of a vanished hand,
And the sound of a voice that is still."

As we wait here we think again of Bunyan's words concerning the arrival of Hopeful and Christian at the Beautiful Gate:

"Now I saw in my dreams that these two men went in at the gate . . . Then I heard in my dream that all the bells in the city rang again for joy . . . I looked in after them . . . and after that they shut up the gates; which, when I had seen, I wished myself among them."

Funeral services were conducted at Benson Church. Burial was in the cemetery at Dunn.

At his funeral Rev. J. M. Culbreth, a kinsman spoke beautiful words of tribute, closing with the following,

"We feel no qualm of fear for him today as we stand on the brink of the vast Silence into which he has entered, and strain our ears to catch an echo of the voice we loved, chanting his seasoned faith in the presence of the angel harvesters:

'I have but Thee, my Father, let Thy spirit
Be with me then to comfort and uphold;
No gate of pearl, no branch of palm I merit,
Nor street of shining gold.

Suffice it if, my good and ill unreckoned,
And both forgiven through Thy abounding grace,
I find myself by hands familiar beckoned
Unto my fitting place.

Some humble door Thy many mansions,
Some sheltering shade where sin and striving cease,
And flows for ever through heaven's green expansions
The river of Thy peace.

There, from the music round about me stealing
I fain would learn the new and holy song,
And find at last beneath Thy trees of healing
The life for which I long.'"

EDWIN C. GLENN**By C. D. Barclift**

Edwin C. Glenn, son of Sampson B. and Hannah Moss Glenn, was born April 3, 1858, near Asheboro, N. C.

He was twice married; first, to Miss Mamie Cherry, Greenville, N. C., and, second, to Miss Fannie Hines, Milton, N. C., who survives him. There were no children given to either union.

He died at his home in Greensboro, N. C. on January 13, 1946. The funeral service was conducted by Dr. E. H. Nease, Dr. A. W. Plyler, and Dr. S. B. Turrentine, and interment was in Green Hill Cemetery in Greensboro

Responding to Christ's call to preach the Gospel of redemption and release, Brother Glenn went to the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill., for preparation for his life's work. In 1888 he was admitted on trial in the North Carolina Annual Conference at New Bern, N. C. He was ordained a deacon in 1890 and an elder in 1892.

He served the following charges: Greenville Circuit; Elm City; Princeton Circuit; Morehead City; Central Church, Raleigh. He then served twelve years as conference evangelist. Returning to the pastorate, he served Fairfield; Oriental; Faison and Warsaw; Webb Avenue, Burlington; and South Rocky Mount, from which pastorate he retired in 1923.

Brother Glenn was a good pastor and greatly loved by his people, but his most fruitful work was in the evangelistic field. He was a successful winner of souls. His brethren sought his services often for revival meetings. So much so that he served our conference as full-time evangelist for twelve years. As a result of his winsome telling the old story of Jesus and His love, thousands were born into the Kingdom and added to the Church.

When the writer was a lad in his early teens, Brother Glenn held a revival meeting at New Hope Methodist Church, on the Perquimans Charge. At the close of the meeting over one hundred, both young and old, stood around the altar to receive Christian Baptism and to take the vows of church membership. Brother Glenn said that from that group there should come a preacher. Little did the writer think that the mantle could fall on him. But the Spirit of God worked and led to that end, and in 1925, two years after Brother Glenn's retirement, the writer was admitted on trial in his conference. Thus the love and labors of Brother Glenn continue to bear fruit and will so do as others go to work and labor in our Master's vineyard.

Whether during the twenty three years in the pastorate, the twelve years as conference evangelist, or the twenty three years as a retired minister, his life was a blessing and benediction wherever he was. So when the final summons came, he was ready to leave his home near the Greensboro College campus, whose students' lives had been inspired and enriched by his presence, and to enter the "house not made with hands." Doubtless, he could speak of his Home-going in these words written by Studdert Kennedy:

So I looked up to God,
And while I held my Breath
I saw Him slowly nod,
And knew—as I had never known aught else,
With certainty sublime and passionate,
Shot through and through
With sheer unutterable bliss,
I knew
There was no death but this,
God's kiss,
And the the waking to an Everlasting Love.

R. R. GRANT

By W. R. Grant

Rufus Rhodes Grant, son of Adbeal and Henrietta Beale Grant, was born in the Rehobeth community of Northampton County October 13, 1871. He lived a useful life of seventy-four years.

He grew to manhood on the parental farm under the wholesome religious influence of godly parents. He enjoyed the benefits and freedom of the farm, and had the fellowship of six brothers and one sister. The routine of rural life aided the development of the strong, sturdy character which was reflected in the life of Brother Grant in an abundant harvest of religious and social service. In his early youth he united with the Rehobeth Methodist Church and took an active part in its services. He attended the common county school which at that time gave only meager educational advantages. In the year of 1894 he entered Trinity College, now Duke University, and was there through 1898. In the fall of 1899 he became a member of the North Carolina Conference and for forty years served continuously as a minister of the North Carolina Conference, retiring from active service in 1939. The greater part of his ministry was in the eastern and costal sections of the Conference.

With few exceptions, Brother Grant held his appointments for four years. His uncomplaining and affable disposition, his friendly personality and unwavering fidelity to his chosen field of service endeared him to hosts of Christians in the various appointments he held during his life as a Christian minister.

Brother Grant's first marriage was to Laura Elizabeth Carter, of Fairfield, North Carolina, June 17, 1903. She died September 3, 1926. His second marriage was to Mrs. Maude Dawson Spencer, of Fairfield, North Carolina, September 9, 1935.

The last appointment held by Brother Grant was Manteo, and he took the Superannuate relation at the Conference of 1939 which was held in Fayetteville. Declining health, progressive over a period of five years, was climaxed by an attack of pneumonia which brought him to a peaceful death on February 23, 1946, in a hospital at Columbia, North Carolina, while surrounded by those who loved him and whom he loved with a never fading devotion.

Surviving are his three daughters by his first marriage, Etta Beale Grant, Mrs. Elizabeth Carter Lawrence and Mrs. Minnie Spencer Grant; his second wife, Mrs. Maude Dawson Grant, and one stepson, Flave Spencer.

Funeral services were conducted from the Fairfield Methodist Church by the pastor, Rev. J. C. Chaffin, assisted by a former pastor, Rev. C. W. Guthrie. Interment was in the family plot in the Fairfield cemetery. Hosts of friends sent beautiful designs of flowers which were but silent reminders that a useful, Godly life on earth had ended

WILLIAM TOWE

By Thomas McM. Grant

Rev. William Towe, one of the most beloved members of the North Carolina Conference, died at his home in Rocky Mount on the night of May 28, 1946. The funeral was conducted by T. M. Grant, assisted by E. L. Hillman and J. K. Bostick.

Brother Towe was born in Elizabeth City, July 15, 1865; was married to Miss Katherine Crawford November 30, 1887. Mrs. Towe died in 1942. Seven children came into the home and all of them survive. They are Robert Leslie, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Kenneth Crawford, Greenwich, Conn.; William Thompson, Atlanta, Ga.; Sara Elliot, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Mrs. H. R. Parker, Greensboro, N. C.; Frances Alice, Rocky Mount, N. C.; and James Marvin, Rocky Mount, N. C.

In his young manhood Brother Towe spent several years teaching in the public schools of North Carolina. In 1901 he joined the North Carolina Conference at Fayetteville and served for thirty years charges in this conference in a most acceptable manner. Few men have left behind them a more wholesome and challenging influence. During my service in this conference I have met many people whose lives have been enriched because they came in contact with this good man. In numerous groups I have mentioned his name and always there have been many responses of grateful appreciation of him.

Behind his life were some simple spiritual truths that gave his life the power for good that it had. Among the number were hatred for sin, a love of men, a sparkling and refreshing sense of good humor, and a positive conviction that he was a co-laborer with God.

His abhorrence of wrong doing was clear and definite. At times in preaching his denunciation of sin had in it the power of a prophet. But his words were not anemic because his life did not support them. His living was beautifully simple but it was gloriously pure.

His fervor in the war against sin was never spained and weakened by an unfriendly attitude toward men. He hated sin but never the sinner. Whenever he could help men he did it with such gracious affection that men loved him and gave him a big place in their hearts.

His friendliness had an attractive way of expression in the good humor that characterized almost every act of his life. A frown seldom beclouded his countenance, but a smile frequently brightened his face

and words most often were clothed in the garments of joy and gladness.

All these things, and more, are true, but, to my mind, the dynamic of his life was the consciousness that he was a co-laborer with God. He did not do things in a small way because behind every act was the consciousness that he was working with God. To him life was charming and romantic because he worked with the mysteries of personalities together with his Father. The Christian ministry brought him many hours of distressing heartaches, as it does to every good minister of Christ, but it was all covered with a great calm joy and satisfying peace because he knew there was no work comparable to it. He was working with God.

We are glad that he lived and dwelt among us, for the world knows God better because he lived. May the Lord bless and keep his children.

WHITFORD FRANK WALTERS

By B. B. Slaughter

Reverend Whitford Frank Walters quietly passed on to the Glory Land June 11, 1946 about two o'clock in the afternoon. He was a native of Beaufort county, the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Walters. The date of his birth was Dec. 21, 1887. He attended the county schools, graduated from Ayden Seminary, was a student at Elon College two years, and finished his studies at Gainesville University, Florida. He taught school for several years, and when the first world war came, he entered the service as a leader in the Young Men's Christian Association and was stationed at Shelby, Mississippi. After the war he served as county superintendent of schools of Tyrrell county for a four year term.

In 1925, he joined the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist church at Fayetteville, and spent the remainder of his life in the Methodist ministry, serving faithfully, acceptably, and effectively every charge to which he was appointed.

He served the following charges: South Mills, Manteo, Edenton, Warsaw, Burgaw, Halifax, and Pikeville; he was serving the latter charge when he passed on to his heavenly reward.

Brother Walters always said he wanted to die with his boots on—in active service. He had his wish, and these lines express his attitude:

“Yes, I would live longer some trophy to win,
Some soul to lead back from the dark paths of sin;
Some weak one to strengthen, some faint one to cheer,
And heaven will be sweeter for laboring here.
But, Lord, leave not the decision to me,
Where best I can serve Thee, there let me be.”

He was happily married to Miss Ruth Liverman of Columbia, N. C., who was ever and always a good and faithful wife, and an effective helper during all his ministry.

The funeral was held in the Pikeville Methodist Church June 12, at 3:30 in the afternoon, and was conducted by B. B. Slaughter, his

district superintendent, assisted by Leon Russell, J. H. Overton, Jr., and W. C. Wilson, The church was filled to overflowing including a large number of his friends in the ministry. He was buried in Willow Dale Cemetery, Goldsboro, N. C. He is survived by his wife, one son, Frank, seven sisters, and one brother. A good man who went about doing good has gone from us. He loved life and people; he lived and died happily, and it can be truly said of him:

"Servant of God, well done,
Rest from thy loved employ;
The battle fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master's joy!"

LOY VERNON HARRIS

By F. B. Joyner

Loy Vernon Harris, the son of G. C. Harris and Annie Ferrell Harris, was born in Montgomery County, May 2, 1899. He was educated in the school of the county, Trinity College, and Duke Divinity School. He died unexpectedly June 13, 1946, after suffering a heart attack about 1:30 that afternoon. Mr. Harris developed a very serious heart condition as a result of pneumonia suffered while in England in 1944. However, he continued his duties as Chaplain until the summer of 1945, when he was forced to give up his work. Mr. Harris had always been an active person so he found it hard to take time out. Even though physically not up to par he preached and held revivals up until the time of his death.

On the 30th of June, 1924 Brother Harris was married to Miss Elizabeth Lassiter Brookshire, also of Montgomery County, who shared with him the burdens and joys of a Methodist parsonage until his death. Of this union there were born five children: Vernon, Jerry, Marvin, Harold, and Betty Carol.

My association with Loy Harris began when we were both freshmen in college and continued until his death. We were roommates for three years and I never knew him to act in any way except as a gentleman and a Christian. In a peculiar way, I can say Loy Vernon Harris was my friend. And yet I may not claim this to the exclusion of any other, for he was a friend of every man. He had a winsome personality that drew men to him. He was a man's man in every sense of the term. This is why he made such a good Chaplain in the army and such a good shepherd to all his people. The local paper of his home town says: "He was that type of preacher that rough men in out-of-the-way places of earth used to reverence and adore and loved to call the 'Sky Pilot.' Hence, he was of the most adorable and useful type of preacher, who, although thoroughly consecrated and thoroughly uncompromising with evil, yet could understand the weakness and temptations of men hardened by rough environment." Truly, Loy Harris was the type of minister who could not only "preach from the pulpit but could preach by word and action out on the frontiers, the battle lines, and cess-pools, where preaching isn't so easy."

Brother Harris was a good worker in every phase of church activities, but he was first of all a preacher. Wherever he was sent he preached fervently, fearlessly, and effectively. The pulpit was his throne and he knew the Christ whom he preached. He was equal to the very best in our conference. He was primarily an evangelistic preacher, a great revivalist. He was in constant demand by his brethren in the ministry for this type of service,—and his meetings were always marked with great results.

Loy V. Harris joined the North Carolina Conference in the fall of 1924, and served faithfully as long as he lived. He was appointed as pastor of Webb Avenue Church in Burlington his junior year in college, and during his second year there the foundation for the present structure was laid. In the fall of 1925, he was appointed Extension Secretary for the Sunday School Board. After serving one year in this capacity he was appointed to Burlington Circuit in 1926, where he remained until 1931. After serving a successful pastorate in Scotland Neck from 1931 to 1933, he was appointed to serve as Chaplain for the C.C. Camps in North Carolina. After finishing his duties with the C.C. Camps, he was sent by Bishop Kern to finish the year at Main Street Church in High Point, following the death of the Reverend Mr. Moser. From 1934 to 1938 Brother Harris served Conway charge. From 1938 to 1940 he served Ahoskie. From 1940 to 1942 he served Whiteville. It was while he was pastor at Whiteville that World War II broke out. Mr. Harris had accepted a Reserve Chaplain's Commission in 1928, so he was called into service at the very beginning of the war. He served in this capacity for three and a half years, eighteen months of which were spent overseas in the European theatre. After receiving an honorable discharge from the army in December 1945 he was making his home with his family in Mount Gilead. He was looking forward to taking up his pastorate again this fall.

On hearing of the death of Brother Harris, Reverend Henry W. Dennis, pastor of a Methodist Church in Chasetown, England, wrote Mrs. Harris concerning her husband the following: "By his friendliness and geniality he won his way into the hearts of our people here, and whenever our people think of representatives of the U. S. A. they will think in terms of Chaplain Harris. Your beloved husband is symbolic of all that is best in his native land."

Loy Harris was indeed symbolic of the best in this country, and truly he was symbolic of the best in the Christian ministry. His place cannot be filled by another, but thank God his rich life of service will live on in those with whom he labored so faithfully and efficiently.

"Servant of God, well done!
Rest from thy loved employ;
The battle fought, the victory won,
Enter thy Master's joy."

THOMAS STANLEY COBLE

By H. C. Smith

The facts of a man's life can be recorded with some degree of accuracy, but his spirit of devotion and self-sacrifice is not so easily recorded. Dr. J. H. Jowett once said that a minister's best work never made the headlines. How can we tell the world how much hope a minister gave a discouraged man, or just what comfort was given a sorrowing woman?

Some of the bare facts in the life of Brother T. S. Coble follow:

He was born in Chatham County May 1, 1875, educated at Guilford College, and joined the Western North Carolina Conference in 1907. He transferred to this Conference in 1921, and retired in 1926. He served the following charges: Hickory Circuit, Maiden, Bethel, Flat Rock, Lenior Circuit, Davie, Elk Park, and Dobson. In this Conference he served Youngsville, Bath, Camden, and Hatteras. Bad health necessitated his retiring in 1926. These facts give one a very poor picture of the real life and work of this good man.

I was able to form some picture of his real service by what he did here in Durham after he retired. He had a regular appointment at the county jail. I feel sure the Master welcomed him home with the words, "I was in prison and ye visited me." We shall never know how many unfortunate men he helped in those visits to the jail. Often, too, when they had served a term on the roads he would keep up with them.

The old Methodist preacher was not a book agent, but he would see that the folks had a chance to have good literature in their homes. I recall that many of the good books in my father's home were secured from our pastor. Brother Coble felt that he was preaching when he was placing good books in the homes of the people and he kept that up as long as he could get about.

It came to my attention one Christmas that some one had sent Brother Coble \$15 for Christmas. He might have bought something for himself, but instead he found someone who needed help and gave it away. Only a good man of God would have a heart as self-sacrificing as that. It was a little thing that revealed a great soul.

Mrs. Coble was Miss Ila Elizabeth Harkey. Their children, James B., Edgar M., Thomas S., Jr., Fern, and Elizabeth are all living. Fern married George C. Culbreth, and they live in Augusta, Ga. One could wish and pray for nothing better for the family and for us all than that the fine things in this good man's life should rest upon us like a benediction.

Brother Coble passed away at his home in Durham, June 20, 1946. The funeral was conducted by Dr. J. C. Glenn and the writer in Duke Memorial Church.

CREASY KINION PROCTOR**By H. E. Spence**

The best statement with regard to the life and death of Creasy Proctor was written by himself. I have no reference to the figurative idea that men's deeds make up their obituary, or the more fanciful concept that conduct creates the most fitting epitaph. Creasy Proctor actually wrote the most characteristic thing which could have been said about him, as you will hereinafter see. His statement does not take note of the data of his birth and death, his marriage and work. Nor is there any attempt to evaluate this work. The setting forth of the first is the task of the writer of his memoir. The second has been undertaken by literally thousands of men and women in all walks of life from gardner to governor, from day laborer to university president. The first task is comparatively easy; the second is practically impossible.

However the simple narrations of the facts of Creasy Proctor's life is no small task. So great was the sphere of his influence and so wide-spread his activities that even to give the bare facts of his career would be to utilize more space than his modest soul would be willing to take as his share in this conference journal. For his life, while not long, was filled to overflowing with deeds of service.

"Creasy," as his fellow-ministers lovingly knew him, was born in Durham county, September 4, 1889. His parents were James Sydney Harris Proctor and Margaret Barbee Proctor. He came from a notable family on both sides of the house. From his earliest life he gave evidence of a high character and deep consecration.

He was educated in Trinity Park School and Trinity College. From the latter institution he received his B.A. degree in 1908. Simultaneously with his college career he took a business training at King's Business College in Raleigh. After teaching school two years he returned to Trinity College as an instructor and continued graduate work there.

In 1910 Dr. Proctor became principal of Hookerton Collegiate Institute where he taught for a year. He received the call to preach at this place and immediately began further preparation for that great task. He entered Vanderbilt University in 1911, where in addition to the regular course of instruction, he also took part in student activities and became a member of their famous "Comodore Quartet." He also studied at Union Theological Institute and Columbia University.

Creasy's first regular ministerial experience was in Oklahoma. At that time this section of the country was rather new and unsettled. Some thought of it as a place where those who had made a bad beginning in life went to "start over." Proctor delighted to tell the story on himself that one of his parishioners once said: "Come clean, Parson, what was your real name back east?" His first appointment was at Erick in the West Oklahoma Conference. In succession he served Elk City, Guthrie and Marietta. In all those places he busied himself with the Boy Scout Movement also.

In 1916 Creasy came back home to the folks he so greatly loved and served as his first charge here, the First Methodist Church of

Selma. Here again he was interested in Boy Scout work and also formed a close contact with Masonry. This perhaps was responsible for his becoming later the great leader of the Oxford Orphanage. From Selma he went to Central Church, Raleigh, and then to Kinston, where he served Queen Street Church for three years. He became pastor of First Church, Rocky Mount, in 1925, where he served until he was elected superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage in 1928.

Although he was always a successful pastor and eloquent preacher, and did not allow anything to interfere with the efficiency of his work, yet Dr. Proctor always found time to be of service in a large number of ways outside his regular ministry. His interest in the Boy Scout Movement and in Masonry has already been noted. In addition, he was a member of civic clubs, and president of several groups including the Rotarians and the Chamber of Commerce. He was in constant demand as after-dinner speaker, lecturer, preacher, promoter. He was instrumental in helping win in the temperance elections of his county. His positions and accomplishments in the Masonic Order are too numerous to recount.

Dr. Proctor was not only well-educated, but he took great interest in educational movements and was closely connected with higher institutions of learning. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of both Duke University and High Point College. He was elected to the Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternity from Duke and received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from High Point. He was an influential member of the Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference and served as Treasurer of the Board for many years. He also was a high official in several orphanage organizations throughout the country.

On March 25, 1913 Creasy Proctor and Miss Mattie Culpepper, of Wilson, were united in matrimony. To this union were born two sons, Sidney Kenion and Richard Culpepper. These all survive him.

So runs the record. But the story is not told nor will it ever be completely known until the books of the Recording Angel are open to inspection, giving a true account of men's work and worth. Perhaps no one man in our generation has had more fine tributes paid to him than were paid Creasy Proctor. Never was praise more freely given, never tribute more richly deserved. Statements were made which might have sounded like fulsome flattery applied to most men: when applied to Creasy Proctor they seemed an understatement of the case. From all walks of life they sent in their messages of sympathy and praise. A perfect deluge of regrets and appreciation came from Masons of both high and low degree. Educators and statesmen, ministers and politicians, notables and men of common life, all joined in the appraisal of his work. He was called God's nobleman, a great soul, an exemplary character, a man of integrity and ability. Former governors joined in their words of high praise. University Presidents, Orphanage Superintendents, Educational Executives, all paid tribute to his influence in the educational world.

What more could be done except to multiply words and attempt "to paint the lily?" A giant has fallen in our midst. For he was great in stature as well as in heart and mind and soul. There was something overwhelming about his gentle greatness that commanded respect

and admiration wherever he went. It is doubtful if any man in our State ever knew more men from more different groups than Creasy Proctor. It is doubtful if any man ever had more friends among this wide range of acquaintances. He won and held these friends by kindly interest, thoughtfulness, genial good humor and fairness. He was a member of no faction but trusted by all. He could walk and talk freely with all types of men and yet never lose his dignity nor compromise his character. He could be friendly without familiarity, clever without coarseness, witty without slang. His was the stalwart manfulness of the knight-at-arms; the gentle graciousness of the Lady-in-Waiting.

While Dr. Proctor made a great contribution to the church life of the state, perhaps his greatest work was with the orphanage. His success there is the most distinctive tribute to his personality. He, as one expressed it, substituted reason for the rod and changed the institution into a home. There were no reformatory rooms to keep bad boys in and no padlocks to keep them out. His own personal influence created a sense of moral obligation which was the governing power of the place.

He died June 25 of a heart attack. He was buried with full Masonic rites. His funeral was conducted by the Reverend H. B. Porter, District Superintendent of the Raleigh district and the Reverend D. A. Clarke, Pastor of the Oxford Methodist Church.

Death struck him suddenly but found him ready and unafraid. The statement mentioned earlier in these memoirs shows that he, like the Apostle of old, was ready to be offered up. The statement reads:

In announcing my death—all my accounts with the Lord are settled. He in Christ has done that, and my trust is in Him. There is nothing to worry about—'I'll be at home over there.'

My life's record speaks for itself—only a marker is desired at the grave—giving date of birth and date of death, and the word "Others," and a Methodist Preacher—and Superintendent Oxford Orphanage.

We could not add to the effectiveness of that statement; we would not detract therefrom.

Yes, Creasy Proctor will be at home over there. There are religious denominations which believe in an intermediate state between earth and heaven where the soul may be purged of its sins and prepared for heaven. Even if we believed that, we could not think of Creasy staying in the preparatory state long. In his ministry he fulfilled his Master's ideal which he set for himself at Nazareth: "The spirit of the Lord is upon me, for he hath appointed me to preach the Gospel to the poor, to heal the broken-hearted—and to preach the acceptable years of the Lord."

In his work at the Orphanage he also was like his Master in inviting little children to come to him and in their coming be blest.

Fitz-Greene Halleck's words were never more appropriate:

"Green grows the grass above thee,
Friend of my better days;
None knew thee but to love thee,
Nor named thee but to praise,"

ELI BAXTER CRAVEN**By O. W. Dowd**

The Rev. Eli Baxter Craven, son of Samuel Robert Craven and Clementine Craven, was born in Randolph County, North Carolina, December 21, 1875 and died in Rex Hospital, Thursday, August 29, 1946. The funeral services were held the following Saturday in the Garner Methodist Church, conducted by the District Superintendent, Rev. H. B. Porter and assisted by Dr. Harry Smith, Revs. E. M. Hall, N. P. Edens, and O. W. Dowd, and was laid to rest in Mont Lawn Cemetery.

In preparation for the ministry of the Gospel, He attended Elon College and Vanderbilt University. He was admitted on trial into the North Carolina Conference in 1905, ordained Deacon in 1906, and ordained Elder in 1909, serving the Conference thirty-nine years.

The charges and the years of his appointments are the following: Bladen Circuit 1905-1908; Siler City 1909-1912; Raeford 1913; City Road, Elizabeth City 1914; Garner Circuit 1915-1918; Four Oaks 1919-1921; Beaufort 1922-1924; Conway Circuit 1925-1928; Snow Hill 1929-1932; Person Circuit, Roxboro, N. C., 1933-1936; Fuquay Springs Circuit 1939-1942; Garner Circuit 1943-1944. Retired for two years, making his home at Garner.

Brother Craven was married June 27, 1911 to Miss Clara Lambe of Siler City. No minister was ever more blessed in his married life. Mrs. Craven was the devoted, faithful and inspiring companion making possible the noble achievements of her husband.

In addition to Mrs. Craven, the following children survive: E. B. Craven, Jr., Roxboro, N. C., Jack L. Craven, Durnam, N. C., and Mrs. J. R. Lowe, Elon College, N. C. and Raleigh, N. C. These children are monuments to their parents and their church.

Brother Craven preached the old gospel with spiritual insight and power: He preached with conviction and won hundreds of souls to Christ in the charges he served so faithfully and well; His able services as evangelist pastor were much in demand through these decades of zealous and earnest service for his beloved church.

There were certain contributing influences that made this man of God so successful as a Methodist preacher: He had the parental training: He was trained in school and university for his life's work; He was fitted by the school of rich experience of God's saving grace. He had what we used to speak of, a blessed assurance. The note of noonday certainty was in the message he brought to the hearts of men.

He had three things definitely in mind in his pulpit ministry—his subject, a clear-cut purpose to get a verdict, and the audience. The people heard this pastor gladly, because they loved him devotedly.

I could write about his high qualities of friendship, his love of home and church, and of other high loyalties that marked his life. He was brave in his afflictions. I shall not forget my last visits to see him in Rex Hospital. When I waved to him the last farewell, he smiled back one of those radiant, winning smiles as though to say it is well with my soul.

I shall not see him again until me meet in the land that is fairer
than day, where flowers never fade, where the stars forever shine.

"In that land of pure delight,
Where Saints immortal reign;
Infinite day excludes the night
And pleasures vanish pain.

There everlasting spring abides
And never withering flowers
Death, like a narrow sea, divides
This heavenly land from ours."

Strange as it may seem to some "Blessed in the sight of the Lord
is the death of the Saints."

Well done good and faithful servant. Enter thou into the joys of
the Lord.

CHARLIE LAFAYETTE SPENCER

By S. W. Taylor

How uncertain is life! I incidentally met up with my good friend,
Rev. C. L. Spencer, on the streets of Asheboro and had a brief and
pleasant conversation with him. He was in his usual cheerful spirit,
and appeared well. In a few minutes after we parted he had a
stroke and died. True it is that:

"Death rides on every passing breeze
And lurks in every flower."

Charlie Lafayette Spencer was born and reared near Seagrove,
N. C., and is the son of Jordan and Melvena Spencer. His birth date
is March 14, 1879. He attended the church and public school of his
community, and at nine years of age he joined Fairgrove Methodist
Protestant Church. It seemed most fitting that his funeral should be
held there and that his body should rest in the church burying ground
where his loved ones sleep.

When Brother Spencer was a young man he went to Alabama to
live. He married in that state and began his ministry there in The
Methodist Protestant Church. His wife, who survives, was Miss Ellen
Hudson. The marriage date is 1902, August 10. To this happy union
were born two sons, W. J. of Columbus, Ga., and Charlie of Greens-
boro, N. C., and one daughter, Mrs. Russel Roberts, Weaverville, N. C.
In addition to his immediate family, he is survived by one brother,
J. L. Spencer, Liberty, N. C., and three sisters, Mrs. O. D. Lawrence,
Seagrove, N. C. Mrs. Martin McNeill, Steed, N. C., and Miss Pearl
Spencer, Richlands, Va. There are also seven surviving grand-
children.

In 1919 Brother Spencer returned to North Carolina and joined
the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Protestant Church
where he remained until the merging of Methodism in 1939. He was
an ordained minister for forty years, thirteen of which were spent in

Alabama in The Methodist Protestant Church, twenty in the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Protestant Church, and seven in the North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church. Among the charges that he served are Evergreen and Macon in Alabama, and Weaverville, Randleman, Mebane, Graham, Halifax, Granville, Belhaven, Murfreesboro, in North Carolina. He was closing his fourth year at Murfreesboro when death ended his useful and honorable earthly career.

Our departed brother was a "good minister of Jesus Christ." His preaching was earnest and scriptural and he supported it by the testimony of a consistent life. All conference programs and institutions received his full support. He had the happy faculty of endearing himself to the people that he served, as evidenced by the fact that half of his long ministry was spent on four charges. His cheerful, friendly, optimistic, tolerant disposition, and his firm stand against every form of evil, made him a likable man and an acceptable pastor.

The earthly ending of the life of this good man came October 8, 1946, when God took him to the church triumphant. The funeral service was in charge of Rev. G. B. Ferree, pastor of Fairgrove Church. He was assisted by G. L. Curry, J. T. Whitehead, Mark Q. Tuttle, and S. W. Taylor. His body was laid to rest beneath a covering of flowers typical of his eternal resting place. God's blessings upon the memory of His faithful servant, and upon the loved ones who will feel most keenly this earthly separation.

JAMES TOWNSEND STANFORD

By M. W. Warren

"Reverend James Townsend Stanford was a member of the Leland Stanford family, founder of the University of that name in California, and a great grandson of the late U. S. Senator Stanford." These words were a partial account of Brother Stanford's death from a recent newspaper. On October 13, 1946 at five thirty (5:30) A. M. James Townsend Stanford passed from this life to be with God, and to accept the greatest of all appointments, and to hear said: "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for . . . in as much as you have been faithful over a little I will make you a ruler over much."

The following Tuesday, October 15, at his home in Scotland Neck, where a large number of friends and fifteen brother ministers had gathered, District Superintendent, T. M. Grant, assisted by M. W. Warren and P. H. Fields conducted appropriate services to the honor of a Christian minister and servant of God. The body was laid to rest at the former home of Mrs. Stanford, near Severn.

Having suffered declining health for two years, Brother Stanford's condition became worse very rapidly six months prior to his passing. He suffered much during these two years, but this was greatly alleviated by the tender care and affectionate attention of his devoted wife and daughter, and two step-sons whom he raised.

James Townsend Stanford was born in 1871, September 26, at Mt. Tirzah, N. C., Person county. He was the son of Richard Stanford, a large farmer and building contractor, and Louise Townsend Stanford. One only needed to look at "Jim" Stanford to realize that he was blessed with a noble family heritage. He was endowed with a marvelous physique.

His educational advantages were good. He graduated from Burlington Academy, Trinity College, and attended Vanderbilt Divinity School for one year. He also participated in athletics while at Trinity, an earlier day when this school was among the few recognized for their good football teams. While looking through some of his papers I ran across this certificate; DUKE UNIVERSITY—This certifies that James T. Stanford for meritorious service has been awarded the varsity "D" in football for the year 1892. Signed Wallace Wade, Director of Athletics, W. H. Wannamaker, Faculty Chairman,

Brother Stanford joined the North Carolina Conference in Washington, 1899, and for forty-two years he served faithfully the following charges:

Alamance, Rich Square, Roanoke Rapids, Scitshill, Maysville, Williamston, Benson, Yanceyville, Windfall, Oriental, Ahoskie, Gate Station, Leesburg, Pinetops, Lake Landing, Roper, Tyner.

He retired in 1941.

It was during Brother Stanford's pastorate that the present church at Benson was built, and a parsonage purchased. At Yanceyville, he instigated the selling of two old parsonages and the purchasing of a more adequate home for the preacher and his family. At Gate Station, Brother Stanford led in the building of a splendid brick church and brick parsonage.

An event which took place early in his ministry, and which brought much joy and happiness into his life was when Brother Stanford married Blanche Flythe. They shared forty one happy years together. To them was born a daughter, Nellie Blanche, who has proven a real source of joy and comfort to both her father and mother. She is now teaching in the public school at Scotland Neck.

Until his health began to fail he lived a very active life. Even after having taken the superannuate relation he preached and taught Sunday School at Scotland Neck whenever the occasion afforded the opportunity. "I have lived a full life," he remarked during a service after his retirement.

When he walked down the street the atmosphere seemed to be charged with Christian brotherliness for he had a word of good cheer and kindness for all. Both white and colored enjoyed his pleasant greetings and radiant smile. When he was no longer able to make the walk from his home down town, a colored man told the writer, "We missed him as he would stop and pass a few minutes with us."

"Those traits of character that made him admired and loved were written on his face," as a friend stated concerning this faithful minister. And the writer remembers the first time I felt the impact of Brother Stanford's attractive, Christian personality. At Greenville in 1931, when I joined the conference I was attracted at once to this giant of a man who seemed to tower above everyone else and in whom there was a heart that made Christ appealing and wanted.

To know this good man was to love him. And while he no longer walks among us in the flesh, his spirit is with us and will inspire us and we are richer for the noble life which he lived. To his beloved widow and daughter and to the North Carolina Conference he has left a rich legacy.

S. F. NICKS

By Mrs. Vernon Harrison

After 42 years of devotion to rural churches in the Durham district, the Rev. Samuel F. Nicks died on October 28 at his home in Hillsboro. The Methodist minister was 72 years old at the time of his death. He was born January 21, 1874.

Funeral services were conducted in the Cedar Grove Church on October 30 before one of the largest crowds ever assembled in that church. This final tribute to the Rev. Mr. Nicks came precisely one year after a dinner held in his honor at the same Orange County church upon the completion of his 42nd year in the ministry. At the dinner, which was served to 400 people, there were present fully 90 per cent of the pastors of the district with other distinguished guests and friends from Durham, Orange, Alamance, Caswell and Person Counties, where he had had churches.

The beginning of his ministry to country churches came soon after the Rev. Mr. Nicks' graduation from Trinity College in the class of 1903. He married Miss Emma Woods of the Cedar Grove Community and was ordained in that same year. He preached the rest of his eventful career in that area.

With his bride the young pastor went to Burlington where he began his first charge. Thereafter he served the Burlington circuits, Pelham, Milton, Yanceyville, Leasburg, Hillsboro, Brooksdale and Cedar Grove. He made his home in Hillsboro after his retirement in 1945.

Among the minister's most notable achievements was the part he played in erecting beautiful rural churches. Three of these buildings were constructed of stone and will long stand as monuments to his energy and concentration. Cedar Grove Church was constructed of "Duke University stone." The Walnut Grove and Allensville churches, Person County, are built of white flint rock gathered in the same section.

For 17 years the Rev. Mr. Nicks had one or more of his children in Trinity College or Duke University, and he is accredited with the distinction of sending more young people to Duke University than any Methodist minister in the two conferences in North Carolina. His son, Robert, was received on trial at a Methodist minister at the Conference in the fall of this year.

During the period of 1932-33, the Rev. Mr. Nicks served as State Counselor of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics and at the time of his death he was State Chaplain of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics.

The Rev. Mr. Nicks was surely one who realized fully the vast field of service in rural churches. During his ministry, the beloved preacher conducted more funerals than any other minister in this section and married hundreds of young people.

MRS. Y. E. WRIGHT**By S. A. Maxwell**

Eva Mae Jones, daughter of the late Dr. and Mrs E. H. Jones of Lake Landing, Hyde County, North Carolina was born September 4, 1873. Her growth and development being in a truly Christian home early manifested the deep qualities of a strong Christian character for which she was so well known by her many friends and acquaintances.

On April 27, 1897 she was married to Reverend Y. E: Wright, a member of the North Carolina Conference with whom she, in a beautiful and graceful manner, shared the obligations of the ministry until his death April 29, 1915. To this union were born four children, two daughters, Lena and Mary Louise; two sons, Preston and Marvin.

After the death of her husband Mrs. Wright was employed for some years by the Masonic Orphanage in Oxford. About six years ago she moved to Hamlet where she lived with her daughter Mrs. C. J. Fetner until her death in June 1945. The funeral service for Mrs. Wright was conducted by her pastor, Dr. S. A. Maxwell assisted by Rev. O. W. Dowd a former pastor. She was buried in the cemetery in the city of Raleigh.

The children and other loved ones are affectionately commended to the love and care of our Heavenly Father who's comfort supresses all human loss. Those most intimately associated with Mrs. Wright will find in the following lines a picture of her continuing influence upon their lives.

"They are not gone who pass
Beyond the clasp of hand,
Out from the Strong embrace.
They are but come so close
We need not grope with hands,
Nor look to see, nor try
To catch the sound of feet.
They have put off their shoes
Softly to walk by day
Within our thoughts, to tread
At night our dream-led paths of sleep.
They are not lost who find
The sunset gate, the goal
Of all their faithful years.
Nor lost are they who reach
The summit of their climb,
The peak above the clouds
And storms. They are not lost
Who find the light of sun
And stars of God."

—Hugh Robert Orr

MRS. H. M. JACKSON**By N. P. Edens**

On April 28, 1946, Mrs. Eva Celestia Lyon Jackson, widow of the late Rev. H. M. Jackson, Sr., for many years a member of the N. C. Conference, quietly passed to her Heavenly home. Funeral services were conducted by the writer and the Rev. Lauren Sharpe, who has since married her only grandchild, Miss Betsy Jackson. Services were held in the home of her only child, Mr. H. M. Jackson, Jr., Garner, N. C., and the burial was in Oakwood cemetery, Raleigh, N. C.

Mrs. Jackson was born September 26, 1867, in Edgecombe County, N. C., the daughter of Lawrence and Martha Cherry Lyon.

On December 19, 1895, Mrs Jackson married the late Rev. H. M. Jackson, Sr., with whom she labored until his death on January 26, 1942. To this union was born one son, Hampton McRae Jackson, Jr., Garner, N. C., with whom she made her home after the retirement of her husband in 1929. Mrs. Jackson is also survived by two step-children, Mrs. S. T. Mitchiner, Garner, N. C., and Herbert K. Jackson of New Orleans, La.

In December, 1940, Mrs. Jackson became blind. Although this handicap reduced her activity, it did not reduce her faith in and her love for God and mankind. She possessed a keen mind and a lovable disposition until the time of her death. She was a loyal servant of the church, a friend to all who knew her, a faithful wife and a loving mother.

MRS. J. H. SHORE**By Daniel Lane**

Mrs. Carrie Winstead Shore was born near Roxboro, Person County, January 15, 1873, one of seven children of Henry S. and Ella Winstead. Born of Christian parents, reared in a religious home, she early found Christ her Saviour and joined Concord Methodist Church. Favored with a long cultural background, and Christian nurture, with unusual opportunities which she made good use of, she embodied the finest and best human and divine attributes. Her life unfolded like a beautiful flower, and continued to give beauty and joy and fragrance to the people and world about her. It is difficult to delineate or give a worthy summation of such a wonderfully fruitful life of devoted service. The poetic appraisal by Solomon of a virtuous woman clothed in strength and dignity and beauty might well have been said of her.

December 20, 1893, she married Rev. John Henry Shore. Three children were born to this happy union: Miss Mary Shore, Mrs. R. L. Coburn, of Raleigh, and a son who died at the age of ten, in Smithfield.

She happily shared the arduous life and duties of her itinerant husband as a true helpmate. Their work carried them over a large part of the State for almost a half century, in days when in obedience to

the itinerant laws of the church changes were at least every four years. Travel was by horse and buggy, and moves were by train. She filled well with tact and diplomacy her difficult place in every relationship, whether as the wife of a circuit rider, a leading station preacher, or presiding elder. Her love of Christ and people, her jovial disposition and sense of humor, her grace and charm, made her a model queen of a parsonage home. Few people have been more widely and deeply known and loved. How well she did her part as a faithful, loving companion through the years is expressed by her husband. "I was so dependent upon her in every way. She managed all the business and domestic affairs. I never even bought the groceries or clothes. She left me free to give myself wholly to my divine calling. That's why we got along so well. All that I have accomplished I owe to my good wife."

Though a saintly woman there was nothing sanctimonious about her. She loved life, was quiet, friendly, modest and retiring. Her leading trait was, to not judge others. Many remember her as a great teacher. At Greenville she taught a large class of college girls. She was especially a good mother. She was a pal with her children. They adored her, and gave themselves to her care with a touching devotion. She practiced the stewardship of life and religiously set apart the tithe as sacred. She gave generously of her substantial means. The fatherless and motherless children were her chief concern.

Ten years ago her husband retired from the traveling connection, and they returned to their log-cabin home among the pines amid the scenes of her childhood. They found great joy in these settled years living quietly and contentedly among many relatives and friends. She continued active and vitally interested in all phases of church and community life.

Her last three years were spent largely in bed, but this did not take away her smile, her winsomeness. Rather she ripened and mellowed as she more fully understood the fellowship of His sufferings and His redeeming love. Christ became the beauty and strength of her life. It was like the aftermath of a beautiful sunset glow. She was strong enough in his strength to carry over a Godly patience and tenderness of heart and understanding and unperturbed peace of mind. She continued to the very last to live on the sunny side of life, that gave the dark clouds a silver lining. She seemed to have sensed the consciousness that God and all the laws of the universe were on her side, reflecting the beauty and wonder of God's best and highest handiwork. Those who knew best and loved her most, and those who were privileged to come within the hallowed radiance could see God's rainbow of promise, that if we suffer with Him we shall reign with Him.

When she left her home for Duke Hospital two weeks before the end she went as always, calm, with courage and confidence, never once looking back. She went out as she would have wished. "like one who wraps the draperies of his couch about him and lies down to pleasant dreams." There was almost a smile on her lovely face as if she were hearing the welcome words, "enter thou the joy of thy Lord." Her homegoing was on May 3. We laid the weary body to rest Sun-

day afternoon May 5, under the eaves of Concord Church which she had joined and loved to worship in and serve from early childhood. Such lives go on speaking their words of comfort and hope and assurance to generations yet unborn.

MRS. J. F. USREY

By J. W. Lineberger

Mrs. Beulah H. Usrey was born in Cumberland County, North Carolina, March 6, 1872, the daughter of George and Emily Honeycutt. In her youth she became a Christian and a member of McGee's Methodist Church in Sampson County. She was educated in the public schools in Sampson County and McGee's Academy, and for several years taught in subscription schools in the western part of this state.

In 1893 she was married to the Rev. Jesse Franklin Usrey, who at that time was a local preacher in the Methodist Episcopal Church. To this union were born four daughters and one son. At the side of her husband, Mrs. Usrey served eighteen years in pastorates in the Blue Ridge Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church and twelve years in pastorates in the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1917 the family moved to the present home near Evergreen, N. C., in anticipation of Brother Usrey's retirement which took place four years later.

For many years Mrs. Usrey had been in declining health, but she had continued able to manage her household and to perform her duties as wife, mother and home-maker. Death came suddenly and unexpectedly from a heart attack October 16, 1946 while she was preparing a meal for her family. The next day the funeral was conducted in Evergreen Methodist Church by her pastor, Rev. J. W. Lineberger, assisted by the Rev. A. T. Peacock, pastor of the local Baptist Church. Her body was laid to rest in the Evergreen Methodist Church cemetery.

Mrs. Usrey is survived by her husband and four daughters, Mrs. George Harrison, Mrs. Bennie Wall, Miss Nancy Usrey, and Mrs. Stanley Britt.

It was Mrs. Usrey's privilege to live beyond the allotted three score years and ten and to spend more than fifty years with her devoted husband. With him she shared the joys and sorrows, the cares and the peace of home and family life. With him also she shared the disappointments and successes, the responsibilities and the rewards of the Methodist itineracy. It was her lot to be the wife of a Methodist pastor at times and in places where that lot was not always an easy or comfortable one. Yet to her, life was not made for comfort or ease but for service. She was active in the work of the Church, and was a ministering angel in the community in times of sickness and sorrow. But it was her highest earthly ambition to be a good wife and mother, and in this attainment she matched the noblest standards of Christian womanhood. How fitting were the words of Scripture read at her funeral: "Who can find a virtuous woman? for her

price is far above rubies . . . Her children arise up, and call her blessed; her husband also and he praiseth her."

Through the years she had been a devoted follower of the Lord Jesus Christ, and when her earthly course was run she heard her Savior saying: "Well done, good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

CHARLES LEWIS READ

Rev. Charles Lewis Read was born November 15, 1869 at Palmer Springs, Virginia, and died on November 7, 1946, at Durham, North Carolina. He was the son of the late Lewis Henry Read and Sallie Wright Read, one of the old families of Virginia. Their home was near the North Carolina border. Union was the old home Church and its membership was composed of citizens of both states. Charles joined this church in his early teens and cherished strong attachments for it throughout his life. The lofty influences of his boyhood Church and home were ever interwoven in the delicate pattern of his life.

As a young minister he came into the North Carolina Conference where he rendered faithful service from December 1898 until his retirement in 1936. During his 37 years of active ministry he served the following charges: South Edgecombe Circuit 3 years; Edenton 2 years; Epworth, Raleigh, 2 years; Williamston-Hamilton 4 years; Murfreesboro-Winton 1 year; Aberdeen-Biscoe 2 years; First Church, Rocky Mount, 1 year; Washington District 4 years; Kinston 4 years; St. Paul's, Goldsboro 2 years; Rockingham District 4 years; Dunn 1 year; Tarboro, 1 year; Franklinton 3 years; and Zebulon-Wendell 3 years.

Reverend Charles Lewis Read and Mrs. Nan Goodson Howard were united in holy matrimony in 1922. To this union was born one daughter, Nancy. There were two step-daughters: Miss Mary Anna Howard of Memphis, Tennessee, and Mrs. W. M. Whitehurst of Wilson, N. C. Other than these surviving him are members of his family, three brothers, Mr. Horace P. Read, Mr. Fletcher Read, Mr. William. H. Read, and two sisters, Miss Helen Lewis Read of Palmer Springs, Virginia, and Mrs W. M. Kimball of Manson, North Carolina.

Brother Read was educated at Davis' Military Academy, La-Grange, North Carolina, and at Trinity College where he was a member of the class of 1901.

Having joined the North Carolina Conference in 1898, and having concluded his education at Trinity College, he entered upon the duties of a devoted pastor in the several places mentioned above. His was a long period of service of thirty seven years with his retirement coming at the conference in New Bern, November, 1936.

Brother Read was a man of quiet dignity, nobility of soul and purity of heart. He was a good shepherd of the flock as he went in and out among the homes of his people. He was an outstanding minister in the pulpit whose sermons were marked by an unusual insight into the Holy Scriptures. Out of the rich personal experience

of the grace of God in his own heart he edified and strengthened all those who sat under his ministry.

He now rests from his labors, but the good he accomplished, and the holy influences that he set in motion will go on until the end of time enriching and blessing humanity.

He was a devoted and affectionate husband, a wise and considerate father, a workman who need not be ashamed of his work. He was one of God's noblemen. His Godly life, unselfish service and rich Christian experience will be a constant benediction upon all of us who have known and loved him through the years.

To his beloved widow and other loved ones, and to the North Carolina Conference, he has left a rich and noble legacy untarnished and inviolate.

Roll of Dead

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Date Received into Conference
John Monroe Wright	June 19, 1876	April 23, 1940	1905
Francis Ernest Dixon	October 4, 1872	June 6, 1940	1899
William Calhoun Merritt	February 27, 1866	June 14, 1940	1893
James Marion Lowder	December 31, 1852	August 16, 1940	1887
Herman Theophilus Coley	June 18, 1913	August 18, 1940	1937
Raleigh Alexander Bruton	November 16, 1863	August 25, 1940	1894
Edward Norman Harrison	December 20, 1880	October 22, 1940	1905
John Bolivar Hurley	February 24, 1859	November 4, 1940	1883
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1866	November 9, 1940	1890
John Thomas Gibbs	September 10, 1848	December 28, 1940	1874
William Henry Townsend	February 19, 1855	January 21, 1941	1885
Frank Mebane Shamburger	January 10, 1860	February 24, 1941	1883
James Manley Rhodes	April 17, 1850	July 3, 1941	1875
Gaston Troy Adams	September 10, 1864	July 4, 1941	1898
Hampton McRae Jackson	August 5, 1860	January 26, 1942	1887
James Henry Buffaloe	October 3, 1874	March 3, 1942	1902
Andrew James Groves	August 3, 1857	April 19, 1942	1896
Timothy Alexander Sikes	January 5, 1870	February 4, 1943	1899
George H. Biggs	July 12, 1856	February 13, 1943	1909
David Isham Garner	February 19, 1892	March 23, 1943	1922
John P. Bross	February, 1876	April 6, 1943	1903
Walter Herbert Pavy	June 13, 1882	April 16, 1943	1906
Francis Boyd Peele	May 16, 1889	June 24, 1943	1922
George Washington Perry	May 7, 1887	November 19, 1943	1916
Elmer Dewey Weathers	March 23, 1899	December 24, 1943	1929
Lauder Beaman Pattishall	April 24, 1883	February 2, 1944	1916
Euclid Harvey McWhorter	March 29, 1869	February 2, 1944	1893
Neill Beckwith Johnson	April 26, 1887	March 9, 1944	1920
David Roscoe Williams	September 27, 1868	June 15, 1944	1915
Thurman Gomez Vickers	December 12, 1887	August 14, 1944	1908
Ernest Golden Overton	April 27, 1900	November 13, 1944	1924
John Watson Autry	May 28, 1872	November 18, 1944	1906
James Gabriel Johnson	June 2, 1861	January 8, 1945	1886
William Floid Trawick	November 4, 1886	April 16, 1945	1913
James Adolphus Dailey	May, 23, 1868	November 18, 1945	1897
Cornelius Blackman Culbreth	August 14, 1876	January 1, 1946	1908
Edwin C. Glenn	April 3, 1858	January 13, 1946	1888
Rufus Rhodes Grant	October 13, 1871	February 23, 1946	1899
William Towe	July 15, 1865	May 28, 1946	1901
Whitford Frank Walters	December 21, 1887	June 11, 1946	1925
Loy Vernon Harris	May 2, 1899	June 13, 1946	1924
Thomas Stanley Coble	May 1, 1875	June 20, 1946	1907
Creasy Kinion Proctor	September 4, 1889	June 25, 1946	1913
Eli Baxter Craven	December 21, 1875	August 29, 1946	1905
Charley Lafayette Spencer	March 14, 1879	October 8, 1946	1906
James Townsend Stanford	September 26, 1871	October 13, 1946	1899
Samuel F. Nick	January 21, 1874	October 28, 1946	1903
Charles Lewis Read.	November 15, 1869	November 8, 1946	1898

CHARGE AND CHURCH

CHARGE AND CHURCH																					
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Heli,	Full Membership —Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Alamance	27	15	663	27	16	4	14	27	99	83	688	1	2	48	69	78	112	258	...	556	282
Andrews-Massey	...	...	105	4	44	...	...	14	97	29	126	...	...	3	3	5	26	45	...	100	45
Bahama	...	...	652	11	33	2	...	45	582	67	649	...	...	29	27	91	92	109	15	363	150
Brooksdale	3	26	698	38	20	3	39	39	571	143	714	...	...	4	4	40	84	142	...	388	222
Burlington—Davis St.	2	60	1060	44	44	9	15	15	900	244	1154	...	...	1	18	70	106	405	14	808	419
Front St.	23	27	1230	49	49	12	59	1047	210	1257	1	1	1	57	61	107	111	312	25	716	358
Fountain Place	...	...	206	1	2	...	...	...	92	115	207	...	...	1	11	12	38	90	...	...	192
Glen Raven	4	1	203	12	7	...	...	12	180	30	210	...	...	1	12	65	79	61	...	...	135
Webb Avenue	3	27	438	27	20	...	...	5	405	75	480	...	...	1	21	23	59	68	...	...	217
West Burlington	2	22	563	22	10	1	46	486	62	548	...	...	...	1	20	15	65	141	...	...	341
Burlington Circuit	23	23	675	23	2	4	5	691	24	691	...	...	...	4	29	25	107	130	...	...	210
Burnside	45	16	682	45	31	10	23	620	105	725	...	...	...	5	44	13	87	121	...	...	496
Bynum	1	16	471	17	13	2	53	308	141	449	...	...	...	3	21	120	168	...	...	...	333
Carboro	21	8	718	25	15	5	24	729	142	871	...	...	...	4	41	116	111	127	...	...	325
Cedar Grove	11	8	530	14	104	4	35	467	142	609	...	...	...	1	33	15	81	52	...	...	398
Chapel Hill	3	4	192	6	12	2	6	182	20	202	...	...	...	1	12	10	45	155	...	...	316
Duke's Chapel	13	40	51	58	59	9	57	903	73	976	...	...	...	1	42	41	104	231	...	...	191
Durham—Asbury	7	6	14	297	7	10	11	285	17	302	...	...	...	1	15	27	35	80	...	...	112
Bethany	5	26	560	63	22	2	78	325	240	565	...	...	...	1	20	15	50	135	...	...	277
Branson	9	20	720	35	34	8	29	750	62	812	...	...	...	1	20	24	95	73	...	...	292
Calvary	3	59	772	62	44	6	26	733	113	846	...	...	...	1	27	24	95	191	...	...	140
Carr	23	21	1834	37	80	22	127	1477	325	1802	...	...	...	1	65	80	219	168	...	...	480
Duke Memorial	1	5	352	18	16	3	7	344	24	368	...	...	...	1	17	6	49	62	...	...	431
Lakewood	2	18	105	23	30	2	...	...	46	...	...	...	...	1	7	19	41	...	...	...	112
Smith's Chapel	2	21	138	34	102	11	41	1144	313	1457	...	...	...	1	8	7	40	50	...	...	43
Trinity	2	8	566	8	93	5	3	568	91	659	...	...	...	1	60	46	117	311	...	...	360
Durham Circuit	2	...	131	3	35	...	...	...	131	...	...	...	...	4	31	33	122	182	...	...	268
Graham	9	41	790	41	35	9	37	790	30	820	...	...	...	1	5	21	6	10	...	...	35
Haw River	3	14	371	9	4	6	24	305	49	354	...	...	...	1	34	16	75	112	...	...	58
Hillsboro	4	7	640	14	31	3	185	355	142	497	...	...	...	1	17	100	69	82	...	...	250
Leasburg	3	31	670	31	14	4	20	524	167	691	...	...	...	2	17	18	49	91	...	...	138
Mebane	4	9	708	9	17	6	6	647	75	722	...	...	...	5	43	18	162	160	...	...	156
Milton	...	...	514	22	16	2	8	460	45	505	...	...	...	1	30	29	92	77	...	...	241
Mt. Herman	1	20	977	22	16	6	23	659	327	986	...	...	...	5	32	33	71	61	...	...	182
Mt. Tirzah	6	10	398	11	6	3	23	285	18	403	...	...	...	4	46	44	226	184	...	...	273
Orange Circuit	...	...	824	5	109	7	6	641	284	955	...	...	...	3	22	15	80	102	...	...	960
Person Circuit	1	35	903	5	57	9	22	871	63	934	...	...	...	5	40	53	67	98	...	...	378
Pittsboro	...	...	674	12	37	7	57	497	162	659	...	...	...	5	58	128	132	183	...	...	180
Rougemont	7	19	497	25	13	5	22	310	198	508	...	...	...	4	42	117	229	...	...	...	250
Roxboro—Cavel	...	...	130	7	5	...	...	...	14	134	...	...	...	1	26	54	81	107	...	...	287
Long Memorial	18	20	708	20	36	5	19	680	60	740	...	...	...	1	8	58	30	58	...	...	154
Roxboro Circuit	...	...	353	30	6	5	19	196	176	372	...	...	...	1	26	92	65	144	...	...	413
Saxapahaw	...	...	656	15	23	3	112	579	176	372	...	...	...	2	22	122	85	120	...	...	217
Sweepsonville	...	...	677	58	49	6	3	678	49	727	...	...	...	3	39	96	133	136	...	...	259
Yanceyville	2	43	809	65	28	3	18	742	139	881	...	...	...	5	38	28	93	191	...	...	301
Totals	154	883	549	28023	1092	1513	217	142	24165	4822	28987	14	111	1335	1063	397	440	7228	362	18305	9769

CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS												WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.			CHURCH PROPERTY							
CHARGE AND CHURCH												Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebted, on Bridges, Equip., Parsonages, & Current Expenses			
Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Children	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Adults	Methodist Church in	Methodist Pupils in	Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for Conf. Benevolences and World Service	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebted, on Bridges, Equip., Parsonages, & Current Expenses
Alamance	40		174		18	No			1257					4	127	118			25500	5000		
Andrews-Massey	43		30		4	Yes			607					1	22	30			5000			
Bahama	28		83		15	Yes			104					1	30	114			28700	2000		
Brooksdale	25		82		29	Yes			496					4	88	182			38000	5000		
Burlington—Davis St.	30		107	9	27	Yes			464					2	223	2500	23		39000	10000	53000	
Front St.	20		60		27	Yes			1632					2	136	723	95		17500	10000	1500	
Fountain Place	20		79	5	1	Yes			1435					2	27	168			10000			1700
Glen Raven	46		25		18	No			600					1	40				10000	5000	2500	
Webb Avenue	45		48		5	Yes			2387					1	45	698			30000	5500		
West Burlington	73		110		21	No			700					1	60	245			35000	10000		
Burlington Circuit	8		80		12	Yes			1766					3	48	298			15300	3000		
Bynum	20		109		16	Yes			534					2	96	163			22000	4000		
Carboro	32		32		11	Yes			74					3	74	342			22000	6000	3200	
Cedar Grove	100		103	65	18	Yes			106					4	80	226			49000	6000		
Chapel Hill	20		45		10	Yes			425					1	115	892			231500	7500		
Duke's Chapel	37		97		6	Yes			442					1	27	237			35000	2000		3200
Durham—Asbury	20		96	10	28	Yes			1					1	120	608			90000	10000		
Bethany	20		100		3	Yes			630					1	31	4			6500	8500		
Branson	32		32		11	Yes			57					1	50	302			50000	3000		
Calvary	24		85		31	Yes			125					2	86	323	24		50000	6000		
Carr	20		88		50	Yes			2242					1	60	504			54000	20000	100	
Duke Memorial	60		90		24	Yes			316					2	277	1343	76		506814	10000		
Lakewood	16		24		5	Yes			129					1	36	104			7500		3000	
Smith's Chapel	28		24		4	Yes			73					1	30	100			9838	1010	13027	
St. Paul	20		50		25	Yes			165					1	230	476	54		400000	2500	12500	
Trinity	20		150	8	5	Yes			1028					2	59	115			21000			
Durham Circuit	6		17		3	Yes			591					1	3000				3000	8000	7000	
Epo	29		89		14	Yes			1472					1	159	392			16000	500		
Graham	22		31		4	Yes			471					1	25	360			42000	8000	5000	
Haw River	27		110		14	Yes			81					3	61	927	12		19500	4000		
Hillsboro	10		98		31	Yes			780					4	78	243			13000	4000		
Mebane	41		201		9	Yes			1249					1	161	2092			21700	4900		
Milton	130		201		9	Yes			3416					4	76	585			15000	2500		
Mt. Herman	30		66		9	Yes			60					4	120	2000			16000	3000	100	
Mt. Tirzah	33		160		5	Yes			520					2	44	221			37000	5000		
Orange Circuit	6		1032		21	Yes			100					5	121	66	15		27500	11000	12000	
Persimmon	33		38		6	Yes			167					2	134	265	8		24000	5000		
Pittsboro	30		25		10	Yes			602					2	64	598			17000	3500		
Rougemont	30		45		22	Yes			405					2	44	154			4000	450		
Roxboro—Cavel	25		45		7	No			321					1	18	134			10000	15000		
Long Memorial	30		80		12	Yes			977					2	128	1691	58		87500	15000		
Roxboro Circuit	43		153		16	Yes			890					2	31	49			11000	3000		
Saxapahaw	55		107		13	No			181					2	38	95			14300	2500		
Swepsonville	23		67		50	Yes			546					3	85	818			33500	4500		
Yanceyville	23		185		52	Yes			700					3	156	1997			13500	16000	1000	

DISTRICT	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.—Apportioned	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Alamance		2213	325	270	1800	1900	4708	108	108	32	32	225	225	612	612	612		
Andrews-Massey		135	165	97	600	600	997	36	36	11	11	75	75	110	110	110	20	
Bahama		1000	200	120	2000	2000	3320	119	119	35	35	260	260	485	485	485		
Brookdale		1078	525	239	3000	3000	4842	180	180	53	53	375	375	570	400	411		
Burlington—Davis St.		27000	6201	999	3500	3625	37825	210	210	61	61	438	438	1130	1130	1130		
Burlington—Davis St.		2521	6607	607	4800	4800	14535	288	288	84	84	600	600	1600	1750	1750	150	
Front St.		400	102	63	1010	1000	1565	64	60	17	17	111	111	186	186	186		
Fountain Place			585	315	1680	1680	2580	101	101	29	29	210	210	310	310	310		
Glen Raven		6300	1290	1544	2400	2400	11534	144	144	42	42	300	300	504	504	504	125	
Webb Avenue		75			2500	2500	4715	144	144	42	42	300	300	400	400	400		
West Burlington	1560	6400	225	788	2200	2200	9613	131	131	37	37	275	275	503	503	503	58	
Burlington Circuit					1710	1710	2073	103	103	30	30	214	214	292	292	292	70	
Bynum					149	149	1710	150	150	43	43	312	312	440	440	440		
Carboro		900	525	180	2500	2600	4205	157	157	47	47	326	326	860	860	860		
Cedar Grove		640	563	425	2500	2600	4128	150	150	43	43	312	312	440	440	440		
Chapel Hill	1887	4280	3810	368	3000	3000	13345	180	180	52	52	375	375	400	400	400	38	
Duke's Chapel	300		977	330	1100	1100	2707	66	66	19	19	138	138	236	236	236		
Durham—Asbury		1995	6028	1512	4000	4000	13535	240	240	70	70	500	500	1200	1200	1200		
Bethany		185	346	540	1600	1600	7662	96	96	28	28	200	200	225	225	225		
Branson	4991	2427	1475	510	3000	3000	7412	180	180	52	52	375	375	650	650	650		
Calvary		2381	6168	377	3600	3600	10383	216	216	63	63	450	450	600	600	600	125	
Calvary		2050		2086	3600	4000	8136	216	216	63	63	450	450	1000	1000	1000	275	
Carr			15449	1958	5400	5400	22807	324	324	94	94	675	675	3200	3200	3200	316	
Duke Memorial					2200	2200	3962	132	132	39	39	265	265	150	150	150	126	
Lakewood		973	412	377	2500	2500	478	24	24	7	7	49	49	60	60	60		
Smith's Chapel			40	38	400	400	478	24	24	7	7	49	49	60	60	60		
St. Paul		3500	740	172	1200	1200	5612	78	78	21	21	150	150	225	400	400	12	
Trinity		3715	14609	722	5500	5500	24546	330	330	96	96	688	688	1550	1769	239		
Durham Circuit		1875	485	252	2201	2201	4813	132	132	40	40	274	274	318	318	318	36	
Eno		375	180	49	600	600	1204	36	36	11	11	75	75	110	110	110		
Graham		281	1692	454	3600	3600	6027	216	216	63	63	450	450	800	800	1000		
Haw River					1500	1500	2623	90	90	26	26	187	187	225	225	225	17	
Hillsboro		70	582	471	1500	1500	2623	90	90	26	26	187	187	225	225	225		
Leasburg		4430	605	295	2400	2400	7670	144	144	42	42	300	300	234	234	234		
Mebane					1800	1800	2090	107	107	31	31	225	225	338	338	338		
Milton		10300		285	3250	3250	13835	195	195	56	56	406	406	500	500	500		
Mt. Herman		720	174	323	1616	1616	2833	97	97	28	28	212	212	379	379	379		
Mt. Tirzah		1500	715	495	2350	2350	5060	141	141	42	42	294	294	563	563	563		
Orange Circuit		3700	479	386	1800	1800	6365	107	107	31	31	224	224	278	278	278		
Person Circuit		910	650	320	2400	2400	4280	145	145	42	42	303	303	489	489	489		
Pittsboro			606	421	3000	3000	4027	177	177	51	51	344	344	286	635	635		
Roxboro—Cavel		6480	450	279	2500	2500	9709	150	150	44	44	312	312	207	207	207		
Roxboro Circuit		200	265	190	1235	1235	1890	68	68	21	21	142	142	288	288	288		
Saxapahaw			295	235	1250	1250	1720	75	75	22	22	156	156	115	115	115		
Swepsonville			3591	316	3600	3600	9841	216	216	63	63	450	450	1296	1296	1296		
Yanceyville		2324	3591	316	3600	3600	9841	216	216	63	63	450	450	1296	1296	1296		
		700	503	291	1500	1500	2994	90	90	26	26	187	187	150	150	150		
		575	567	288	2400	2400	3830	165	165	42	42	300	300	729	729	729		
		5954	475	452	2750	2751	9632	165	165	49	49	344	344	554	554	554		
		3539	898	412	3000	3120	8029	180	180	54	54	375	375	700	700	700		
								2746	2746	1024	1024	19838	19838	26408	26408	26909	1697	

CHARGE AND CHURCH

CHARGE AND CHURCH	Other Conference Benevolences															
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W. S. C. S. Cash to Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work	Other Benevolences and M. R. F.	Total Paid
Alamance							64		159		369		20	23		1766
Andrews-Massey		4				214	10				50			8	6	6474
Bahama							55		20		198	52		22	20	339
Brooksdale	6	12	5			107	83		106		310	75		37	77	1327
Burlington—Davis St.						163	50		50		661	2170	500	44	35	4698
Front St.		25	110			866	300		400		1028	1700		60		6087
Fountain Place						211	16	30			85	26				7836
Glen Raven							29		37		108	26	500	4		2378
Webb Avenue						85	70				246	63				3893
West Burlington			100			56	66		65		233	159		30		1774
Burlington Circuit			10				78		76		202	809	125	73		13308
Brynun			10				58		63		249	70		27		6205
Carboro		5				250	91		76		260	81		33		4191
Cedar Grove						128	80		100		291	985		31		6258
Chapel Hill						196	136	50	59		195	132	49	14		7092
Duke's Chapel						351	175		50		138	35		22		2964
Durham—Asbury		26				110	337		50		195	132		50		3419
Bethany						337	175		50		138	35		14		9327
Branson			5			33	35		50		125	31		20		9327
Calvary			44			140	102		53		357	92		37	30	833
Carr		5				850	140		70		372	92	75	45		9524
Duke Memorial		24	15	21		112	112		100		392	3100		45		11102
Lakewood			60			1468	555		503		1537	500	2092	68		19238
Smith's Chapel		8	44	17		83	55		58		190	237		28		34695
St. Paul							13				40			5		5541
Trinity		12	4			60	11		24		26		4	16		16764
Durham Circuit			50			1122	415		139		1102	324	1086	27		18462
Eno						25	72				242	64		37		9327
Graham							18		10		62	15		8		8485
Hay River						318	120		105		420			45		6150
Hillsboro		19	106			50	50		6		177	45		15		838
Leasburg						55	53				1197	48		30	24	9797
Mebane		15	21			124	27		66		221	24	10	23	98	1330
Milton						270	27		50		350		700	34		16396
Mt. Herman						232	50				180	44		19		4074
Mt. Tirezah		6				431	90		137		516	80		29		7744
Orange Circuit						75	37		20		128	53		23		7394
Person Circuit						90	69		20		245	57	48	31		5799
Pittshoro		22	15			604	110		75		441	201		37	191	1519
Roxboro			38			160	56		1107		200	50		25	25	2828
Roxboro—Cavel						75	21		22		148	18		13		1377
Long Memorial		12	75	12		842	9		45		45			16		816
Roxboro Circuit						27	182		745		745	164				458
Saxapahaw		25	67			27	25		53		100	22		9		4853
Sweapsville		23				87	65		64		255	137	45	30	7	3757
Vanceville						178	96		44		319	928	111	34	229	3450
metals		34	75			560	107		91		403	1126		3	289	2882
																12062
																4033

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership —Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Alhokie	6	9	23	299	18	24	1	13	277	50	327	1	2	18	10	50	22	135	...	235	122
Aulander	1	2	...	263	2	5	3	11	170	81	251	1	3	20	6	21	15	52	...	114	61
Bath	2	...	...	289	2	12	8	17	179	114	293	...	4	23	2	69	30	104	...	228	110
Belhaven	...	23	...	268	23	27	2	80	192	44	236	...	2	13	4	24	25	26	...	92	56
Chowan	...	7	10	277	7	3	4	8	275	...	275	1	4	24	6	58	59	78	...	295	79
Columbia	...	3	...	355	3	1	5	29	267	58	325	...	3	21	...	59	55	167	...	302	143
Creswell	...	11	...	353	11	23	1	6	281	98	379	...	5	26	...	36	59	64	...	207	115
Edenton-Windsor	5	10	18	441	23	14	7	26	385	62	447	...	2	26	15	64	45	70	...	220	108
Elizabeth City—City Road	1	21	20	584	23	18	4	51	478	92	570	...	1	25	13	51	64	143	...	296	150
First Church	20	13	20	1377	54	62	9	16	1188	280	1468	1	1	51	58	137	81	308	...	635	299
Gatesville	...	3	9	485	10	7	8	14	387	93	480	...	3	28	15	99	72	76	...	290	207
Hatteras	15	...	71	370	39	97	5	13	284	204	488	...	1	31	37	45	53	74	...	332	201
Hertford	8	14	3	454	31	27	5	23	484	...	484	...	3	35	34	54	77	96	...	299	175
Kinnakeet	3	...	3	349	9	1	4	5	268	82	350	...	1	21	20	96	68	78	...	283	190
Kitty Hawk	1	...	3	391	4	6	2	12	242	145	387	...	4	25	4	50	58	60	...	197	105
Manteo	6	...	...	485	6	18	9	3	405	92	497	...	1	21	20	96	68	78	...	283	190
Mattamuskeet	1	7	...	368	8	4	2	6	325	47	372	...	4	25	4	50	58	60	...	276	180
Moyock	1	17	...	500	17	3	10	9	309	192	501	...	4	30	...	70	54	122	...	265	141
Murfreesboro	...	13	...	361	17	13	3	16	361	41	597	...	3	32	...	55	57	121	...	207	130
North Gates	1	...	...	588	13	10	5	9	596	41	597	...	3	32	...	55	57	121	...	207	130
Pasquotank	2	4	...	729	12	12	1	28	540	184	724	1	5	38	25	147	110	132	...	452	275
Pearquim	6	14	...	869	46	18	5	5	883	40	923	1	5	61	15	82	80	149	...	372	300
Plymouth	10	3	16	448	8	26	3	26	369	84	453	...	1	15	15	64	41	42	...	180	100
Roper	1	8	...	423	8	7	4	4	343	87	430	...	3	30	28	103	55	82	...	298	158
South Camden	6	27	...	363	28	12	3	2	398	115	648	...	3	34	...	64	108	94	...	300	203
South Mills	5	...	19	632	28	25	5	4	533	...	648	...	4	31	11	107	96	214	...	471	220
Stumpy Point-Dare	3	3	...	521	15	1	3	9	525	...	525	...	3	25	5	82	78	143	...	333	165
Swan Quarter-Fairfield	3	6	3	505	7	12	4	5	420	95	515	...	2	25	5	95	60	89	...	281	161
Wanchese	7	6	...	482	6	12	2	5	300	193	493	1	2	29	55	76	65	81	...	315	192
Washington	5	15	...	1071	46	91	2	91	909	199	1108	1	3	35	23	133	106	172	...	505	298
Williamston	2	19	11	442	19	21	2	9	398	73	471	...	3	24	...	93	49	85	...	251	133
Totals	117	256	226	15342	496	633	140	555	12931	2845	15776	7	94	892	421	2276	1970	3335	192	9086	5153

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

DISTRICT	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY							
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Children	Average Attendance	—Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
Ahoklie	15	30	..	..	10	Yes	..	179	815	1	62	248	..	2	44000	5000	..	..
Aulander	1	Yes	..	35	386	3	38	32	..	4	20500	4000	..	..
Bath	1	Yes	..	27	638	3	51	160	..	3	9800	2000	..	..
Belhaven	19	Yes	..	76	174	2	73	1104	..	3	6500	7200	..	..
Behaven	74	..	59	3	Yes	..	25	416	3	39	167	..	4	12500	3000	..	..
Columbia	71	..	..	..	58	45	..	..	3	Yes	25	239	956	2	44	227	..	4	25100	4000	..	..
Creswell	37	..	..	11	Yes	2	100	330	1	12	50	..	5	13000	2500	..	..
Edenton-Windsor	39	..	..	9	Yes	..	120	593	3	96	416	15	2	13500	5000	5050	..
Elizabeth City—City Road	67	35	..	..	18	Yes	..	200	904	1	99	535	..	1	40000	5000	..	..
First Church	14	110	..	..	25	Yes	..	311	1761	2	165	347	55	1	200000	12000	20000	3500
Gatesville	52	..	..	3	Yes	..	112	1167	4	95	736	..	1	36000	6000	..	..
Hatteras	92	..	..	..	Yes	3	79	954	3	68	172	..	3	11500	2500	..	..
Hertford	83	..	..	14	Yes	..	100	573	1	96	483	..	1	88000	8500	10000	..
Kinnakeet	86	..	..	9	Yes	..	102	746	3	84	452	..	3	20000	3000	..	..
Kitty Hawk	Yes	6	135	1031	1	17	82	..	5	13900	2500	..	..
Manteo	75	..	..	6	Yes	..	459	1350	1	88	397	..	1	16600	3000	..	..
Mattamuskeet	40	..	..	8	Yes	..	132	598	3	69	553	..	4	26000	3000	200	..
Moyock	17	Yes	..	155	605	2	46	253	..	4	23200	5000	..	..
Murresboro	60	..	..	7	Yes	..	146	599	4	70	94	..	4	25000	4000	..	..
North Gates	13	Yes	..	385	2143	3	67	200	..	3	34000	10000	1000	..
Pasquotank	45	..	..	8	Yes	..	305	854	5	52	81	..	3	27000	5000	..	..
Perquimans	41	..	..	13	Yes	..	385	854	3	92	532	12	5	25000	10000	..	..
Plymouth	12	21	Yes	..	179	574	2	41	749	34	2	36000	10000	..	..
Roper	105	..	..	8	Yes	4	..	712	3	85	295	..	5	17800	4000	..	..
South Camden	60	..	..	27	Yes	..	331	1209	3	50	40	..	3	40000	4364	500	712
South Mills	19	Yes	..	..	2149	3	57	109	..	4	14000	5000	5000	..
Stumpy Point-Dare	Yes	..	..	763	1	30	396	..	4	13400	4500	..	..
Swan Quarter-Fairfield	55	..	..	7	Yes	..	..	786	2	63	770	..	4	26500	5400	..	..
Wanchese	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Yes	..	256	1597	1	72	151	..	1	10300	5000	5000	..
Washington	40	..	..	12	14	Yes	..	1330	1069	2	124	476	11	1	75000	6000	4000	600
Williamston	44	..	..	13	Yes	..	74	376	3	67	750	27	3	26000	6000	4000	..
Totals	174	783	156	1300	83	294	40	5567	26778	74	2112	11057	154	96	996100	156464	50750	4812				

ELIZABETH CITY—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary — Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supt.—Apportioned	District Supt.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and	World Service and	Special Gifts to	Special Gifts to
														—Accepted	—Paid	Annual Conf. Benevolences	World Service
Ahoskie		1688	1355	266	2750	2750	6039	165	165	49	49	343	343	375	405	405	
Aulander		506	312	71	1250	1250	2139	74	74	22	22	156	156	295	295	295	
Bath			113	113	1300	1300	1579	78	78	23	23	163	163	280	280	280	
Belhaven		1519	36	174	1500	1500	3229	90	90	26	26	187	187	225	225	225	
Chowan		520	263	160	1210	1210	2161	73	73	22	22	152	152	332	332	332	
Columbia		233	246	512	2100	2100	3091	126	126	37	37	262	262	300	300	300	
Creswell		120	150	86	1000	1000	1356	60	60	18	18	125	125	100	100	100	11
Edenton-Windsor		961	831	155	2100	2100	4047	126	126	37	37	263	263	400	400	400	
Elizabeth City—City Road	1250	1478	2111	1075	2600	2600	7264	156	156	45	45	325	325	400	400	400	35
First Church		4370	6821	1761	4500	4500	18702	293	293	75	75	473	473	1452	1500	1500	125
Gatesville		1215	747	685	2000	2000	4647	120	120	35	35	250	250	325	350	350	
Hatteras		601	231	453	900	1050	2335	54	54	16	16	113	113	250	250	250	
Hertford		1793	1323	573	3600	3600	7289	216	216	63	63	450	450	504	504	504	
Kinnaeet		10352	563	214	900	337	11466	54	54	16	16	113	113	300	300	300	28
Kitty Hawk					1200	908	1573	72	72	21	21	147	147	300	300	300	15
Manteo		1758	653	302	2400	2400	3346	90	90	26	26	188	188	275	275	275	14
Mattamuskeet	1150	300	260	136	1500	1500	2522	132	132	38	38	274	274	300	300	300	
Moyock			162	160	2200	2200	2170	108	108	32	32	218	218	310	310	310	
Murfreesboro			150	220	1800	1800	2000	120	120	35	35	250	250	375	375	375	
North Gates			500	161	2000	2000	2661	117	117	39	39	243	243	385	385	385	
Pasquotank		3668	1498	260	1950	1960	7386	117	117	39	39	243	243	385	385	385	2
Perquimans		6000	1691	395	2700	2700	10786	162	162	47	47	338	338	600	600	600	
Plymouth			145	220	712	1616	2693	97	97	27	27	202	202	314	314	314	
Roper			1425	499	1210	2000	2925	114	114	33	33	238	238	306	306	306	
South Camden			762	249	2000	2025	4936	120	120	35	35	250	250	506	506	506	
South Mills			87	469	201	1500	2257	90	90	26	26	188	188	225	225	225	
Stumpy Point-Dare		1397	92	796	1605	1605	3830	96	96	28	28	201	201	300	300	300	
Swan Quarter-Fairfield		1013	834	362	1500	1500	3709	90	90	26	26	187	187	300	300	300	
Wanchese		1000	4284	778	4000	4000	10062	240	240	70	70	500	500	1330	1330	1330	
Washington			750	579	133	2500	4362	150	150	44	44	312	312	275	300	300	
Williamston	400																
Totals	2800	43641	28081	15041	62481	61962	151525	3771	3771	1116	1116	7703	7703	12490	12747	12758	230

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S					Other Conference Benevolences								Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL		
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Monthly Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ			District Work	Other Benevolences and M. R. P.
Ahoskie	10	10			39	91	59	95	125		334	336	15	36	439	2413	8452
Aulander		2				34	42		52		182	200		16		1198	3337
Bath					122	22	22		37		38	38	181	17		1090	2669
Belhaven	9	13			132	44	37		37		316	21	15	15	15	1109	4338
Chowan	5	6			54	5	24		44		185	62	335	16	109	1557	3718
Columbia	5	6			114	5	24		24		205	48	70	26	21	1313	4404
Creswell		6			42	6	28		31		93	84	107	13	10	734	2090
Edenton-Windsor	19	14			176	84	73		84		289	75	289	28	199	2176	6223
Elizabeth City—City Road		10			300	20	100		50		350	90	500	35	535	2951	10215
First Church	15	36			1541	252	169		125		850	227	576	56	200	6659	23361
Gatesville		5			296	66	66		41		231	60	5	27	242	1733	6380
Hatteras		2			117	32	22		22		112	86	55	11		926	3261
Hertford					459	90	90		14		400	81		48		2311	9600
Kinakeet					20	45	14		57		172	41		12	9	804	12270
Kitty Hawk		23			263	42	60		110		213	195		16		1133	2706
Manteo					87	24	24		24		164	41		32	37	2264	7377
Mattamuskeet					85	61	252		41		200	50		29		975	4321
Moyock					85	61	252		41		200	50		29		1226	3748
Murfreesboro					117	87	30		30		305	126	15	27	20	1528	4189
North Gates	12	5			219	8	44		44		231	158		37	19	1604	8990
Pasquotank	6				508	215	103		84		226	265	12	32		2263	5801
Perquimans		22			28	74	15		15		259	76	129	36	58	1350	12736
Plymouth					28	57	21		21		198	47	244	21	250	1462	4155
Roper	10	11			91	84	84		84		186	47	244	25		1351	6528
South Camden					126	39	10		10		136	49	6	26	21	1577	6513
South Mills					112	58	30		30		212	56	95	20	16	1126	5016
Stumpy Point-Dare		24			231	62	102		102		225	56	95	20	130	1727	5046
Swan Quarter-Fairfield					43	10	43		43		500	147	1100	53	307	16909	64847
Wanchese	10	10			231	62	141		146		500	147	1100	53	307	16909	64847
Washington	5	10			433	141	151		146		500	147	1100	53	307	16909	64847
Williamston		10			227	151	90		90		315	630	188	33	25	2429	6791
Totals	101	251	521	144	6245	410	2192		1479		8273	5283	4432	799	2698	53460	209983

CHARGE AND CHURCH

MEMBERSHIP

CHURCH SCHOOL

STATISTICS

CHARGE AND CHURCH																					
Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	Active & Inactive— Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-13 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School					
Aberdeen-Vass	4	27	603	612	82	643	1	3	35	33	55	107	194	12	436	242					
Biscoe	6	24	579	525	124	607	1	3	25	35	68	122	138	33	421	234					
Broadway	10	63	592	41	124	676	3	3	25	10	71	85	132	33	323	184					
Caledonia	1	37	409	315	74	449	3	3	23	19	63	61	101	28	295	220					
Carthage	3	45	676	550	175	725	3	3	42	25	74	131	117	...	389	219					
Ellerbe	3	24	920	620	324	944	5	5	40	11	96	109	112	...	368	242					
Fayetteville—Downing St.	20	38	144	106	33	139	2	1	8	4	49	54	34	...	149	70					
Hay Street	6	9	1677	1083	493	1576	2	1	36	49	178	79	486	30	858	301					
Haymount	6	1	38	114	10	172	1	1	12	10	51	33	64	...	160	70					
Johnston Memorial	1	1	77	72	8	80	1	1	8	10	40	50	10	6	124	41					
Person St.—Calvary	17	33	935	440	572	1012	3	4	39	186	203	185	613	...	415	...					
Fayetteville Circuit	2	16	8	562	797	117	954	1	4	45	21	71	86	120	...	302	...				
Glendon	21	21	727	501	170	571	1	4	25	17	74	86	120	...	319	175					
Goldston	7	30	925	575	167	742	3	3	32	9	61	105	95	...	302	185					
Hamlet	4	20	715	800	185	985	1	2	43	55	145	81	155	40	519	206					
Jonesboro	6	20	616	626	66	692	2	2	29	23	102	72	211	15	452	235					
Laurel Hill	15	25	744	652	66	652	1	1	28	10	147	92	163	...	440	255					
Laurinburg	1	6	238	7	1	31	30	155	31	253	30	530	260				
Maxton	3	12	452	22	20	247	2	2	26	32	32	42	123	15	270	129					
Mt. Glead	5	21	412	81	17	487	5	5	22	11	46	51	70	...	200	108					
Mt. Glead Circuit	5	21	412	81	17	487	5	5	22	11	46	51	70	...	200	108					
Pinebluff	9	9	285	14	261	55	68	3	35	...	140	119	149	...	199	129					
Raeord	4	26	615	32	39	184	1	2	26	24	73	55	46	...	443	235					
Red Springs	3	18	358	24	372	44	372	2	26	105	34	64	48	14	326	187					
Robbins	4	16	300	313	19	372	1	1	13	15	34	64	48	12	186	65					
Robbins Circuit	1	33	7	630	317	681	1	1	15	25	84	103	105	20	352	162					
Robertell	18	...	773	800	...	800	...	3	38	...	160	149	243	...	590	315					
Rockingham	8	24	791	44	70	858	...	5	38	...	128	75	159	65	481	180					
Rockingham Circuit	14	120	21	989	46	933	239	5	52	35	218	985	312	28	960	581					
Rowland	9	10	524	10	27	539	1	2	17	18	61	54	54	...	204	96					
St. John-Gibson	8	13	472	17	42	117	...	1	21	14	52	38	88	7	220	132					
Sanford	8	14	1173	19	36	176	...	1	58	29	96	71	205	26	485	249					
Siler City	1	31	618	34	44	161	...	1	33	56	81	72	157	20	419	228					
Siler City Circuit	35	...	607	35	28	668	1	1	37	8	114	107	171	10	447	282					
Stedman	7	6	382	34	10	382	...	2	18	30	40	40	74	173	109	173					
Troy	...	...	409	6	13	427	...	1	36	...	164	137	...	...	114	...	
Troy Circuit	1	7	571	467	95	562	...	6	36	...	164	137	...	...	114	...			
West End	1	7	563	294	298	592	...	5	31	6	124	113	135	8	451	276					
Totals	179	913	217	23649	1264	1284	1681	1040	20171	4818	24989	12	109	1086	706	3576	3435	5536	431	14770	7669

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY									
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Children	Average Attendance	—Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units or Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb't. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses,
Aberdeen-Vass	12	39	25	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	Yes	10	86	1206	2	94	181	..	3	76000	5000	..	..
Biscoe	..	55	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Yes	..	245	1952	3	91	338	..	3	45000	2500	..	..
Broadway	20	20	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	Yes	..	74	520	2	34	551	..	4	19000	10000	..	..
Caledonia	15	49	..	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	Yes	..	25	479	4	65	525	15	3	20500	6500	..	..
Carthage	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	Yes	..	255	860	3	127	679	..	3	40000	10000	..	..
Ellerbe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	Yes	..	194	681	2	39	1029	..	3	15200	5000	..	..
Fayetteville—Downing St.	20	20	5	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Yes	..	45	287	1	20	74	..	1	7000	25000	..	..
Hay Street	120	45	63	127	30	..	..	..	..	..	23	Yes	..	293	1106	2	235	843	45	1	90000	8000	7500	355
Haymount	30	20	40	46	45	..	..	..	..	..	7	Yes	..	200	287	1	53	61	..	1	12000	8000	300	..
Johnson Memorial	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Yes	..	300	6775	4	99	570	..	4	31000	7000	..	..
Person St.-Calvary	65	70	20	245	11	..	..	..	..	..	28	No	6	10	1906	5	65	198	34	4	26100	4500	..	..
Fayetteville Circuit	..	44	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Yes	..	10	685	1	11	..	..	4	12000	2000	..	..
Glendon	..	37	36	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Yes	..	..	649	3	110	216	..	6	11400	4200	..	..
Goldston	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	Yes	47	138	633	2	125	969	20	2	50000	3600	1000	..
Hamlet	11	23	25	109	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	Yes	..	110	901	3	153	787	15	5	21000	5000	..	..
Jonesboro	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	Yes	..	963	..	4	35	361	..	2	24000	4000	..	..
Laurel Hill	..	19	..	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Yes	35	100	1347	2	110	115	32	1	80000	15000	..	..
Laurinburg	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Yes	..	146	363	1	56	76	..	1	25000	5000	..	..
Maxton	..	8	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Yes	12	115	578	1	65	247	..	6	9200	4400	..	..
Mt. Gilead	..	24	5	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Yes	..	172	1615	4	43	548	..	5	17500	4000	1600	..
Mt. Gilead Circuit	10	75	5	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Yes	..	225	630	3	72	596	..	2	18200	4500	28700	..
Parkton	..	29	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	Yes	..	45	263	1	128	409	..	2	20000	4000	1000	..
Pinebluff	..	20	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Yes	..	987	161	1	56	944	..	1	30000	4000	..	..
Raeford	..	20	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Yes	..	50	1170	1	61	110	..	4	13000	3800	..	..
Red Springs	..	20	..	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	Yes	..	1027	1078	2	68	106	..	5	24000	4000	..	..
Robbins	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Yes	..	..	1018	1	154	242	..	1	80000	15000	..	..
Robbins Circuit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Yes	22	225	1018	6	97	535	..	7	58000	6000	100	393
Robertell	35	110	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	Yes	..	305	1478	2	71	328	..	3	43000	4500	..	..
Rockingham	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Yes	..	790	790	2	84	112	..	2	25000	6000	..	..
Rockingham Circuit	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Yes	9	150	625	2	160	760	28	1	85000	15000	..	..
Rowland	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Yes	..	184	1872	2	115	527	..	1	55000	4500	..	..
St. John-Gibson	25	30	70	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Yes	..	290	380	1	125	151	..	6	12600	4000	..	..
Sanford	20	18	22	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	Yes	..	145	1205	6	50	200	..	4	15100	4000	..	..
Siler City	..	70	..	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Yes	..	1721	1721	1	39	129	..	1	75000	15000	..	..
Siler City Circuit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	..	..	691	2	..	..	..	6	32200	4000	..	..
Stedman	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	..	..	705	5	83	415	..	5	14350	2000	..	..
Troy	18	58	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	No	..	..	394	5	..	..	..	5	14350	2000	..	..
Troy Circuit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West End	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals	381	1127	311	2205	93	747	141	4127	3316	92	3153	14294	226	119	1314350	257400	30800	20148	..	..	..	..	..	..

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Aberdeen-Vass	606	757	334	3300	3300	4997	199	199	57	199	396	396	675	675	675		
Biscoe	3612		1951	2400	2400	7963	142	142	41	142	296	296	545	545	545		
Broadway	6200		184	1650	1700	8084	135	135	30	135	30	212	291	291	291		
Caledonia	650	282	216	1800	1800	2948	108	108	31	31	225	225	255	255	255		
Carthage	150	1125	860	3300	3300	5435	198	198	58	198	58	412	600	600	600		
Ellerbe	2900		157	2425	2425	5482	170	170	54	170	54	303	303	576	576	588	
Fayetteville—Downing St.		556	65	600	600	1321	39	39	8	39	63	63	162	162	162		
Hay Street	4324	12090	1106	5200	5200	22720	312	312	91	312	650	650	2100	2100	2100	1015	
Haymount	11000	5549	2185	105	1500	20339	90	90	26	90	188	188	225	225	225		
Johnson Memorial	382	1665	933	76	700	3756	42	42	12	42	88	88	200	200	200		
Person St.-Calvary	1700	800	250	2600	2600	5350	155	155	45	155	323	323	350	350	350		
Fayetteville Circuit	2939	2182	375	2850	2850	8346	171	171	49	171	356	356	667	667	667	25	
Glendon	328	356	175	1200	1211	2070	72	72	21	72	150	150	225	225	225		
Goldston	600		649	1800	1800	3049	108	108	32	108	32	225	225	210	210		
Hamlet	600	2000	403	4000	4000	9003	240	240	70	240	500	500	1100	1100	1100		
Jonesboro	1725	330	540	3000	3000	5595	180	180	53	180	375	375	448	448	448		
Laurel Hill	100	247	963	2064	2200	3310	120	120	36	120	258	258	234	234	234	20	
Laurinburg	6500	3350	447	3600	3600	13897	216	216	63	216	450	450	620	620	620		
Maxton	471	504	188	2400	2400	3563	144	144	42	144	300	300	195	195	195		
Mt. Gilead	701	621	337	3150	3150	4809	189	189	55	189	394	394	700	700	700	238	
Mt. Gilead Circuit	2000		200	957	957	3157	58	58	16	117	117	117	110	110	119	50	
Parkton	1598	347	179	2201	2201	4325	132	132	38	132	275	275	484	484	484		
Pinebluff	2225		224	1800	1800	4249	108	108	31	108	295	295	281	281	281		
Raeord	7460	148	263	2700	2700	10571	162	162	47	162	337	337	300	300	300		
Red Springs	425	1050	141	2700	2700	4316	162	165	48	165	338	340	340	340	340		
Robbins	5198	766	404	2750	2750	9118	165	165	48	165	343	343	200	200	200		
Robbins Circuit			1600	1600	1600	96	96	96	28	96	140	140	132	132	132		
Robberdell	1734		1027	2100	2100	4861	126	126	37	126	262	262	370	370	370		
Rockingham	4000	964	462	4200	4200	9826	232	252	73	232	525	525	1400	1400	1400		
Rockingham Circuit	16219	3061	1335	3200	3200	23815	192	192	56	192	400	400	745	745	745	441	
Rowland	4687	696	790	2500	2500	8673	150	150	44	150	312	312	248	248	248		
St. John-Gibson	1000	437	200	2200	2200	3837	132	132	37	132	265	265	500	500	500		
Sanford	657	5538	1872	4000	4000	12087	240	240	70	240	500	500	1426	1426	1426		
Siler City	3900	1662	380	3600	3600	9542	216	216	63	216	450	450	740	740	740		
Siler City Circuit	314	428	238	1540	1600	2580	92	92	24	92	191	191	293	293	293		
Stedman	3290		13	1800	1834	5137	108	108	32	108	225	225	224	224	224		
Troy	54	1253	221	3000	3000	4528	180	180	52	180	375	375	900	900	900		
Troy Circuit	325	205	306	1270	1270	2106	76	76	21	76	156	156	134	134	134		
West End	1575	131	125	1400	975	2806	90	90	22	90	144	144	116	116	116	50	
Totals	11982	99381	45024	17761	95057	94923	269071	5767	5767	1661	1661	11744	11744	19321	19321	19342	1839

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S				Other Conference Benevolences								Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL				
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Service Guild	Other Conference Benevolences											
							Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work	Other Benevolences and M. R. F.			
Aberdeen-Vass	16	38	19		387		100				381				15	33	2316	7313
Biscoe					363		109			71		383			12	24	1386	9949
Broadway					134		40			75		218		92	8	90	1325	9409
Caledonia					375		56			36		200	50		9	18	1363	4311
Carthage		45	24		266		93			78		325	83	109	16	59	2366	7801
Ellerbe				11	39		48			46		204	747	55	12	24	2301	7783
Fayetteville—Downing St.				74	105		24			50		108	100		3		736	1957
Hay Street					1983		390			450		1353	351	1246	26	333	10825	33245
Haymount					144		50			91		150	400		8	109	1481	21820
Johnson Memorial					50		20			50		126	18	65	4	7	682	4438
Person St.-Calvary					170		61			122		378	57		14	26	1701	7051
Fayetteville Circuit	74	45	171	48	235	49	99			166		346	897	28	14	178	3618	11964
Glendon							30			65		128	105	45	5	18	819	2889
Goldston							40					152	90		9	18	929	3978
Hamlet	5	10	5	5	440		153			40		531	138	47	20	40	3344	12347
Jonesboro					331		103			46		360	93		9	150	2148	7743
Laurel Hill			19		153		54			43		207	48		10	21	1233	4733
Laurinburg		24	23		570	41	140			30		495	126		18	36	2852	16749
Maxton		17	8		345		116			41		282	558	150	12	56	1916	5479
Mt. Gilead		17			28		28			80		416	135		16	32	2733	7542
Mt. Gilead Circuit					52		28			55		103	125		5	10	738	3895
Parkton					160		64			100		220	714		11	22	2220	6545
Pine Bluff	5				86		61			25		214		176	9	18	1339	5488
Rae ford	7		15		621		98			94		688	1200	150	13	150	3882	14453
Red Springs					194		93			50		320		1045	14		2604	6920
Robbins					175		70			30		231	63	524	14	28	1891	11009
Robbins Circuit							35			15		137	30		8	16	686	2286
Robberrill			125		130		65			75		538	58		11	21	2335	7196
Rockingham	20	24			725		200			150		700	180	321	11	330	6342	15968
Rockingham Circuit	42	40	82		431		118			314		800	107	1500	21	337	3642	15936
Rowland					283		283			27		1425			13	50	2626	11299
St. John-Gibson					250		40			31		213	36		11	1499	5336	14999
Sanford		19	100	14	367	120	321			107		1124	289	1653	20	80	6745	18832
Siler City		8					120			92		420	2433		18	117	5058	14600
Siler City Circuit					105		33					159			8		905	3485
Stedman					158		52			41		185		55	9		1089	6226
Troy					368		85		70	39		310	500		15	95	2989	7517
Troy Circuit							34			34		171			6		2780	674
West End		5	9				24					108	35		12		2675	3675
Totals	157	304	615	152	1175	677	3443	70	2848	14505	10296	7261	462	2558	94876	363947		

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms—	Infants	Baptized Children,	Full Membership	—Active & Inactive Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on	Received by Trans-fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans-fer and Otherwise	Full Members—	Full Members—	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.—Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.—4-11 Years	Youth Division—12-23 Years	Adult Division—Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
	Baptisms—	Infants	Baptized Children,	Full Membership	—Active & Inactive Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on	Received by Trans-fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans-fer and Otherwise	Full Members—	Full Members—	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.—Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.—4-11 Years	Youth Division—12-23 Years	Adult Division—Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Atlantic	4	11	...	...	205	11	...	...	7	151	58	209	...	21	30	66	46	38	...	201	133
Aurora	...	2	...	...	419	5	...	...	11	326	89	415	...	17	9	46	48	96	...	216	91
Ayden	4	23	12	...	296	23	10	5	10	239	75	314	...	9	7	29	27	83	15	170	100
Beaufort	3	28	...	...	710	41	20	6	34	619	112	731	...	30	75	165	87	125	50	332	262
Dover	3	16	...	...	669	24	15	6	60	466	176	642	...	33	18	117	66	124	358	214	
Premont	3	23	...	...	738	23	16	2	7	768	176	642	...	4	31	135	148	103	17	434	220
Goldboro Circuit	3	23	...	...	786	23	13	4	8	635	175	810	...	5	39	140	160	285	30	694	...
Goldboro—St. Paul	21	33	63	...	1411	58	98	17	63	1289	198	1487	...	77	49	253	133	261	120	893	343
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	19	94	55	...	1383	113	168	10	47	1350	257	1607	...	1	56	195	285	405	25	1024	412
Gritton	7	17	15	...	393	23	6	5	105	276	32	308	...	2	10	61	40	74	...	185	105
Grimesland	31	4	...	...	399	41	5	14	14	307	123	430	...	4	35	15	81	121	82	334	195
Hookerton	30	30	1	...	697	30	24	6	20	530	195	725	...	3	25	39	165	162	180	336	251
Jones	1	31	1	...	662	33	11	7	13	568	118	686	...	6	40	85	90	85	340	207	
Kinston—Queen Street	8	41	...	...	1354	47	74	9	46	1102	318	1420	...	1	55	94	123	309	40	840	379
LaGrange	6	63	...	...	659	64	19	7	21	585	129	714	...	5	29	36	82	97	119	375	232
Marshallburg	...	...	...	...	214	3	3	2	13	100	105	205	...	1	10	18	30	23	45	126	75
Morehead Circuit	8	...	...	...	403	8	20	4	5	222	200	422	...	6	27	5	124	71	88	315	151
Morehead City	16	8	...	...	727	13	24	6	8	575	175	750	...	1	37	20	90	65	115	347	250
Mt. Olive—Calypso	6	8	...	...	618	9	18	3	26	491	125	616	...	2	25	41	64	66	222	418	185
Mt. Olive Circuit	16	25	...	...	1145	33	2	9	119	799	253	1052	...	6	53	215	190	284	...	742	436
Newbern—Centenary	26	37	...	...	1312	47	107	15	65	1061	325	1386	...	4	61	59	173	86	192	571	210
Newport	1	8	...	...	490	8	7	3	13	369	120	489	...	1	61	59	173	86	192	571	210
Ocracoke	14	1	26	...	300	7	1	2	14	279	13	292	...	5	38	140	110	150	438	290	...
Oriental	4	12	...	...	300	7	1	2	14	279	13	292	...	5	38	140	110	150	438	290	...
Pamlico	4	12	...	...	395	13	6	4	13	228	169	397	...	1	16	45	41	64	12	178	86
Pikeville—Elm Street	2	12	3	...	385	12	2	1	4	394	81	440	...	3	17	37	47	53	...	178	143
Pink Hill	2	19	4	...	446	19	13	2	36	359	81	440	...	5	30	34	67	57	100	313	218
Riverside—Bridgeton	6	17	...	...	607	19	3	...	...	357	81	440	...	4	36	18	122	98	82	356	200
Seven Springs	3	30	...	...	756	7	14	1	27	630	119	749	...	5	33	27	104	146	142	459	330
Snow Hill	15	15	...	...	642	30	16	2	8	479	199	678	...	6	41	24	141	155	155	557	346
Strats	4	...	...	...	588	15	12	4	9	401	201	602	...	4	34	33	109	120	116	412	251
Vanceboro	2	...	...	...	437	8	12	2	62	263	130	393	...	3	29	96	71	98	...	296	180
Walstonburg	13	...	...	...	591	8	19	1	38	410	169	579	...	4	29	8	114	74	85	310	180
Totals	202	768	183	21044	831	770	148	929	17025	4543	21568	10	112	1096	870	3790	3246	4558	399	13959	7099

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH							OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.—Apportioned	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Ants—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to Special Service	Special Gifts to Special Services Annual Conf.
Atlantic	..	565	285	160	1000	1026	2036	60	60	18	125	125	100	110	110	110	13	..
Aurora	298	153	1900	1900	2351	114	114	33	237	237	350	350	350	350	..	..
Ayden	..	150	392	107	2400	2400	3049	144	144	42	42	300	300	300	300	300	..	..
Beaufort	..	4068	898	1180	3600	3600	9746	216	216	63	63	450	450	750	750	750	..	..
Dover	..	138	307	272	2000	2000	2717	120	120	35	35	250	250	400	400	400	..	..
Fremont	..	2506	247	319	2400	2400	5472	144	144	42	42	300	300	400	400	400	..	..
Goldsboro Circuit	..	1440	627	405	2400	2400	4872	144	144	42	42	300	300	450	450	450	..	..
Goldsboro—St. Paul	..	5140	9933	2595	4500	4500	22168	270	270	79	79	563	563	1600	1600	1600	..	..
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	..	948	5523	681	4600	4600	11752	276	276	81	81	575	575	1500	1500	1500	..	..
Gritton	..	42	300	105	2100	2100	2947	126	126	37	37	263	263	300	300	300	..	..
Grimesland	..	3105	511	171	1800	1800	5587	108	108	32	32	225	225	200	200	200	..	..
Hookerton	453	400	2200	2200	3053	132	132	39	39	275	275	400	400	400	..	..
Jones	..	3500	200	900	2550	2550	7150	153	153	45	45	318	318	350	350	350	..	..
Kinston—Queen Street	..	2985	5342	2699	4500	4600	15626	270	270	79	79	563	563	1600	1600	1600	..	..
LaGrange	..	2260	315	247	2400	2400	5222	144	144	42	42	300	300	300	300	300	..	..
Marshallburg	..	1850	..	298	2000	2000	4548	131	131	35	35	274	274	400	400	400	..	..
Morehead Circuit	174	2000	1500	1674	130	115	35	31	250	240	150	150	192	..	15
Morehead City	..	3162	1809	638	4000	4000	9609	210	240	70	70	500	500	1600	1600	1600	..	..
Mt. Olive—Calypso	..	1338	..	340	2700	2700	13844	162	162	47	47	338	338	450	450	450	..	..
Mt. Olive Circuit	9466	5200	620	320	2400	2400	8340	144	144	42	42	300	300	400	400	400	..	..
Newbern—Centenary	..	885	6224	982	4000	4000	12041	220	240	70	70	500	500	1250	1250	1250	..	..
Newport	..	1110	115	560	2000	2000	3785	122	122	35	35	250	250	200	200	200	..	..
Ocaroke	..	130	890	124	1600	1540	2884	96	96	28	28	200	200	400	400	400	..	..
Orcutt	..	102	166	124	1200	1200	1468	72	72	21	21	150	150	150	150	150	..	..
Pamlico	100	1225	165	190	1500	1500	3180	90	90	26	26	190	190	175	175	175	..	..
Pikeville—Elm Street	..	1691	870	212	1200	1250	4023	72	72	21	21	150	150	200	200	200	..	..
Pink Hill	..	2450	..	585	1800	1800	4835	108	108	32	32	225	225	200	200	200	..	..
Riverside—Bridgeton	84	2500	2500	2584	150	150	44	44	312	312	400	400	400	..	..
Seven Springs	..	3465	58	377	2000	2000	5900	120	120	35	35	250	250	200	200	200	..	..
Snow Hill	..	927	253	233	2500	2500	3913	151	151	44	44	314	314	550	550	550	..	..
Straits	..	1350	..	160	1500	1550	3060	90	90	26	26	188	188	132	132	132	..	..
Vanceboro	393	1800	1839	1732	109	119	33	33	225	225	200	200	200	..	..
Walstonburg	..	540	296	112	1200	1200	2148	72	72	21	21	150	150	250	250	250	..	..
Totals	9566	52222	36931	16342	77855	192916	4710	4715	1377	1376	9810	9806	16257	16693	16826	141	15	..

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Other Conference Benevolences									
							Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ			District Work	Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Atlantic			33	2	126	.....	27	.....	58	.....	109	.....	240	10	26	2993
Aurora	8		5		151	.....	60	.....	63	.....	208	.....	41	19	124	3810
Ayden		9	24	12	150	.....	74	5	95	.....	260	.....	61	24	135	6702
Beaufort			60		377	81	113		15	.....	438	.....	202	36	61	6261
Dover					155	.....	62		50	.....	216	.....	306	10	20	12618
Fremont			24		297	.....	84		55	.....	234	.....	75	24	90	7174
Goldsboro		42			184	.....	98		50	.....	315	.....	88	24	24	7310
Goldsboro—Circuit			83	16	31	1906	285		100	.....	1033	.....	457	45	194	6765
Goldsboro—St. Paul			100		1404	141	269	150	216	.....	6593	.....	633	46	877	29652
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	10	100	10	10	128	.....	56		100	.....	197	.....	50	26	21	14213
Gripton		6	18		64	.....	52		79	.....	215	.....	129	237	18	3851
Grimesland			8		398	.....	89		65	.....	345	.....	450	22	71	7041
Hookerton			28		78	.....	59		27	.....	265	.....	53	26	26	5354
Jones			92	10	1498	383	260		114	.....	910	.....	234	45	1767	8517
Kinston—Queen Street	15	69	64	13	65	.....	63		35	.....	222	.....	280	25	24	24367
LaGrange	15		74	15	124	45	41		41	.....	249	.....	55	100	22	6809
Marshallburg					42	.....	17		17	.....	149	.....	38	24	19	1827
Morehead Circuit			145	25	459	201	153		60	.....	562	.....	138	40	235	2605
Morehead City			20	5	577	.....	106		57	.....	475	.....	94	27	150	14037
Mt. Olive—Calypso			41		273	.....	68		38	.....	268	.....	62	400	24	16352
Mt. Olive Circuit		41			268	.....	234		50	.....	1060	.....	211	1209	40	10651
Newbern—Centenary		39	13	15	1228	268	62		81	.....	238	.....	153	40	443	18911
Newport					.....	.....	62		11	.....	182	.....	16	16	16	4926
Ocracoke				10	124	.....	52		12	.....	130	.....	33	12	12	3700
Oriental					49	.....	36		12	.....	142	.....	26	12	12	2195
Pamlico					91	.....	44		49	.....	179	.....	56	15	15	727
Pikeville—Elm Street		18			.....	.....	45		15	.....	157	.....	41	12	34	3937
Pink Hill					.....	.....	45		30	.....	177	.....	18	18	18	4915
Riverside—Bridgeton					173	.....	76		52	.....	266	.....	68	25	25	5691
Seven Springs					111	.....	42		60	.....	135	.....	38	20	20	1514
Snow Hill					170	.....	102		60	.....	405	.....	96	81	81	1231
Straits					20	.....	43		199	.....	39	.....	433	15	222	5965
Vanceboro					48	.....	59		19	.....	204	.....	52	63	63	4467
Walsenburg					56	.....	36		76	.....	122	.....	32	12	12	1407
Totals	48	415	626	148	10545	1564	2936	155	1771	11308	12081	5117	764	4643	85000	277916

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptized Children, All Others	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Apex	1	12	469	1023	15	21	2	98	249	168	417	1		23	7	90	81	148		349	178	
Bailey	4	27	4	23	34	6	14	14	859	172	1031			36	17	149	200	200	10	353	353	
Benson	6	14	18	34	24	9	24	24	247	22	269			18	46	59	42	90		255	143	
Clary	12	6	12	375	24	9	24	24	349	52	401			1	16	18	93	65	140	18	350	
Clayton	12	5		337	5	3	4	10	240	90	330			2	20	10	60	67	63	10	230	
Creedmoor	3	5		673	29	2	33	33	365	302	667			4	32	15	76	117	123		363	
Dunn	3	9		573	23	2	33	33	510	78	588			2	30	22	71	44	151	10	298	
Erwin	9			482	10	8	2	6	377	115	492			2	24	8	93	149		359	188	
Four Oaks	18			560	18	5	5	19	433	144	577			5	39	85	93	149		328	190	
Franklin	1	26		475	28	24	5	13	443	60	503			1	16	24	42	96	4	444	257	
Franklin	8	7		438	7	38	2	13	427	41	468			1	14	8	37	60	56		175	
Garner	7	73		765	73	32	10	54	679	127	806			4	43	20	139	159	256		617	
Granville	1	13		599	13	1	16	20	587		587			3	21	74	64	131	14	327	190	
Henderson—First Church	4	29		1150	49	69	17	56	938	250	1188			1	53	44	109	77	304	10	597	
City Road-White Memorial	4	14	3	340	22	10	2	37	192	141	333			2	22	19	92	89	187	15	424	
Kipling	1	21		568	21	16	3	35	503	64	567			3	30	37	87	106	127	3	390	
Lillington	3	4	7	287	4	31	3	42	228	49	277			2	32	7	106	27	64	11	181	
Louisburg	2	6		468	6	21	4	17	453	21	474			3	15	16	50	40		136	100	
Louisburg Circuit	16			574	16	4	3	5	586		586			3	19	50	50	91		210	105	
Mamers	86			841	101	9	5	3	620	323	943			5	35	50	50	91		514	341	
Millbrook	1	7		493	7	24	4	8	512		512			5	27	15	70	124		283	117	
Moncure	1	12		456	12	15	4	8	398	71	469			4	23	61	62	60		206	197	
Newton Grove	2			682	43	15	5	9	685	34	719			1	28	34	93	70	95		356	
Oxford	7	22	16	917	22	24	6	12	867	78	945			1	49	189	177	200		615	356	
Oxford Circuit	1	12		1203	13	7	6	8	1209		1209			7	46	114	146	151		320	325	
Princeton	5	9		295	18	3	1	3	280	27	307			2	16	27	38	43	103		457	
Raleigh—Edenton Street	24	70		3469	87	221	18	157	2600	1002	3602			1	152	315	378	603	75	1659	871	
Farmont	4	7		682	19	38	1	53	610	75	685			1	20	18	81	85	118		322	
Haves-Barton	18	12		743	20	91	2	59	743	50	793			1	25	90	172	86	180		275	
Jenkins Memorial	10	10		506	25	13	4	59	2611	220	481			2	31	14	40	81	63		553	
Trinity	10	27	38	1050	38	51	5	59	860	215	1075			1	28	33	157	126	167		229	
Westover	7			34	23	17			74		74			1	12	10	36	34		131	75	
Selma	19			380	19	17	2	72	292	50	342			1	16	25	44	67		164	82	
Smithfield	10	10		611	19	39	11	22	125	511	636			1	38	21	89	58	113	63	207	
Stem	21		3	269	21	9	3	119	109	68	177			1	10	6	20	20	35		91	
Tar River	1	30		777	48	48	3	7	863		863			4	35	8	135	119	208	29	534	
Vance	1	21		619	21	59	3	45	535	116	651			4	35	21	115	98		368	188	
Zebulon-Wendell	1	6		464	13	15	3	5	324	160	484			2	24	80	72	128		304	180	
Totals	145	730	101	24887	963	1057	160	1219	20632	4896	25528	9	97	1153	804	3487	3422	5284		321	14471	7881

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS								WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY								
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings—Children	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings—Youth Fellowship	Additional Meetings—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Treaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebted, on Bridges, Bldg., Parsonages, Current Expenses
Apex	65	27	20	261	40	337	1154	3	55	929	491	3	3	71	300	491	3	23500	10000	3700	4000
Bailey	24	27	20	261	19	387	1154	19	3	337	189	2	2	50	449	300	2	30872	4000	3700	4000
Benson	42	10	48	35	8	123	622	8	42	115	449	2	2	42	115	449	2	64000	6000	3700	4000
Cary	15	15	65	35	4	3	3015	4	64	24	208	2	2	64	24	208	25	51500	4000	1000	4000
Clayton	15	15	65	35	4	3	3015	4	64	24	208	2	2	64	24	208	25	51500	4000	1000	4000
Creedmoor	23	31	15	15	26	191	892	26	92	318	24	3	3	92	318	24	4	20500	3500	1000	4000
Dunn	14	23	65	35	138	86	1495	9	46	124	15	3	3	46	124	15	2	59200	7000	1000	4000
Erwin	25	31	15	15	86	1495	929	9	46	124	15	3	3	46	124	15	2	59200	7000	1000	4000
Four Oaks	25	31	15	15	86	1495	929	9	46	124	15	3	3	46	124	15	2	59200	7000	1000	4000
Franklinton	20	51	18	10	19	130	461	22	34	75	93	2	2	34	75	93	12	54000	5000	1000	4000
Franklinton	20	51	18	10	19	130	461	22	34	75	93	2	2	34	75	93	12	54000	5000	1000	4000
Fuquay	26	26	119	19	55	50	687	15	45	127	27	1	1	45	127	27	3	14500	4000	1000	4000
Garner	26	26	119	19	55	50	687	15	45	127	27	1	1	45	127	27	3	14500	4000	1000	4000
Granville	30	40	75	40	18	900	900	18	236	730	51	2	2	236	730	51	3	8000	2000	17500	17500
Henderson—First Church	30	40	75	40	18	900	900	18	236	730	51	2	2	236	730	51	3	8000	2000	17500	17500
City Road—White Memorial	35	18	165	144	26	79	382	26	35	229	424	2	2	35	229	424	3	9000	1000	1000	5000
Kipling	79	79	144	144	26	79	382	26	35	229	424	2	2	35	229	424	3	9000	1000	1000	5000
Lillington	28	21	66	59	1	79	382	1	43	204	36	1	1	43	204	36	3	53000	11000	1000	5000
Louisburg	28	21	66	59	1	79	382	1	43	204	36	1	1	43	204	36	3	53000	11000	1000	5000
Louisburg	30	20	25	35	2	78	231	2	30	217	36	2	2	30	217	36	2	12200	12000	1000	5000
Louisburg Circuit	30	20	25	35	2	78	231	2	30	217	36	2	2	30	217	36	2	12200	12000	1000	5000
Mamers	50	20	40	210	93	12	215	7	12	215	12	1	1	12	215	12	5	12500	12000	1000	5000
Mamers	50	20	40	210	93	12	215	7	12	215	12	1	1	12	215	12	5	12500	12000	1000	5000
Millbrook	71	12	297	15	8	180	953	7	58	977	4	3	3	58	977	4	5	13600	3000	1000	5000
Moncure	12	12	65	35	4	105	414	8	64	632	26	4	4	64	632	26	6	18500	3500	5000	5000
Newton Grove	25	18	89	89	13	53	1639	43	53	1639	26	4	4	53	1639	26	6	18500	3500	5000	5000
Oxford	18	12	65	35	8	72	508	22	225	398	26	2	2	225	398	26	7	225000	6000	2000	5000
Oxford Circuit	18	12	65	35	8	72	508	22	225	398	26	2	2	225	398	26	7	225000	6000	2000	5000
Princeton	100	30	50	50	13	402	6159	65	365	1900	195	3	3	365	1900	195	3	180000	4000	8000	3250
Raleigh—Edenton Street	30	50	18	18	12	360	1296	20	161	1244	22	2	2	161	1244	22	1	280000	10000	8000	3250
Fairmont	25	18	89	89	12	186	1446	20	161	1244	22	2	2	161	1244	22	1	40000	7000	6750	3250
Hayes-Barton	25	18	89	89	12	186	1446	20	161	1244	22	2	2	161	1244	22	1	40000	7000	6750	3250
Jenkins Memorial	25	18	89	89	12	186	1446	20	161	1244	22	2	2	161	1244	22	1	40000	7000	6750	3250
Trinity	43	43	142	142	10	71	475	10	88	263	15	3	3	88	263	15	2	25000	5000	5000	500
Trinity	43	43	142	142	10	71	475	10	88	263	15	3	3	88	263	15	2	25000	5000	5000	500
Westover	12	12	80	80	19	254	805	22	122	1427	1427	1	1	122	1427	1427	1	67000	8000	5000	500
Westover	12	12	80	80	19	254	805	22	122	1427	1427	1	1	122	1427	1427	1	67000	8000	5000	500
Selma	12	12	30	30	9	66	440	19	13	208	208	1	1	13	208	208	1	2500	3000	2500	500
Smithfield	25	25	100	100	14	200	1459	14	23	208	208	2	2	23	208	208	1	25000	8600	2500	500
Stem	13	13	25	25	16	95	1197	16	95	317	39	2	2	95	317	39	1	50000	8600	2500	500
Tar River	40	40	155	155	40	95	1197	40	78	692	3	2	2	78	692	3	4	24000	3000	500	500
Tar River	40	40	155	155	40	95	1197	40	78	692	3	2	2	78	692	3	4	24000	3000	500	500
Vance	10	32	6	6	21	275	733	21	40	49	160	2	2	40	49	160	2	12000	3000	500	500
Zebulon-Wendell	18	18	75	75	13	143	733	13	13	143	733	2	2	30	160	160	2	31000	2500	500	500
Totals	346	1029	338	3227	175	763	3438	763	83	2933	14289	543	103	1031	1708172	181850	47950	12750	12750	12750	12750

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary — Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Appointed	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appointed	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Appointed	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Appointed	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Apex		5500	710	375	1350	1350	7935	81	150	24	169	168	225	225	225	350	225	
Bailey		430	861	296	2500	2500	4087	150	120	44	313	313	350	350	350	350	81	
Benson		597	417	94	2000	2000	3108	120	120	35	250	250	125	125	125	125		
Cary		1400	1120	278	2750	2750	5498	165	165	48	344	344	300	300	300	300		
Clayton		5487	893	272	2500	2500	9152	150	150	44	313	313	300	300	300	307		
Creedmoor			485	276	2200	2200	2961	132	132	39	339	339	275	275	403	403		
Dunn		423	1675	550	3000	3000	5648	180	180	53	375	375	600	600	600	600		
Erwin		321	475	923	2168	2168	3232	130	130	38	272	272	274	274	274	274		
Four Oaks		425	503	258	2150	2150	4001	129	129	39	268	268	189	189	489	489		
Franklin		699	847	201	2600	2653	6526	156	156	46	325	325	357	357	400	400		
Fuquay		500	897	633	2857	2857	5473	171	171	50	50	288	288	213	213	213		
Garner		11082	270	332	2300	2000	14214	138	138	40	40	288	288	213	213	213		
Granville		1600	4938	690	4200	2000	4105	120	120	35	35	250	250	200	200	200		
Henderson—First Church		2800	143	404	795	1400	13138	252	252	73	73	525	525	1600	1600	1600	120	
City Road—White Memorial		5700	879	585	2200	2200	9564	132	132	37	37	274	274	160	160	160	78	
Lillington		110	800	206	2500	2602	3718	150	150	44	313	313	200	200	200	45		
Louisburg		2550	961	132	2600	2600	6064	169	169	45	273	273	567	567	567	567		
Mamers		400	420	282	1800	1800	2774	108	108	31	31	225	183	183	183	183		
Millbrook		2000	600	197	2345	2345	4542	141	141	41	293	293	250	250	500	500	19	
Moncure		6000	51	343	1500	1500	2494	90	90	26	26	187	187	220	220	220	77	
Newton Grove		600	125	293	2500	2500	3518	150	150	44	312	312	225	225	225	225	20	
Oxford		6341	136	228	4000	4000	10705	140	140	70	70	500	500	793	793	793		
Oxford Circuit		675	150	245	2000	2000	3070	220	220	35	35	250	209	209	209	296		
Princeton		5000	409	150	1500	1500	7059	90	90	26	26	188	188	188	188	150		
Raleigh—Edenton Street		1492	17170	6159	6000	6000	30821	360	360	105	105	750	3891	4000	4000	4000		
Fairmont	405	1308	1377	1296	3200	3200	11086	192	132	56	400	400	220	220	720	720	56	
Hayes-Barton		2425	2092	946	4000	4000	9463	240	240	70	70	500	500	575	575	575	75	
Jenkins Memorial	1000	1000	500	225	1800	1800	4525	107	107	34	34	225	225	150	150	150		44
Trinity	11200	131	3847	531	3600	3600	19329	216	216	63	63	450	450	500	500	500		
Westover	1800	52	284	261	500	500	2897	15	15	7	7	20	20	25	25	25		
Selma		186	790	341	2250	2250	3567	135	135	39	39	270	270	255	255	255	50	
Smithfield		1454	4251	578	4000	4000	10283	240	240	70	70	513	513	1200	1200	1200	602	
Stem			295	72	700	700	997	42	42	12	12	88	88	159	159	159		
Tar River		1187	125	1292	2500	2500	5104	150	150	43	43	313	313	365	365	365		
Vance		1040	371	242	2150	2150	3803	128	128	38	269	269	280	280	400	400		
Zebulon—Wendell		2990	672	401	2300	2300	6363	138	138		288	288	280	280	280	280		
Totals	15604	75217	50502	21010	93920	94675	257068	5631	5631	1644	1644	11649	18444	83550	185594	1223	44	

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences								Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation		Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Apex		11	37		173		38		23		169	35		14	135	1133	906
Bailey		5			140		85		42		301	76		25		1550	5637
Benson					142		60		61		210	1731		20	101	2917	6025
Cary	9	21		7	243		40		20		209		197	28	36	1667	7165
Clayton					100	50	70		19		243	60		25	68	1776	10928
Creedmoor					157				50		338	166		22		1874	4835
Dunn		16	25		297	38	111		56		396	102	15	30		2294	7942
Erwin		18	5	18	247	30	72		27		352	1072		22	197	2782	6014
Four Oaks					93		80		63		264	63	227	22	22	1751	5752
Franklinton	5	10	15	6	151		94		33		330	85		26	67	1998	8524
Fuquay			83		260	94	103		50		523			28	250	2374	7847
Garner			10		198		66		10		233	60		23	23	1302	15516
Granville			10	50			50		100		200	45		20	20	3310	5310
Henderson—First Church	10		15	75	550	200	293		50		1024	263		42	708	5790	18928
City Road—White Memorial		5			36		37		60		256	33	180	14		1143	3885
Kipling		6	25		102		63		61		267	56		22	191	1615	10979
Lillington		15	15	13	246		44		40		125	40		25	25	1361	5079
Louisburg		5			311		91		40		318	1091		26		2936	9000
Louisburg Circuit					25		32		30		132	28		18	18	830	3604
Mamers		10	10		70		52		82		180	40		20		1138	4240
Millbrook					303		83		82		334	355		24		2270	6812
Moncure		12			214		44		60		156	60		15	15	1099	3593
Newton Grove		6	29		125		72		74		342	65		25	51	1340	5058
Oxford					752		150		23		525	248		40		3341	14046
Oxford Circuit					57		63		60		232	57		20		1120	4190
Princeton		12			96		39		20		203	235		15	88	1162	8221
Raleigh—Edenton Street		25	100		2974	950	695		250		2437	4000	3998	15	560	21264	52085
Fairmont	8	25	30	29	270	160	102	500	86		359	92	511	32		3628	15314
Hayes-Barton			48		323		179		50		627	661	416	40	40	3844	13307
Jenkins Memorial					78	36			17		150		85	18	18	1012	5537
Trinity		22			643		165		40		400	148	437	36	44	3164	22493
Westover					19		6				20	5		5	5	137	3034
Selma	10	10	15	5	141	29	70		51		246	199		23	82	1630	5197
Smithfield	12	19	60	7	391	311	118		31		450	2106	125	40	942	7237	17520
Stem		8	10		57		24		10		71	23		7	29	540	1537
Tar River		15	30		461		72		100		291	559		25	182	2606	7710
Vance					113		52		55		181	48	91	22	196	1593	5396
Zebulon-Wendell					122		70		24		326	63		23	23	1397	7760
Totals	59	311	632	135	10765	1898	3535	500	1947		13420	13970	6985	942	4136	98020	355088

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

DISTRICT	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Infants— Baptisms	All Others— Baptisms	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year —Active & Inactive	From Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstatement	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members—		Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
									Active	Inactive												
Bethel	5	3	7	541	8	12	5	15	341	200	541		1	23	18	46	77	92	8	238	170	
Conway	3	35	7	835	35	12	7	18	700	172	872		4	68	18	116	127	337		674	431	
Elm City	1	14	6	553	14	8	10	12	407	149	556		3	24	14	96	141	102		363	188	
Enfield	3	9	3	435	9	19	1	6	264	183	447		3	24	14	66	45	88	6	237	147	
Evansdale	3	12	3	168	13	13	5	1	148	28	176		1	8		37	39	48		138	60	
Farmville	3	19	3	367	19	30	1	17	320	294	714		1	24	32	48	63	161	15	343	182	
Halifax	12	41	30	708	61	19	10	36	537	205	742		4	42	17	99	117	135		410	221	
West Halifax	10	7	2	441	10	7	7	28	308	115	423		4	20		23	38	58	4	143	80	
Kenly	7	19		384	11	14		39	230	140	370		3	28	27	109	46	79		208	167	
Littleton	18	18		603	39	23	9	15	528	113	641		4	30	27	92	67	117		387	193	
Littleton Circuit	3	4		329	7	6	1	6	304	31	335		4	25	5	46	79	60	10	224	130	
McKendree	3	9		868	14	4	6	37	843	89	843		5	33	25	60	123	144		385	197	
Middleburg	1	12	1	605	12	15	4	9	531	531	531		3	33	40	57	78	143	4	510	257	
Nashville	4	36	8	762	58	27	7	25	726	89	815		3	33	42	98	138	195	8	444	238	
Norlina	3	8		926	18	24	11	9	948	948	948		4	52	22	111	70	203	8	412	176	
Northampton	3	8		513	19	29	9	32	429	81	510		3	33	22	63	44	150	30	339	151	
Rich Square	6	28	20	860	36	29	2	17	580	326	906		1	23	19	124	63	80	30	249	155	
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	1	26	1	575	38	24	4	38	397	198	595		5	32	5	88	63	85		209	157	
Rosemary	1	15		316	15	10	1	48	257	35	292		1	26	48	121	46	51		292	136	
Robertsonville	4	3		465	4	9	3	1	370	104	474		3	30	5	68	84	121		315	181	
Rocky Mount—Clark St.	14	41	31	1634	63	63	5	54	1308	332	1701		3	76	48	215	165	292	17	813	413	
First Church	2	4	3	413	6	11	4	8	293	125	418		3	30	5	68	84	121		308	142	
Marvin	2	24		409	26	19	2	18	345	89	434		4	26	21	72	72	110		302	170	
St. Paul	1	28		409	26	19	2	18	345	89	434		4	29	33	53	50	202	5	339	133	
Seaboard	2	11		674	15	3	3	5	446	238	684		6	33	34	100	127	106	4	404	262	
Scotland Neck	5	21	4	732	32	25	6	3	402	360	762		6	33	34	100	127	106		404	262	
Spring Church-Garysburg	1	10		195	10	3	11	3	120	74	194		2	17	13	36	21	67		154	70	
Spring Hope	4	26	8	444	8	1	1	4	352	96	448		2	19	16	105	90	125	20	359	194	
Stantonsburg	2	2		503	27	45	1	2	342	86	429		5	33	2	47	77	110		269	178	
Tarboro	8	31	30	926	47	47	3	20	376	107	483		4	45	25	88	73	172	28	431	205	
Warren	4	24	18	655	39	32	8	46	763	206	969		1	31	26	85	54	116	40	352	220	
Warrenton	1	11		397	11	18	1	3	365	57	422		4	24	21	58	83	58		267	136	
Whitakers	11	23		1457	23	41	7	59	1145	310	1455		1	44	76	198	130	186		634	307	
Wilson	11	23		1457	23	41	7	59	1145	310	1455		1	44	76	198	130	186		634	307	
Totals	114	581	165	21237	786	672	163	917	16697	4918	21615	5	102	1072	605	2911	2773	4342	199	11902	6592	

ROCKY MOUNT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.			CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Average Attendance —Children	Average Attendance —Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance —Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Teacher- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wes- leyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebt. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
Bethel	10	91	50	145	32	Yes	Yes	596	1	39	270	1	53000	4000	1	53000	4000		
Conway		40	43	50	11	Yes	Yes	803	4	145	1053	4	32000	7000	3	32000	7000		
Elm City		22	8	50	8	Yes	Yes	437	1	87	235	1	48000	750	3	48000	750		
Enfield		10	69	50	4	Yes	Yes	220	1	97	337	1	49000	5000	3	49000	5000		
Evansdale		31	140	32	15	Yes	Yes	677	2	21	69	2	10000	7000	3	10000	7000		
Farmville		33	171	31	44	Yes	Yes	787	4	65	348	4	60000	12000	1	60000	12000	16000	
Halifax		27	65	72	10	Yes	Yes	40	10	95	357	4	21500	6000	4	21500	6000		
West Halifax		37	32	67	13	Yes	Yes	866	4	77	349	4	13500	2500	5	13500	2500		
Kenly		10	27	124	27	Yes	Yes	633	2	69	508	2	30000	8500	3	30000	8500		
Littleton		10	37	50	18	Yes	Yes	539	2	43	146	2	40800	4000	4	40800	4000		
McKendree		17	70	126	78	Yes	Yes	452	2	23	122	2	21000	5000	5	21000	5000		
Middleburg		20	17	37	9	Yes	Yes	468	5	124	255	5	36000	3000	4	36000	3000		
Nashville		15	27	70	45	Yes	Yes	738	2	96	1150	2	50500	5000	3	50500	5000		
Norlina		24	75	27	27	Yes	Yes	1132	3	138	625	3	41500	5000	3	41500	5000		
Northampton		15	70	70	9	Yes	Yes	1224	4	146	333	4	32000	5000	3	32000	5000		
Rich Square		27	103	70	21	Yes	Yes	1113	2	75	547	2	21000	2500	3	21000	2500		
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	20	27	15	81	4	Yes	Yes	404	1	128	338	1	65000	5000	20	65000	5000	2000	
Rosemary		15	8	93	24	Yes	Yes	420	1	63	961	1	8500	6500	3	8500	6500	3000	
Robersonville		16		81	4	Yes	Yes	446	4	30	167	4	21100	7500	15	21100	7500		
Rocky Mount—Clark St.						Yes	Yes	434	3	96	277	3	8800	3000	2	8800	3000		
First Church						Yes	Yes	243	2	290	1057	2	161000	8000	1	161000	8000		
Marvin						Yes	Yes	100	3	46	122	3	67000	3000	70	67000	3000	300	
St. Paul		46	153	90	18	Yes	Yes	706	2	41	298	2	16000	2500	4	16000	2500		
Scotland Neck		38	133	90	11	Yes	Yes	546	2	65	391	2	21850	7500	3	21850	7500		
Seaboard		48	25	17	21	Yes	Yes	372	4	89	143	4	37000	9000	22	37000	9000		
Spring Church—Garysburg						Yes	Yes	1081	4	102	690	4	51000	8000	6	51000	8000		
Spring Hope	10	8	12	35	8	Yes	Yes	772	1	30	357	1	34000	2500	2	34000	2500		
Spring Stantonsburg						Yes	Yes	1145	1	39	100	1	35000	5000	2	35000	5000		
Tarboro						Yes	Yes	550	1	65	985	1	40000	6000	1	40000	6000		
Warren	10	34	23	30	21	Yes	Yes	628	2	41	148	2	20500	4000	5	20500	4000		
Warrenton	20	12	20	50	35	Yes	Yes	1613	4	152	402	4	56000	12000	5	56000	12000		
Weldon	17	30	15	75	22	No	No	1213	1	140	281	1	60000	10000	4	60000	10000	1000	
Whitakers	15	18	20	62	22	Yes	Yes	475	3	70	95	3	20000	5500	1	20000	5500	2000	
Wilson	50	45	80	50	17	Yes	Yes	470	2	213	363	2	128900	12000	1	128900	12000	500	
Totals	177	745	207	2576	272	526	61	2444	25918	88	3116	13949	231	1071383150	209250	24800			

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Bethel		1000	795	209	3000	3000	5004	180	180	52	52	375	375	988	988	988		
Conway			875	533	3000	3000	4408	180	180	53	53	375	375	475	475	475		
Elm City		730	831	173	2000	2000	3734	120	120	35	35	250	250	210	210	213		37
Enfield		210	560	385	2790	2800	3955	167	167	49	49	349	349	460	460	460		
Evansdale			273	70	700	700	1043	42	42	12	12	88	88	150	200	200		
Farmville		2658	1268	677	3000	3000	7603	180	180	53	53	375	375	900	900	900		
Halifax		2709	442	267	2220	2385	5803	134	134	39	39	277	239	310	350	387		
West Halifax		120	756	609	1700	1700	3065	110	110	31	31	192	200	200	200	200		
Kenly		320	692	633	3000	3000	4645	180	180	52	52	375	375	500	500	500		
Littleton		125	225	261	2083	2083	2694	125	125	37	37	260	260	200	200	200		
McKendree		2000	241	74	1750	1750	4065	105	105	28	28	209	209	144	144	342		
Middleburg		1446	1700	468	2520	2520	4434	151	151	44	44	315	315	187	187	187	136	
Nashville		3242	583	560	2600	2600	7435	156	156	46	46	325	325	375	375	375		15
Norlina		3868	407	466	3000	3000	8094	180	180	52	52	375	375	530	530	530	99	
Northampton		150	572	231	2750	2750	3703	165	165	48	48	344	344	250	250	250		
Rich Square		1800	1748	287	3300	3300	7135	198	198	57	57	412	412	650	650	650		
Roanoke Rapids—First Church		3453	743	346	2400	2400	6942	144	144	42	42	300	300	215	215	215	60	
Rosemary		122	850	183	1200	1200	1505	72	72	21	21	150	150	225	225	225		
Robersonville			411	348	1900	1900	3509	114	114	33	33	238	238	200	200	200		
Rocky Mount—Clark St.			6803	823	4500	4500	12126	270	270	78	78	472	472	1712	1712	1712		
First Church		216	345	453	1412	1412	2426	84	84	24	24	176	176	204	204	204		
Marvin		395	128	188	1700	1700	2411	102	102	30	30	213	213	196	196	196		
St. Paul		661	395	256	2400	2400	3317	144	144	42	42	299	299	576	576	576	231	
Scotland Neck		111	629	268	3000	3000	4008	180	180	53	53	375	375	400	400	400		
Seaboard		1320	97	772	2680	2680	4849	160	160	46	46	332	332	300	300	300		
Spring Church—Garysburg		665	475	99	1500	1500	2739	90	90	26	26	188	188	225	225	225		
Spring Hope		350	350	300	2700	2700	7000	162	162	48	48	338	338	400	400	400		
Stantonsburg		3900	1000	257	2400	2400	7557	144	144	42	42	300	300	350	350	350		
Tarboro			35	139	2400	2400	2574	144	144	42	42	300	300	300	300	300		
Warren		3035	1665	526	3200	3200	8426	192	192	52	52	400	400	962	962	1094		
Warrenton		315	1739	730	3300	3300	6084	198	198	52	52	412	412	1080	1098	1098		
Weldon			180	135	2300	2300	2615	138	138	41	41	288	288	460	460	460		
Whitakers					4800	4800	19576	288	288	84	84	600	600	1712	1712	1712	265	
Wilson		3195	10810	771	4800	4800												
Totals		43111	40578	13289	87495	87745	184723	5258	5258	1520	1524	10815	10837	16773	16881	17251	828	15

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS									
Baptisms—	Baptisms—	Baptized Children,	Full Membership Reported Last Year—Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans-fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans-fer and Otherwise	Full Members—Active	Full Members—Inactive	Pull Members—Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.—Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.—4-11 Years	Youth Division—12-23 Years	Adult Division—Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
6	8	2	393	7	4	3	28	395	81	395	1	4	20	4	71	80	109	294	171		
Burgaw			588	10	20	1	14	490	8	571		2	42	9	112	99	127	11	391	221	
Carolina Beach			133	22	20	1	39	152	288	160	1	7	17	30	30	49	63		168	85	
Carver's Creek			505	26	11	8	23	288	208	496		4	36	34	54	75	127		322	210	
Chadbourn			668	11	16	5	262	667		667		7	31	49	137	161	190	8	471	268	
Clinton			907	38	32	4	262	561	150	711	1	3	24	49	137	56	190	16	462	215	
Duplin Circuit				32	310	1	10	220	95	711	1	3	15	3	52	55	61		183	85	
Elizabethtown			642	32	27	7	16	575	81	656	2	6	37	5	159	116	157	3	477	321	
Farmont			1013	32	27	10	32	893	125	1018		4	35	19	137	166	179	8	607	979	
Faison			922	43	252	6	323	672	216	888		6	43	15	137	166	179		532	286	
Garland			641	13	27	1	7	431	252	673		6	43	15	137	166	179		532	286	
Hallsboro			592	68	95	6	42	553	154	707		4	31	72	105	137	165	7	536	285	
Jacksonville			376	38	72	17	17	429	147	469		2	22	8	67	75	109	10	291	150	
Lumberton—Chestnut St.			762	19	4	10	57	700	55	755	1	5	30	44	76	68	179		397	141	
Lumberton Circuit			467	21	3	14	31	391	81	472		1	5	34	142	113	137	1	375	275	
Maysville			890	64	23	1	33	745	198	943		6	39	14	170	162	158		543	230	
Pembroke Parish—First Church			116					116		116											
Bethel Circuit			203	3	1			129	78	207		3	18	10	64	50	38		180	110	
Prospect			229	20	3	2		171	79	250	1	3	30	3	74	135	90		329	258	
Richlands			360	13	6	6	9	291	73	364		3	18	33	115	70	100		303	170	
Roseboro			732	39	21	6	7	582	197	779		5	41	33	116	120	160		470	290	
Scott's Hill			315	89	14	5	5	413		413		5	27	28	136	153	87	431	338	262	
Shallotte			508	21	9	2	7	531		531		6	40	6	78	113	145		382	262	
Southport			297	10	9	2	7	275	62	337		1	11	20	63	53	50	8	295	85	
St. Pauls			453	42	32	2	8	517		517		3	27	15	84	80	120		326	177	
Swansboro			693	42	26	6	74	507	174	681	1	6	42	15	84	80	120	14	460	246	
Tabor City			653	58	19	4	24	501	201	702	1	6	39	53	129	163	190	8	582	341	
Town Creek			396	10	11		28	304	85	389		4	21	32	96	66	139	6	243	125	
Wallace-Rose Hill			530	13	45	2	18	463	105	568		4	28	31	96	66	139		360	247	
Warsaw-Magnolia			637	17	30	2	36	530	136	726		5	36	18	119	86	178	3	440	232	
Whiteville			637	26	29	5	26	466	195	661		2	21	22	92	63	120	23	341	200	
Wilmington—Epworth			222	6	4	2	2	262	228	228		1	12	10	21	53	24		120	70	
Fifth Avenue			736	41	51	8	50	600	170	770	2	1	37	41	101	46	113		338	160	
Grace			1174	38	80	7	46	850	389	1239	1	1	66	40	105	56	158	37	462	181	
Sunset Park			197	42	67		33	230	43	273		1	21	29	101	27	41	53	245	156	
Trinity			964	24	93	5	66	954	66	1020		1	32	51	138	114	204	26	555	236	
Wesley Memorial			228	25	26		20	237	32	269		1	17	12	48	27	87	21	193	116	
Totals	155	784	146	19889	1037	1523	127	1986	17081	3855	20936	13	125	1107	736	3665	3305	4417	191	13421	7438

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
	—Children	—Adults																			
Bladen	15	67				104	50	7	Yes	9	291	450	2	40	464		5	15000	5000	1000	2000
Burgaw	12	20				27	12	16	Yes	14	184	1736	5	98	921		2	35000	6000		
Carolina Beach	15	25	20					26	Yes		184	1437	2	45	138		2	31000	3000		
Carver's Creek	28	28	15			120		10	Yes		205	2080	3	69	482		7	21000	6000		
Chadbourn	26	25				74	62	17	Yes		226	1046	2	98	768	30	3	32000	1200		
Clinton	14	14				53		12	Yes	4		202	1	14	63		1	16500	4000		
Duplin Circuit	42	42				40	52	28	Yes		291		4	79	139	21	6	17500	2000	2000	
Elizabethtown	35	30				50		20	Yes		60	502	3	87	435	12	3	58000	3200	5000	
Fairmont	85	30				219		35	Yes		115	1131	4	117	821		6	12700	3000		
Faison	50					184		10	Yes		133	1011	2	125	227		5	32200	4000	100	
Garland								64	Yes			1011	2	37	191		5	14000	3000		
Hallsboro	15					60		22	Yes		135	893	2	75	363		5	28000	4500		
Jacksonville	17					65		10	Yes		60	1536	1	181	841		1	40000	7500		
Lumberton—Chestnut St.						25		21	Yes		110	1093	3	62	261		6	21000	7500		
Lumberton Circuit	84					202		41	Yes		122	597	2	64	52		5	18200	5000	700	
Maysville																		8000			
Pembroke Parish—First Church																		7450			
Bethel Circuit								3	Yes		6	46	2	35	240		4	7900	10000	600	550
Prospect	20	15	20			72		9	Yes		175	912	1	42	260		3	43000	5000	5000	
Richlands		74				97		34	Yes		515	515	3	67	403		5	29100	6500		900
Roseboro		60	30			253		25	Yes		81	999	3	42			6	23700	5000	10000	
Scott's Hill						85		21	Yes	20	124	908		58	7		5	12000	4000		300
Shallotte	10	10	15			45		10	Yes		75	263	1	48	269		3	40000	3000		
Southport	40	49	50			119		31	Yes	5	135	867	3	68	557		6	21500	8000	1800	
St. Pauls	37	65	19			285		50	Yes	4	159	1103	2	55	503		6	27200	5000	15000	
Swansboro		22				105		13	Yes		102	592	2	39			4	9000	7000		
Tabor City	10	23				25		15	Yes		690	1056	3	102	511		5	70000	3500		
Town Creek						57		13	Yes		1155	3	71	140			5	40500	4000		
Wallace-Rose Hill	65	37	20			57	50	16	Yes		359	2	65	500	29		3	24000	5000	2250	
Warsaw-Magnolia		10						23	Yes			3	25				1	15000	5000		
Whiteville						85		22	Yes	20	112	223	1	143	2307	36	1	160000	12000		
Wilmington—Epworth	69	42	70			60		23	Yes		84	1079	2	135	1122		1	150000	22500		3750
Fifth Avenue	20							23	Yes		170	935	1	66	587		1	19000	3000		
Grace	10	15	28			95	14	13	Yes		170	835	1	135	1122		1	150000	22500		
Sunset Park	25	40	85			92		20	Yes	10	200	1261	2	150	1103	29	1	80000	3000		
Trinity	19	22	34			23	19	4	Yes	4	250	735	1	37	211		1	21000	4500		
Wesley Memorial																					
Totals	323	1061	466			2968	259	713		91	4737	28721	79	2457	14786	157	129123	16500	182900	43450	7500

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.—Appropriated	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appropriated	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Appropriated	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Appropriated	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Bladen		165	470	378	1000	1000	2013	66	66	18	18	105	105	300	300	310		
Burgaw		805	369	459	2200	2200	3333	132	132	38	38	275	275	325	325	325		
Carolina Beach		6243	1640	320	1200	1200	9403	72	72	21	21	150	150	300	300	300		
Carver's Creek		2873	125	954	1600	1600	5552	100	100	28	28	200	200	184	184	184		
Chadbourn		258	514	568	2750	2750	4090	165	165	48	48	344	344	605	605	605		
Clinton	509	3625	840	820	3600	3600	9394	216	216	63	63	450	450	900	900	900		
Duplin Circuit				202	900	900	1102	54	54	16	16	112	112	288	288	288		
Elizabethtown		350	575	350	2500	2500	3775	150	150	43	43	312	312	550	550	550		
Fairmont		644	1078	448	3000	3000	5170	180	180	52	52	375	375	900	900	900		
Faison		600	822	1136	2500	2500	5058	150	150	44	44	312	312	562	562	562		
Garland		1060	335	310	2300	2400	4105	138	138	40	40	288	288	648	648	648		
Hallsboro		1935		1011	1500	1806	4752	90	90	27	27	191	191	220	220	220		
Jacksonville		234	1223	826	3000	3000	5283	180	180	52	52	375	375	600	600	600		
Lumberton—Chestnut St.		142	2479	387	4000	4000	7008	240	240	70	70	500	500	1036	1036	1036		
Lumberton Circuit	483	927	497	258	1800	1800	3945	108	108	31	31	225	225	110	110	110		
Maysville		1050	575	500	2500	2500	4625	150	150	44	44	313	313	225	225	225		
Pembroke Parish—First Church ..		242	100	75	500	540	417	33	33	10	10	67	67	79	79	79	100	45
Bethel Circuit		150	36	112	540	540	838	33	33	10	10	67	67	79	79	79		
Prospect		500	455	380	1000	1000	2335	60	60	18	18	125	125	83	83	83		
Richlands		300	400	195	2500	2500	3395	150	150	44	44	313	313	500	500	500		
Roseboro		3700	582	312	2500	2500	7094	150	150	44	44	317	317	210	210	205		
Scott's Hill	385	5218	474	601	673	673	7351	39	39	10	10	82	82	216	216	216		
Shallotte		900	325	280	1920	1855	3364	95	95	24	24	210	210	120	114	114		
Southport	300	2800	263	75	2250	2250	5288	146	146	39	39	280	280	330	330	330		
St. Pauls		615	525	230	3000	3000	4370	180	180	55	55	375	375	350	350	350	53	
St. Pauls		1350	837	311	2200	2200	5298	132	132	39	39	275	275	300	300	300		
Swansboro		3600	573	435	2600	2750	7358	156	156	45	45	325	325	300	300	300		
Tabor City		146	150	234	800	850	1380	48	48	18	18	106	106	216	216	216		
Town Creek		1050	560	360	3000	3000	4970	180	180	53	53	375	375	866	866	866		
Wallace-Rose Hill		3500	655	320	2600	2600	7075	156	156	46	46	325	325	750	750	750		
Warsaw-Magnolia		1332	2563	360	3000	3000	7855	180	180	52	52	375	375	700	700	700		
Whiteville		25	143	223	1000	1000	1391	60	60	17	17	125	125	165	165	165	22	
Wilmington—Epworth		6000	2787	486	4000	4000	13273	240	240	70	70	500	500	1440	1440	1440		
Grace		10300	4100	1080	4800	4800	20280	288	288	84	84	600	600	1728	1728	1728		
Sunset Park	1000	1014	2152	995	1500	1500	6661	90	90	26	26	188	188	250	250	250		
Trinity		3109	7798	1020	4000	4000	15927	240	240	70	70	500	500	1296	1296	1296		
Wesley Memorial		550	425	250	1700	1700	2925	103	103	30	30	213	213	250	250	251	45	
Totals	26771	68012	37545	17241	82433	82478	207953	4917	4917	1429	1429	10203	10203	18032	18032	17902	220	45

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences								Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Bladen			15		64		36		40		197	33	103	66		1942	3955
Burgaw	7	26	48		263		73		55		285	199				1785	5618
Carolina Beach		7		25	104		20		40		84	297		36	35	1206	10609
Carver's Creek			8		83		59		70		208	147		48	16	1143	6695
Chadbourne					152		99		53		362	582	222	83	140	2855	6945
Chadbourne			30		512		91		89		305	558	110	108	378	3810	13204
Clinton					15		40		27		140			27	44	763	1865
Duplin Circuit					279		86		18		371		270	75	21	2175	5950
Elizabethtown					919		128		35		450	115		90	30	8144	7590
Fairmont		11			85		50		50		313	77	286	75	53	2974	8444
Faison			10		220		85		132		319	527		69	136	2472	6577
Garland					96		79		43		139	29		40	459	1319	6071
Hallsboro					49		32		73		300	68	27	90		1996	7279
Jacksonville			5		164		76		59		300					5101	12109
Lumberton—Chestnut St.		47	75		651		178		73		695	1008	284	120	124	5101	12109
Lumberton Circuit					58		57		100		200	101	232	54		1276	5221
Maysville			29		140		61		38		215	55	20	75	25	1390	6015
Pembroke Parish—First Church					12		10		20		3	9	41			157	574
Bethel Circuit									30		15			16		288	1126
Prospect									11					16		358	2693
Richlands		25	50	10	369		76		100		254	968		75		2934	6329
Roseboro			114	3	259		58		34		240	52	41	75	95	1687	8781
Scott's Hill							36		48		107	16		18		689	8040
Shalotte			70		47		46		12		163	148	80	57		949	4313
Southport							68		33		238	61	300	67		6880	9431
St. Pauls	5	5	5	5	10						287	311		90	414	1592	9632
St. Pauls		21	21	18	122		82		81		170	700	50			5262	9632
Swansboro		19	34		95		46		40		280	945	250			2085	7383
Tabor City			6		103		80		51		104	26				2619	9977
Town Creek	15	9			93		30		20		353	90	378		28	787	2167
Wallace-Rose Hill					371		100		81		299	405	134			2967	7937
Warsaw-Magnolia					253		83		32		353	90			62	2623	9698
Whiteville					340		100		25		350	90				2552	10387
Wilmington—Epworth			25				175		16		125	36	95	30	10	667	2058
Wilmington—Fifth Avenue							36		39		197	177	912	120	70	4860	18133
Grace			4		400		197		39		1231	1833	3604	144	750	11807	32087
Sunset Park					1072		342		131		131		71	45		1078	7739
Trinity	11	30	60		213		24		40		991	255	1319	120	570	7343	23270
Wesley Memorial			32		1107		283		41		220		1038	51	19	2187	5112
Totals	48	202	641	61	8746	625	2959		1829		10835	12718	10792	2406	3648	90226	298179

RECAPITULATION—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
		Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year —Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Durham	154	883	549	28023	1092	1513	217	1424	24165	4822	28987	14	111	1335	1069	3971	4340	7228	362	18305	9769	5153
Elizabeth City	117	256	226	15342	496	633	140	555	12931	2845	15776	7	94	892	421	2276	1970	3035	192	9086	5153	7669
Fayetteville	179	913	217	23649	1264	1284	168	1040	20171	4818	24989	12	109	1086	706	3576	3435	431	4470	4536	7099	7099
New Bern	202	768	182	21044	831	770	148	929	17025	4543	21568	10	112	1096	870	3790	3246	399	13959	4558	7099	7099
Raleigh	145	730	101	24887	963	1057	160	1219	20632	4896	25528	9	97	1153	804	3487	3422	5284	321	14471	7881	7881
Rocky Mount	114	581	165	24237	786	672	163	917	16697	4918	21615	5	102	1072	805	2911	2773	4342	199	11902	6592	6592
Wilmington	155	784	146	19889	1037	1523	127	1386	17081	3855	20936	13	125	1107	736	3665	3305	4417	191	13421	7439	7439
Total	1066	4915	1587	154071	6469	7452	1123	7470	128702	30697	115939	70	750	7741	5211	23676	22491	34700	2095	95914	51602	51602

RECAPITULATION—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY				
	Average Attendance — Children	Average Attendance — Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wes- leyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses	
Durham	191	1423	347	3539	104	682	86	5527	41627	98	3760	22732	365	115	2334152	244360	13927	8400	
Elizabeth City	174	783	156	1300	83	294	40	5567	26778	74	2112	11057	154	96	996100	156464	50750	4812	
Fayetteville	381	1127	311	2205	93	747	141	4127	39316	92	3153	14294	236	119	1314350	257400	30800	20148	
New Bern	432	1027	491	2543	93	3340	93	3353	13860	90	3553	13860	288	118	1408310	234600	22400	1100	
Raleigh	346	1029	338	3227	175	763	23	3438	34781	83	2933	14289	543	103	1708172	181850	47950	12750	
Rocky Mount	177	745	207	2576	272	526	61	2444	25918	88	3116	13949	231	107	1383150	209250	24800	7500	
Wilmington	323	1061	466	2968	259	713	91	4737	28721	79	2457	14786	157	129	1231650	182900	43450	7500	
Total	2024	7195	2316	18358	986	4265	535	29180	230294	604	21084	104967	1964	787	10375884	1468824	3334077	54710	

RECAPITULATION—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH										OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES			
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid			District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Durham	8678	112028	81168	21435	111552	112388	335697	6713	6709	1934	1934	1116	1116	13838	13838	26406	26479	26909	1697	4
Elizabeth City	2800	43641	28081	15041	62481	61962	151525	3771	3771	1116	1116	1116	1116	7703	7703	12490	12749	12758	930	
Fayetteville	11982	99381	45024	17761	96057	94923	269071	5767	5767	1661	1661	1377	1376	11744	11744	19321	19321	19342	1839	15
New Bern	9566	52222	36931	16342	78250	77855	192916	4710	4715	1377	1376	1644	1644	9806	9806	16257	16693	16826	141	15
Raleigh	15604	75217	50562	21010	93920	94675	257068	5631	5631	1644	1644	1520	1524	10815	10837	18441	18550	18594	1223	45
Rocky Mount	43111	40578	13289	87495	87445	87445	184723	5258	5258	1429	1429	1429	1429	10203	10203	16773	16773	17251	828	15
Wilmington	2677	68012	82433	17241	82433	82478	207953	4917	4917	1429	1429	1429	1429	10203	10203	18032	18032	17902	220	45
Duke Endowment		30050			19327	19327	49377							12500	12500					
Total	51307	523662	319889	122119	611188	631353	1648330	36767	36768	10681	10684	75762	75762	88280	88280	127720	128703	129582	6178	123

RECAPITULATION—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Durham	6	252	890	50	11925	1644	4263	80	3150	16163	16024	5365	1185	10043	122127	457824	
Elizabeth City	101	251	521	144	6295	410	2192	1479	1479	8273	5283	4432	799	2698	58460	209385	
Fayetteville	157	304	615	152	11175	677	3443	70	2848	14505	10296	7261	462	2558	94876	363947	
New Bern	48	415	626	148	10545	1564	2936	155	1771	11308	12081	5117	764	4643	85000	277916	
Raleigh	59	311	632	135	10765	1898	3535	500	1947	13420	13970	6985	942	4136	98020	355088	
Rocky Mount	30	268	886	140	13008	626	3995	1928	1500	11651	6028	4567	1912	3854	85026	269296	
Wilmington	48	202	641	61	8746	625	2959	1829	1829	10835	12718	10792	2406	3648	95266	298179	
Duke Endowment															12500	61877	
Total	449	2003	4811	830	72459	7444	22423	805	14952	1500	86155	76400	44519	8470	31580	646415	2294745

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Renewances		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active		(10) Total Full Members—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid		
					Members—Active								(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid
Andrews—Andrews	105	4			66	21	81	4000		62	22	375	375	80	998
Massey			44	22	31	21	8	1000		38		225	225	30	329
Alamance—Bethel	220	9	9	8	139	31	5	5000		212	52	582	607	198	1449
Center	141		1		133	5	5	4500		83	20	385	410	131	1062
Flint Ridge	149	3			14	6	8	1500		33		37	62	12	403
Rock Creek	142	13		6	129	32	32	8000		137	31	361	361	123	123
Sapling Ridge	141				130	10	10	6500		91	24	435	460	148	1068
Bahama—Ellis Chapel	136	15		8	139	45	45	3000		154	30	298	208	60	442
Mt. Bethel	205	7	19	12	211	8	8	5000		164		964	964	230	230
Mt. Sylvan	141	12	3	20	112	14	14	13500		147		439	439	110	1052
Mt. Taber	110	3	3	13	100			7200				339	339	85	86
Brookdale—Allensville	138	1	3	8	98	36	36	10000		88	18	498	498	71	1360
Brookland	65	3	9	2	58	17		1500		91	27	284	284	38	49
Brookdale	266	18	8	29	213	50	50	16000		142	21	1500	1500	203	3026
Trinity	183	15		2	166	30	30	10000		67	22	478	478	68	1159
Webbs Chapel	46	1		1	36	60	60	1000				240	240	20	349
Burlington—Fountain Place	120	1	1		62	60	10000	1700		93	14	676	600	100	1695
Glencoe	186				138	55	55	1800		99	13	334	400	86	683
Burlington Circuit—Bethel	135	3			146			3000		114	15	419	419	97	1020
Camp Springs	144	4	2	4	176			6000		202	19	620	620	144	1785
Fairview	167	12		3	178			1500				165	165	37	302
Mt. Vernon	38				38			3000				516	516	118	1116
Shiloh	191	4		2	193			3000		90		400	400	82	1089
Bynum—Bynum	198	33	14	13	200	32	32	3000		164	33	400	400	82	1089
Cedar Grove	78	1	3	4	63	15	15	6000		66	15	248	248	43	624
Ebenezer	108	2	3	2	90	20	20	3000		54	15	352	352	42	808
Mann's Chapel	146	4	7	5	132	20	20	3000		70	15	330	330	42	694
Mt. Pleasant	152	5	5	9	135	18	18	7000		79	18	380	380	82	976
Carboro—Carboro	286	4	7	6	192	99	99	8500	3200	196	35	1875	1875	640	4297
Massey's Massey's	44	4	1	1	22	22	22	1500		26		125	125	30	30
Orange	103	9	5	3	94	20	20	5500		103	29	600	600	190	1308
Cedar Grove—Carr	75	2		4	73			25000		53	15	352	352	60	1063
Cedar Grove	222	10	9	9	232			20000		139	28	1127	1127	200	3672
Prospect	43				47			2500		37	13	179	179	29	459
Walnut Grove	372	13	2	12	377			24000		169	24	842	842	151	1898
Durham Ct.—Fletcher's Chapel	210		3	2	185	26	26	8000		128	25	667	667	96	1323
McManns	184	7	1	2	160	30	30	4000		132	34	667	667	96	1322
Pleasant Green	172	1		1	152	19	19	5000		116		200	200	30	365
Palmers Grove			88	1	71	16	16	4000		70		667	667	96	1270
Hillsboro—Hillsboro	237	3	24	5	187	72	72	35000		147	38	1440	1440	140	4387
New Sharon	224	11	7	4	168	70	70	7000		110	23	960	960	94	5410
Leasboro—Bethel	78	16	5	1	86	13	13			79	14	300	300	56	578
Hebron	96	5	4	2	87	16	16			70	20	300	300	56	546

Yanceyville—Bethel	212	30	2	2	5	187	52	12000	.....	110	26	561	596	115	115	115	115	1957
Locust Hill	73	1	2	3	3	65	8	2000	.....	41	11	428	428	105	105	105	105	2503
Prospect	219	9	9	4	4	231	32	12000	.....	141	43	813	838	250	250	250	250	1790
Shady Grove	144	5	1	1	1	119	27	10000	.....	58	31	630	630	115	115	115	115	4758
Yanceyville	131	20	14	5	5	140	20	20000	.....	139	45	568	628	115	115	115	115	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Ahoscie—Basnight Memorial	275	16	19	14	250	46	42000	.....	196	62	2600	2600	351	351	351	351	7999
Powellville	24	2	5	4	46	34	3500	.....	39	21	150	300	54	54	54	54	452
Aulander—Aulander	79	5	5	5	29	16	12000	.....	21	10	325	325	84	84	84	84	1147
Colerain	50	.....	.....	.....	31	18	2000	.....	28	7	320	320	57	57	57	57	837
Lewiston	52	.....	.....	.....	64	13	3000	.....	19	.....	325	325	70	70	70	70	836
White Oak	82	2	.....	.....	13	53	3800	.....	136	25	606	606	130	130	130	130	1172
Bath—Asbury	153	1	.....	.....	26	10	2000	.....	28	11	282	282	64	64	64	64	573
Bath	24	1	13	5	63	51	4000	.....	41	15	412	412	86	86	86	86	924
Bethany	112	.....	.....	.....	34	44	1500	.....	8	18	300	300	56	56	56	56	700
Bethaven—Hebron	74	5	5	1	158	.....	.....	.....	84	55	1200	1200	169	169	169	169	3638
Trinity	194	23	8	31	91	.....	.....	.....	103	17	350	350	117	117	117	117	1041
Chowan—Anderson	93	1	2	5	60	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	196	204	55	55	55	55	499
Bethany	59	.....	.....	.....	69	.....	.....	.....	33	8	332	332	55	55	55	55	1034
Center Hill	74	7	.....	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	62	14	332	332	105	105	105	105	1144
Evans	51	.....	.....	.....	87	13	3400	.....	81	20	350	350	32	32	32	32	630
Columbia—Cedar Grove	105	.....	.....	.....	26	13	1000	.....	.....	.....	100	100	15	15	15	15	159
Holly Grove	39	.....	.....	.....	52	20	2700	.....	72	.....	450	450	32	32	32	32	752
Wesley Chapel	91	.....	.....	.....	102	12	18000	.....	149	24	1200	1200	221	221	221	221	2863
Wesley Memorial	120	3	1	10	68	13	7000	.....	63	12	448	448	45	45	45	45	947
Creswell—Creswell	67	14	1	4	40	15	500	.....	34	.....	75	75	7	7	7	7	144
Mt. Elmer	43	8	.....	.....	100	42	2000	.....	66	.....	322	322	32	32	32	32	753
Mt. Hermon	144	.....	.....	.....	11	13	3000	.....	93	.....	93	93	9	9	9	9	146
Rehobeth	27	.....	.....	.....	62	15	500	.....	31	.....	62	62	7	7	7	7	100
Woodlings	72	2	5	24	227	42	12500	.....	135	60	1350	1350	200	200	200	200	4064
Edenton	267	10	16	2	158	20	7000	.....	85	36	750	750	200	200	200	200	2159
Windsor	174	4	9	9	110	26	10000	.....	89	24	475	475	85	85	85	85	1680
Gatesville—Gatesville	143	3	3	13	75	13	4000	.....	55	22	300	300	50	50	50	50	714
Harrell	87	2	.....	.....	128	17	10000	.....	80	22	625	625	105	105	105	105	2013
Philadelphia	91	2	1	3	74	37	12000	.....	105	27	600	600	110	110	110	110	1973
Zion	164	3	3	5	79	50	4000	.....	74	12	325	325	80	80	80	80	1115
Hatteras—Buxton	128	2	6	7	18	16	2500	.....	36	16	75	75	85	85	85	85	180
Hatteras	351	5	.....	.....	187	138	5000	.....	180	50	500	500	150	150	150	150	1966
Hatteras	207	32	91	5	23	26	5000	.....	46	12	.....	.....	50	50	50	50	1266
Kinnakeet—Clark-Bethel	49	1	1	1	95	21	10000	.....	120	30	112	112	100	100	100	100	7760
Fair Haven	108	9	.....	.....	150	35	5000	.....	133	42	169	169	150	150	150	150	3244
St. John	192	.....	.....	.....	37	26	800	.....	42	.....	97	97	25	25	25	25	200
Kitty Hawk —Collington	65	1	.....	.....	37	37	500	.....	34	.....	58	58	15	15	15	15	133
Duck	47	.....	.....	.....	48	24	.....	.....	72	.....	226	226	80	80	80	80	608
Hebron	74	.....	.....	.....	81	25	9600	.....	74	17	262	262	90	90	90	90	967
Kitty Hawk	98	.....	.....	.....	83	33	3000	.....	68	.....	265	265	90	90	90	90	801
Mt. Zion	107	4	5	2	83	33	5000	.....	41	24	382	382	72	72	72	72	848
Mattamuskeet—Amity	118	1	.....	.....	23	3	1000	.....	24	.....	60	60	9	9	9	9	320
Bethany	26	.....	.....	.....	155	8	.....	.....	78	30	675	675	123	123	123	123	2426
Engelhard	158	7	.....	.....	64	3	20000	.....	383	15	383	383	71	71	71	71	727
Watson's Chapel	66	.....	.....	.....	50	42	1000	.....	54	.....	250	250	63	63	63	63	450
Moyock—Ebenezer	98	6	2	3	80	47	10000	.....	104	24	825	825	88	88	88	88	1444
Moyock	122	.....	.....	.....	140	73	12000	.....	68	22	900	900	95	95	95	95	1454
Palmore Memorial	217	1	1	6	140	30	200	.....	50	.....	225	225	54	54	54	54	400
Sharon	63	10	.....	4	39	30	.....	.....	50	.....	225	225	54	54	54	54	400

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Aberdeen-Vass—Aberdeen	349	18	30	22	375	50000	178	67	2000	475	475	475	4871
Roseland	57	20	5	9	213	20000	180	27	1100	200	200	200	285
Vass	197	16	8	7	207	25000	155	32	850	175	175	175	2157
Biscoe—Candor	222	1	11	8	122	21	190	22	800	220	220	220	5026
Page Memorial	139	1	3	3	196	29	14000	31	756	150	150	150	2652
Star	218	7	3	3	130	48	136	22	700	105	105	105	2271
Broadway—Broadway	167	17	10	16	130	48	136	22	700	105	105	105	4439
Memphis	64	4	16	35	17	1500	95	12	150	26	26	26	568
Norris Chapel	213	19	3	204	23	5000	95	12	150	26	26	26	568
Poplar Springs	148	40	33	2	183	36	4000	92	425	80	80	80	2167
Caledonia—Caledonia	136	22	19	10	151	26	7500	115	425	80	80	80	2235
Central	200	10	4	10	154	40	5000	130	608	70	70	70	1248
Johns	73	6	6	70	80	8000	115	25	584	70	70	70	1580
Carthage—Cameron	98	3	3	10	80	14	4000	50	608	608	115	115	1483
Carthage	361	10	21	9	322	61	33000	230	462	462	35	35	382
Center	217	33	4	6	148	100	3000	202	2944	2944	523	523	5776
Ellerbe—Concord	205	5	1	140	70	1500	32	24	584	584	42	42	1133
Ellerbe	223	15	1	162	105	6000	94	25	1015	1015	252	252	3915
Jones Spring	190	3	3	141	49	1200	115	310	310	72	72	72	686
Mt. Pleasant	124	4	1	87	40	1500	36	200	200	49	49	49	421
Norman	148	3	1	90	60	5000	91	14	540	540	130	130	2013
Fay'sville—Ferson St.—Calvary	297	5	6	1	100	207	10000	108	560	560	50	50	1320
Gardners	143	21	4	110	58	4000	135	22	370	370	50	50	1221
Person Street	411	16	11	8	150	280	15000	209	35	1300	200	200	3787
Victory	84	17	6	80	27	2000	161	15	370	370	50	50	723
Fayetteville Ct.—C. Ground	330	10	1	13	253	75	8500	159	46	1098	290	290	3438
Cumberland	151	4	3	15	107	46	6000	179	36	356	20	20	1163
Salem	308	12	5	10	295	20	8500	135	1087	1087	290	290	5020
St. Andrews	130	7	6	7	120	2000	98	239	239	67	67	67	1102
Wesley Heights	127	6	16	9	92	1100	57	285	285	56	56	56	653
Glendon—Carbonton	226	10	5	3	109	29	2000	89	345	345	57	57	765
Cool Springs	35	2	2	86	9	3500	68	285	285	56	56	56	595
Fair Promise	114	1	1	10	104	1	3500	105	285	285	56	56	876
High Falls	194	7	2	7	140	56	3000	70	550	550	40	40	938
Goldston—Asbury	35	2	2	30	30	5	1000	26	55	55	7	7	99
Bethlehem	38	2	2	30	30	5	1000	26	55	55	7	7	99
Cummock	143	6	6	3	120	32	2500	74	680	680	110	110	115
Goldston	203	5	1	2	160	47	2500	65	310	310	30	30	1591
Meroneys	114	1	1	2	95	19	1400	38	170	170	15	15	724
Providence	570	1	7	33	494	51	12000	345	2360	2360	336	336	511
Jonesboro—Jonesboro	145	3	2	3	132	15	9000	107	640	640	112	112	1306
Lemon Springs	250	22	21	10	283	5000	179	30	835	916	92	92	1812
Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill	23	1	1	25	25	12000	45	91	91	14	14	14	186
Old Hundred	53	3	3	53	53	1500	135	17	187	187	19	19	401
Rachels	150	2	1	151	151	4000	81	27	625	679	81	81	1464
Sheads Grove	137	2	1	140	140	1500	135	27	625	679	81	81	1464
Tabernacle	401	12	19	24	338	70	50000	31	290	290	27	27	1130
Mt. Gilead—Mt. Gilead	51	10	1	2	43	11	2000	54	150	150	35	35	7142
Zion	62	3	2	3	40	24	4500	31	18	102	11	11	240
Mt. Gilead Circuit—Hebron	59	26	2	9	60	18	900	55	85	85	12	12	176
Little River	31	5	5	20	20	21	1000	62	120	120	15	15	281
Melton's Grove	64	15	1	3	50	27	1000	62	120	120	15	15	281
Parson's Grove	127	27	1	5	100	50	1000	27	260	260	20	20	385
Sardis	169	5	6	3	25	52	800	25	100	100	15	15	1183

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(7) Total Full Members—Active	(8) Total Full Members—Non-Resident	(9) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(10) Indebtedness on Church	(11) Total Number Members in Church School	(12) Members of W. S. C. S.	(13) Salary Apportioned	(14) Salary Paid	(15) Apportioned	(16) Accepted	(17) (56) Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
Parkton—Cotton	104	9	1	114	114	3000		164	7	220	220	48	48	48	568	
Hope Mills	129	7	24	157	157	4000		137	10	561	561	123	123	123	1746	
Marvin	90	6	7	89	89	3500		50	11	406	406	90	90	90	1436	
Parkton	99	1	6	106	106	4000		34	15	597	597	136	136	136	1341	
Sandy Grove	207	3	1	210	210	3000		58		417	417	87	87	87	1451	
Pinebluff—Beaver Dam	63	7	2	72	72	1200		34	18	200	200	25	25	25	561	
Hoffman	102	1	6	109	109	3000		71	16	400	400	100	100	100	782	
Pinebluff	136	9	30	175	175	1600		94	38	1250	1250	156	156	156	4145	
Rae ford—Parkers	105	10	10	125	125	14000		103		300	300	60	60	60	1549	
Rae ford	105	10	16	131	131	2000		223	128	2400	2400	240	240	240	12904	
Robbins Ct.—Bascom's Chapel	50	22	23	95	143	18000		52		184	184	15	15	15	260	
Mt. Carmel	20	1	9	29	29	1500		74	28	213	213	18	18	18	299	
Pearson Hill	62	18	8	88	88	1500		137	33	696	696	57	57	57	753	
Smymna	169	22	1	192	192	8500		109	22	575	575	85	85	85	1589	
Robertell—Cardova	156	6	7	169	169	4000		76	15	260	260	54	54	54	779	
Green Lake	93	2	1	96	96	8000		151	31	250	250	56	56	56	948	
Ledbetter	154	11	9	174	174	8000		176		800	800	115	115	115	3134	
Robertell	237	15	12	264	264	4000		78		215	215	60	60	60	776	
St. Paul	133	1	1	134	134	4000				250	250	15	15	15	334	
Rockingham Ct.—Community	65	30	6	101	101	7000		255	40	600	600	185	185	185	6083	
East Rockingham	220	30	22	272	272	4000				250	250	15	15	15	5316	
Glenwood	220	30	22	272	272	4000				250	250	15	15	15	5316	
Pee Dee	220	30	22	272	272	4000				250	250	15	15	15	5316	
Trinity	220	30	22	272	272	4000				250	250	15	15	15	5316	
West Rockingham	201	48	12	261	261	4000		210	16	400	400	102	102	102	2726	
Zion	204	12	3	219	219	4000		144	20	600	600	185	185	185	4496	
Rowland—Asbury																
Centenary	160	2	5	167	167	3000				600	600	59	59	59	2599	
Purvis	128	5	10	143	143	3000		63	10	600	600	60	60	60	1327	
Rowland	236	5	15	256	256	3500		141	61	1300	1300	129	129	129	7373	
St. Johns—Gibson—Gibson	215	1	8	224	224	10000		101	38	1310	1310	300	300	300	2561	
St. Johns	257	16	34	287	287	15000		119	46	890	890	200	200	200	2775	
Siler City Ct.—Hickory Grove	93	8	16	117	117	1500		60	12	100	100	11	11	11	373	
Hope	54	5	9	68	68	2000		56	15	360	360	80	80	80	701	
Piney Grove	50	5	3	58	58	2000		41	23	100	100	16	16	16	322	
Mt. Vernon	249	7	6	262	262	2500		115	40	480	480	86	86	86	965	
West End	138	10	9	157	157	3000		153	21	425	425	87	87	87	925	
Zion	23	1	1	25	25	1600		22	14	75	75	13	13	13	199	
Stedman—Bethabara	60	17	3	80	80	2000				252	252	31	31	31	888	
Bethany	87	4	4	95	95	2000		27		302	302	38	38	38	576	
Cokesbury	164	11	7	182	182	7500		146	50	831	831	103	103	103	3437	
Tabor	71	2	2	75	75	3600				415	415	52	52	52	1325	

CHURCHES

CHURCHES															(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	GRAND TOTAL
LaGrange—Bethel	54	8	4		63	3	1500		46		137	137	16	16	16	350														
Hickory Grove	141	20	1	4	148	10	5300		120	12	547	547	82	82	82	1067														
Institute	96	1			97	18	3500		46	15	463	463	65	65	65	1078														
LaGrange	224	24	12	18	212	30	20000		101	48	1073	1073	108	108	108	3656														
Trinity	144	11	2		85	68	3000		61		180	180	29	29	29	658														
Morehead Ct.—Broad Creek	22				11	10	1500		20		80	80	8	8	8	60														
Camp Glenn	34				51	8	2000		54	17	200	150	20	20	20	328														
Franklin Memorial	157	6	3	2	75	89	20000		205	35	1380	1035	138	138	138	1792														
Merrimon	70	2	2		47	27	1500		36		140	105	14	14	14	188														
Salter Path	90				43	46					140	105	14	14	14	188														
Tuttle Grove	30				25	20	1500				60	45	6	6	6	73														
Mt. Olive—Calypso—Calypso	106				81	23	15000		72	24	400	400	60	60	60	1085														
Mt. Olive	512	9	16	22	410	102	20000	800	346	102	2300	2300	390	390	390	15267														
Mt. Olive Circuit—Bethel	138	1	1		86	33	15000		90	17	325	325	60	60	60	703														
Brownings	187	5			138	33	15000		117	48	259	259	60	60	60	601														
Falling Creek	167				115	60	12000		131	53	482	482	60	60	60	2136														
Providence	188	8			148	45	6000		137		372	372	60	60	60	4908														
Rones	187				110	45	10500		84	39	212	212	60	60	60	4908														
Smith's Chapel	276	8	1	46	202	37	16000		183	33	750	750	100	100	100	1441														
New Port—Harlowe	98	2	2	7	78	17	7000		84	25	330	330	33	33	33	652														
Havelock	48				32	20	1800		70	12	200	200	20	20	20	595														
Newport	161	4			122	40	6000		166	26	820	820	82	82	82	2578														
Oak Grove	90				80	10	4200		61	26	350	350	35	35	35	770														
Riverdale	92	2			57	33	4000		57		300	300	30	30	30	551														
Ocracoke—P'smouth—Ocracoke	281	7	1	16	269	4	10000		178	87	1500	1500	500	500	281	3660														
Fortsmouth	19				10	9	5000				100	40				40														
Oriental—Arapahoe	47	3	3		33	20	1000		34	12	170	170	26	26	26	293														
Kershaw	28				15	8	1000				150	150	22	22	22	223														
Oriental	244	5	3	5	144	100	12000		119	23	785	785	134	134	134	1524														
Pamlico	76	5			36	41	1000		25		95	95	18	18	18	155														
Pamlico—Alliance	81	1	2		81		3000		55		350	350	38	38	38	905														
Bayboro	66	7			73		2000		34		340	340	38	38	38	770														
Hobucken	46				46		15000		100		80	80	15	15	15	487														
Stonewall	112	1			113		10000	300	67		365	365	43	43	43	742														
Vandemere	80	3			81		1800		57		125	125	30	30	30	635														
Pikeville—Elm Street	35				50	37	4000		74		275	275	40	40	40	635														
Mt. Carmel	146	3			133	13	3500		66	13	700	700	110	110	110	3350														
Pikeville	160	13	5	17	144	17	5000		125	30	100	100	20	20	20	295														
Saulston	45	3			32	14	3000		91		100	100	16	16	16	598														
Pink Hill—Nobles	44	2			41	5	3500		53		144	140	16	16	16	598														
Pink Hill	86	3			83	6	10000		76	22	486	486	54	54	54	1828														
Webbs	195	7			174	28	4000		107	28	414	414	46	46	46	858														

Woodland	120	1	1	101	21	10000	80	10	450	50	50	807		
Woodland	162	6	2	148	22	7000	136	22	306	34	34	1600		
Riverside-Bridgeton—B. Grove	131			5	100	26	12200	85	15	450	72	72	805	
Bridgeton	122	1	7	5	104	22	5100	93	12	350	56	56	685	
Clarks	27			3	14	10	500	56		125	20	20	189	
Peelsboro	65					1100	35		112	18	18	174		
Rhems	83					2100	66		138	22	22	212		
Riverside	327	7	15	287	11	19100	232	52	1325	212	212	2083		
Seven Springs—Benton	85	3	2	70	38	3500	97		520	65	65	955		
Garris Chapel	124	6	1	80	51	2000	63	11	294	37	37	561		
Indian Springs	75	2	1	54	23	2000	96		150	18	18	422		
Piney Grove	100	2	2	70	31	2000	127	13	150	19	19	418		
Seven Springs	102	14	9	98	25	9000	47		580	73	73	4239		
Zion	156	7	1	107	49	2000	86		306	38	38	536		
Snow Hill—Calvary	260	2	8	10	46	4000	154	53	1550	330	330	3519		
Jerusalem	125	7		42	90	2000	108		150	30	30	784		
Mt. Herman	125	2	4	3	112	16	3000	53	33	475	110	110	1041	
Tabernacle	78			3	33	49	2000	57	12	325	80	80	621	
Straits—Harkers Island	100	3		45	10	3000	108	20	300	27	27	677		
Smyrna	184	5	5	18	100	76	2000	36	14	200	18	18	446	
Straits	22			1	15	8	2000		500	550	43	43	1647	
Williston	131			1	100	36	2500		500	500	44	44	1697	
Vanceboro—Chapman	87	4	7	2	60	36	500	42	12	175	20	20	220	
Epworth	276	1	6	20	200	63	6000	102	30	768	538	84	84	1199
Lane's Chapel	79	3	1	12	50	71		74	90	91	12	12	168	
Vanceboro	149		5	5	100	49		92	768	598	84	84	1201	
Walstonburg—Bell Arthur	120	8	6	1	121	12	4000	53	14	400	100	100	1261	
Walstonburg	87	5	6	7	86	10	10000	75	24	800	150	150	1691	
Wesley						500	114							

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Apex—Apex	137	2	5	8	88	48	10000	112	12	700	110	110	110	5401
Holly Springs	200	11	13	75	86	63	10000	105	26	400	60	60	60	2398
Macedonia	132	2	3	5	75	57	3500	132	17	250	55	55	55	1269
Bailey—Bailey	364	12	5	7	334	40	15000	189	33	1082	150	150	150	2446
Middlesex	110	1		5	81	25	2500	81	245	245	30	30	30	886
Mt. Pleasant	322	8		2	276	52	8172	190	23	660	100	100	100	1329
Pleasant Grove	91			2	68	20	1000	28	158	158	20	20	20	231
Simms	136	2	1	4	100	35	4000	124	18	355	50	50	50	745
Benson—Benson	156	26	5	8	171	8	6000	160	39	1667	104	104	104	4451
Elevation	84	8		2	76	14	4000	55	11	333	21	21	21	1574
Clayton—Calvary	43			1	23	19	1500	26	100	100	300	300	300	288
Clayton	294	9	9	24	217	71	5000	204	40	2400	161	161	161	10640
Creedmoor—Banks	254	1		8	130	117	9500	141	30	900	151	151	151	1938
Bullocks	30	2		1	60	31	3000	55	275	275	51	51	51	646
Creedmoor	230	2	3	3	140	122	6000	134	32	825	151	151	151	1874
Greene Hill	69			2	35	32	2000	33	200	200	40	40	40	407
Dunn—Blacks Chapel	88	6	4	3	75	20	1200	38	26	180	52	52	52	505
Divine Street	485	23	18	33	435	58	58000	290	66	2820	548	548	548	7437
Erwin—Erwin	317	2	5	3	231	90	16000	263	29	1500	186	186	186	3485
Parkers Grove	165	8	3	5	146	25	5500	96	17	668	88	88	88	2529
Four Oaks—Antioch	62				50	12	2000	56	10	175	45	45	45	486
Corinth	81		2	2	60	21	2000	77	150	150	30	30	30	39
Elizabeth	107	7		1	75	38	3000	48	325	325	57	57	57	731
Four Oaks	144	4	3	2	120	29	4200	111	16	1000	224	224	224	2986
Sanders Chapel	166	7		1	128	44	5000	152	124	500	124	124	124	1117

Oxford Circuit—Bethel	140	2	4	2	144	2500	53	243	243	31	31	526
Gray Rock	189	5		2	192	2000	93	250	250	44	44	512
Hermion	166	3		2	167	3000	62	312	312	39	39	527
Marrows	215	1	1	2	214	2000	87	272	272	26	26	532
Salem	284	2	2	5	285	6000	99	445	445	55	55	1287
Shady Grove	157	1		2	156	3000	40	243	243	17	17	445
Stovall	52				51	4000		185	185	14	14	361
Princeton—Fellowship	85	4		1	80	4000		350	350	35	35	773
Micro	30	2	3	1	32	2	13	150	150	15	15	341
Princeton	180	7			168	17	144	1000	1000	100	100	7107
Jenkins Mem.—Jenkins Mem.	413	23	11	55	192	2000	175	1600	1600	133	133	5048
Pleasant Grove	93	21			69	5000	54	200	200	17	17	489
Tar River—Ebenezer	145	1	24	2	168	3000	77	336	336	62	62	1219
Kittrell	168	2	9		79	2000	41	235	235	32	32	670
Plank Chapel	321	8	6		333	10000	239	1186	1186	216	216	3770
Trinity	243	7	39	2	283	3000	177	743	743	55	55	2051
Vance—Flat Rock	174	10	7	12	150	29	106	24	555	100	100	1195
Gilburg	151	2	8	1	125	35	79	18	555	100	100	1474
Harris Chapel	153	1	34	3	150	35	80	12	540	100	100	1424
Spring Valley	141	8	10	32	110	17	103	36	500	100	100	1303
Zebulon—Wendell—Wendell	175	11	12	2	132	65	131	35	1100	100	100	2531
Zebulon	288	2	3	6	192	95	173	25	1200	180	180	5229

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Conway—Bethany	352	12	6	2	300	68	171	990	990	156	156	2264
Conway	217	9	2	4	175	49	302	52	990	157	157	2312
Severn	67	2	3	2	50	20	56	16	240	38	38	879
Zion	199	12	1	2	175	35	145	33	780	124	124	1796
Elm City—Elm City	215	1	4	10	144	66	145	46	1320	125	125	3651
Hornes	120	10	2	4	117	11	134	24	320	35	35	1006
Mt. Zion	218	3	2	5	146	72	84	17	360	50	50	901
Enfield—Central Cross	52	5		4	31	22	56		150	30	30	461
Enfield	342	4	19	10	213	142	161	97	2400	300	300	4949
Whitakers Chapel	41								240	250	30	400
Halifax—Ebenezer	182	11	7	14	161	25	59	20	478	503	81	1522
Halifax	173	15	3	15	135	41	103	30	888	988	119	119
Pierce	119	7	8	5	120	68	59	12	230	11	11	3502
Smith	234	28	7	9	189	71	189	33	624	664	99	139
W. Halifax—Bethesda	69		2		38	30	19	13	400	400	64	2814
Eden	164	7		12	120	34	51	31	700	782	112	1061
Hollister	134	1	5	12	105	29	46	25	260	283	53	713
Ringwood	38	1			15	16			70	70	11	113
Union	36				30	6			170	190	27	323
Kenly—Buckhorn	166	11	8	3	100	82	27	18	650	650	70	1368
Kenly	126		2	2	90	56	24	28	745	76	76	2007
Lucama	92		4	34	40	22	65	25	305	305	54	735
Littleton—Bethel	41		1	3	28	11	33		200	200	20	477
Calvary	157	4	5	4	137	25	107	17	525	525	100	1549
Littleton	295	15	11	10	251	60	157	52	1950	1950	340	4343
New Hope	110	20	6	7	112	17	90		325	325	40	666
Littleton Circuit—Corinth	85		2		34	2000	43		275	291	30	546
Hawkins Chapel	198	10		5	162	44	118		600	615	50	1033
Tabor	306	3	5	4	204	106	81	25	700	715	100	1392
Vaughan	253		3	3	131	10			125	125	10	138
Weavers Chapel	149	3	3	2	104	49	59	18	387	337	10	600

CHURCHES

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Beneficences				
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land		(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School		(33) Women's Work —Members	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid
McKendree—Conetoe	80				31	69	8	10000			66		400	400	40	40	81
McKendree	41				31	30	3000						200	200	17	17	36
Finetops	161	7	6		163	10	20000			107	47		1000	1000	70	70	201
Temperance Hall	47	8			42	5	3000			51			150	150	17	17	24
Middleburg—Cokesbury	307			20	295		5000			132	34		635	635	45	45	121
Drewry	105	3	1	6	103		3000			42	22		200	200	15	15	44
Middleburg	116			5	112		10000			79	21		650	650	50	50	140
Shocco	175	2	1	4	174		5000			71	19		535	535	41	41	145
Tabernacle	165			8	159		5000			61	28		500	500	36	36	142
Nashville—Nashville	358	4	5	92	275		30000			143	66		1800	1800	324	324	736
Red Oak	185	3	8	2	194		18000			173	30		660	660	99	99	259
Yorks	62	5	2	7	62		2500			35			250	250	37	37	79
Norlina—Jerusalem	223	13	3	15	192	32	7500			133	40		600	600	83	83	363
Norlina	266	20	19	9	276	20	25000			219	44		1350	1350	206	206	419
Zion	273	25	5	8	258	37	9000			158	58		650	650	86	86	161
Northampton—Jackson	151	9	12	5	277		20000			146	57		1510	1510	325	325	725
Lasker	130	6	3	8	141		3000			78	27		300	300	40	40	78
New Hope	284	2	3	8	281		5000			114	40		670	670	90	90	164
Rehobeth	251	1	1	4	249		4000			106	22		520	520	75	75	102
Rich Square—Pinners	111			7	90	32	4000			47			400	400	25	25	62
Rich Square	261			8	239	22	9000			169	44		1600	1600	150	150	292
Woodland	141	9	3	26	100	27	8000			96	21		750	750	75	75	153
Robersonville—Hamilton	23	4	3	7	22		4000			43			230	230	42	42	42
Farme	100	1	6	6	79	16	5200			29	12		260	260	50	50	479
Robersonville	72	4	7	24	51	8	4300			63	10		295	295	56	56	607
Stokes	48	4	7	4	41	4	6200			36	8		310	310	61	61	573
Vernon	73	2	5	5	64	6	1400			38	93		105	105	16	16	200
Rocky Mt.—Clark St.	423	4	7	1	337	95	8000			292	18		1750	1750	190	190	4395
Maple Creek	42		2	2	33	9	800						150	150	10	10	252
Marvin—Belford	52		1	2	41	10	500						206	206	29	29	328
Rethlehem	85			1	67	18	1000			74	18		216	216	40	40	396
Marvin	174	3	9	9	115	62	4000			179	20		750	750	100	100	2192
White Oak	102	3			70	25	1200			55	8		240	240	35	35	417
St. Paul—Gold Valley	89	5	3	7	78	12	2000			64			264	264	32	32	62
Sandy Cross	113	11	2	3	100	23	9000			106	14		540	540	64	64	1133
St. Paul	207	10	14	10	167	54	5000			145	27		896	896	100	100	1704
Scotland Neck—Hobgood	75	10	2	18	35	34	2000			84	15		550	550	132	132	1055
Palmyra	34	6	2	2	20	22	2500			42			250	250	60	60	410
Scotland Neck	250	10	18	107	75	96	14350			141	50		1400	1400	336	336	3330
Williams Chapel	50	2	4	1	30	25	3000			35			200	200	48	48	361
Seaboard—Concord	67			1	45	20	2000			24			350	350	13	13	819
Pleasant Grove	345	2	1	4	198	146	14000			136	56		1000	1000	197	197	3505
Seaboard	109	8	1	2	98	18	15000			85			1050	1050	82	82	2961
Sharon	153	5	1		105	54	6000			94	27		600	600	108	108	1081
GRAND TOTAL																	

Spring Ch.-Garysburg-G'burg	771	4	3	4	48	321	20000	.....	42	21	480	50	50	1304
Lebanon	217	6	4	5	100	122	5000	.....	74	.....	360	50	50	1094
Oak Grove	88	3	4	2	64	29	2500	.....	62	17	336	50	50	988
Pleasant Hill	72	2	4	6	40	32	3500	.....	52	.....	300	50	50	632
Shiloh	171	15	7	6	105	82	5000	.....	124	33	420	50	50	912
Spring Church	107	2	3	4	45	63	15000	.....	50	31	764	50	50	1518
Spring Hope-Spring Hope	153	10	3	12	98	56	22000	.....	119	30	1200	175	175	3675
Stanhope	42	.....	.....	2	22	18	2000	.....	35	.....	300	50	50	611
Stantonsburg-Lebanon	125	.....	1	1	102	23	5000	.....	37	.....	387	100	100	1035
Stantonsburg	319	8	.....	4	250	73	30000	.....	2874	39	2313	300	300	8374
Warren-Bethlehem	145	.....	5	104	36	2500	.....	39	18	620	620	75	75	1070
Prospect	78	1	1	3	60	17	2000	.....	51	.....	230	30	30	410
Providence	91	.....	3	80	8	10000	.....	101	23	625	625	75	75	1159
Sarepta	56	.....	3	31	22	2000	.....	19	.....	350	350	50	50	596
Shady Grove	132	2	.....	9	101	24	4000	.....	59	.....	575	70	70	966
Warrenton-Hebron	143	4	3	28	80	42	3000	.....	34	18	380	115	115	1013
Macon	224	17	15	6	180	70	15000	.....	92	18	640	192	192	2182
Warren Plains	207	10	2	5	160	54	3000	.....	107	16	380	115	115	1401
Warrenton	352	16	27	12	343	40	35000	.....	198	100	1800	1800	540	632
Whitakers-Battleboro	138	2	.....	2	117	21	2500	.....	67	15	500	77	77	858
McVeyre	60	3	2	.....	50	15	2500	.....	56	15	350	48	48	535
Speights	36	4	.....	32	32	8	2000	.....	100	.....	100	25	25	172
Whitakers	163	2	16	2	166	13	13000	.....	111	40	1350	310	310	2544

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Bladen-Bethlehem	106	.....	.....	3	103	.....	5000	.....	67	21	305	120	120	1618
Center	32	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	1000	.....	.....	.....	85	6	6	112
Deems Chapel	54	.....	.....	1	53	.....	2000	.....	50	.....	110	22	22	282
Live Oak	66	.....	.....	.....	66	.....	3000	.....	85	.....	210	79	79	846
Windsor	135	7	.....	1	141	.....	4000	.....	92	19	290	83	83	1097
Burgaw-Burgaw	185	2	4	11	165	15	20000	.....	135	38	905	135	135	2652
Herring	91	2	.....	.....	78	16	3000	.....	84	10	186	45	45	239
Jordans	79	2	.....	2	63	16	4000	.....	45	12	116	23	23	732
Rocky Point	165	1	.....	14	129	23	5000	.....	83	23	794	81	81	1446
Watha	68	2	.....	4	55	11	3000	.....	54	15	199	41	41	369
Carolina Beach-Federal Pt.	43	5	.....	4	36	8	2250	.....	38	.....	212	21	21	622
St. Paul	90	17	20	11	116	.....	7750	2000	138	20	1000	240	240	9516
Carver's Creek-Bladen's Spr.	37	.....	2	1	30	8	2000	.....	38	.....	212	21	21	622
Bolton	69	.....	2	4	35	32	3000	.....	38	.....	220	21	21	430
Carver's Creek	110	5	1	23	50	43	14000	.....	74	24	333	50	50	3606
Council	44	.....	2	2	18	24	3000	.....	27	21	206	30	30	577
Shiloh	116	4	4	5	70	49	3500	.....	61	.....	139	139	30	30
Trinity	60	.....	.....	9	25	26	2500	.....	53	.....	273	30	30	517
Weyman	69	17	3	3	60	26	3000	.....	53	.....	273	30	30	517
Chadbourn-Cerro Gordo	200	.....	.....	8	132	.....	2000	.....	119	11	475	105	105	1062
Chadbourn	190	7	8	7	198	.....	4000	.....	145	35	925	204	204	2317
Evergreen	126	1	1	5	123	.....	5000	.....	13	.....	545	120	120	1397
Fair Bluff	132	3	7	.....	154	.....	10000	.....	134	23	801	176	176	2169
Duplin-Friendship	.....	8	138	6	90	50	2000	.....	70	.....	200	71	71	421
Kenansville	.....	6	131	3	100	34	12500	.....	76	14	575	575	575	1166
Wesley	.....	2	41	2	30	11	2000	.....	37	.....	125	39	39	998
Elizabethtown-Clarkton	105	.....	.....	4	90	13	3000	.....	79	14	334	334	334	998
Purdie	47	.....	.....	2	40	5	2000	.....	37	.....	134	38	38	294
Singletary	103	9	.....	.....	100	12	2500	.....	100	28	334	334	334	990
Trinity	216	7	5	7	200	21	5000	.....	155	37	1250	210	210	2670
Union	76	3	.....	3	60	16	1500	.....	38	.....	114	32	32	231
Wesley Chapel	95	11	.....	7	85	14	2500	.....	68	.....	334	90	90	918

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Beneficences			GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	Church Property		(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	
							(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church								
Fairmont—Bethesda	500	14	10	13	466	45	2,000	.....	319	47	900	270	270	270	206
Olivet	124	.....	1	7	98	20	8,000	.....	45	.....	500	180	180	180	1,042
Trinity	389	6	16	22	329	60	30,000	.....	243	40	1,600	450	450	450	5,334
Faison—Faison	263	12	11	5	211	70	35,000	.....	148	80	875	235	235	235	3,254
Goshen	210	17	2	7	172	50	22,000	.....	110	33	650	150	150	150	1,828
Keener	.....	.....	238	6	178	59	5,000	.....	207	44	650	100	100	100	1,337
Kings	145	9	1	7	111	37	2,000	.....	67	20	325	77	77	77	887
Garland—Antioch	96	10	10	2	70	36	4,000	.....	86	18	320	104	104	104	951
Centenary	146	7	12	2	93	70	3,000	.....	124	25	360	117	117	117	1,018
Epworth	130	.....	.....	3	85	42	4,000	.....	110	35	220	71	71	71	520
Garland	141	6	2	2	81	65	4,000	.....	119	10	980	188	188	188	2,838
Johnson's	91	.....	3	1	63	30	10,000	.....	70	14	420	136	136	136	925
Salem	37	.....	.....	.....	23	8	1,200	.....	27	13	100	32	32	32	325
Hallsboro—Hallsboro	204	26	50	14	222	44	.....	.....	110	16	725	75	75	75	2,225
Old Dock	74	5	24	2	77	24	.....	.....	64	.....	150	24	24	24	460
Peace	501	1	4	33	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	70	24	24	608
Shiloh	134	21	13	4	114	50	.....	.....	82	.....	150	22	22	22	725
Wanansh	106	15	7	107	107	22	.....	.....	89	21	525	525	525	525	2,053
Jacksonville—Jacksonville	312	36	71	17	379	22	23,500	.....	222	65	2,600	540	540	540	6,414
Verona	64	2	1	.....	50	17	4,750	.....	63	10	400	60	60	60	865
Lumberton Circuit—Buie	77	.....	.....	3	53	19	4,000	.....	58	.....	250	16	16	16	632
East Lumberton	71	4	12	50	13	400	.....	.....	84	20	250	16	16	16	1,249
Pembroke	97	7	1	1	94	10	65,000	.....	102	27	820	50	50	50	1,584
Pleasant Grove	93	9	.....	92	10	2,000	.....	.....	113	.....	180	12	12	12	913
Smith	129	1	1	1	100	29	4,500	.....	80	15	300	16	16	16	843
Maysville—Belgrade	148	10	.....	1	144	5	3,000	.....	103	.....	300	27	27	27	1,412
Hopewell	132	5	3	6	97	42	17,000	.....	65	.....	137	12	12	12	237
Lee's Chapel	85	3	.....	3	64	25	15,000	.....	53	.....	150	13	13	13	258
Maysville	223	25	10	8	198	19	6,000	.....	152	.....	875	78	78	78	2,154
Pollockville	83	6	6	3	73	19	3,000	.....	90	32	463	50	50	50	1,176
Tabernacle	215	17	4	12	169	55	3,000	.....	79	47	475	42	42	42	778
Pembroke-Bethel Ct.—Bethel	77	.....	1	.....	58	28	23,000	.....	66	.....	160	31	31	31	294
Fair View	40	3	.....	.....	33	10	1,150	.....	71	.....	100	19	19	19	180
Hickory Grove	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	30	6	6	6	196
Sandy Plains	41	.....	.....	.....	16	25	1,000	.....	.....	.....	250	23	23	23	456
Prospect—Community Center	45	.....	.....	.....	30	15	3,000	.....	43	.....	200	17	17	17	563
Pleasant Grove	71	11	2	.....	60	24	3,200	.....	112	.....	200	200	200	200	871
Prospect	145	5	1	2	95	54	12,000	.....	162	.....	350	30	30	30	871
Richlands—Gum Branch	13	4	.....	.....	16	1	3,500	550	52	.....	450	36	36	36	1,259
Haw Branch	45	.....	.....	.....	28	16	1,500	.....	42	.....	200	40	40	40	438
Richlands	73	10	.....	.....	51	21	1,500	.....	60	.....	250	50	50	50	633
.....	242	13	6	1	212	37	4,000	.....	201	42	2025	410	410	410	5,258

Roseboro—Andrews	131	12	2	9	100	36	1800	.....	85	.....	300	300	25	25	25	1085
Bethel	258	18	19	1	220	74	20000	.....	149	.....	1200	1200	100	100	100	4448
Beulah	72	.....	.....	.....	52	20	1800	.....	51	.....	200	200	15	15	15	568
Halls	225	.....	.....	3	163	59	4000	.....	133	.....	650	650	50	50	50	1931
McGees	46	.....	.....	.....	47	8	1500	.....	52	.....	150	150	15	15	15	719
Scotts Hill—Hampstead	29	2	3	1	33	.....	6000	.....	48	.....	135	135	35	35	35	703
Scotts Hill	44	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	7300	.....	58	.....	173	173	75	75	75	602
Seagate	87	8	4	2	46	.....	6500	.....	103	.....	183	183	50	50	50	745
Sneads Ferry	67	76	2	1	145	.....	15000	.....	180	.....	100	100	28	28	28	5709
Union	88	3	.....	.....	90	.....	22000	.....	42	.....	80	80	28	28	28	281
Shallotte Circuit—Andrews	97	.....	.....	1	96	.....	35000	.....	65	.....	252	252	15	15	15	486
Camp	85	3	2	1	89	.....	5000	.....	70	.....	583	583	36	36	36	1336
Concord	54	1	5	1	59	.....	4500	.....	29	.....	447	447	28	28	28	1097
Dixons	38	6	.....	.....	44	.....	1200	.....	77	.....	40	50	2	2	2	161
Sharon	131	4	1	3	133	.....	4000	.....	72	.....	292	292	18	18	18	632
Village	103	7	1	1	110	.....	3000	.....	69	.....	323	290	20	20	15	601
St. Pauls—Barker	155	11	4	2	168	.....	5000	.....	94	.....	850	850	100	100	100	2743
Regan	16	14	1	2	23	.....	5000	.....	91	.....	650	650	85	85	85	1801
St. Pauls	182	17	27	6	220	.....	30000	.....	141	.....	17	1500	165	165	165	5088
Swansboro—Bethlehem	98	14	1	7	87	.....	15000	.....	75	.....	325	325	50	50	50	1399
Midway	152	7	13	9	123	40	15000	.....	77	.....	400	400	50	50	50	1224
Oak Grove	96	5	.....	19	71	11	15000	.....	75	.....	325	325	50	50	50	1034
Peletier	35	.....	.....	1	20	14	.....	.....	49	.....	75	75	10	10	10	186
Queen's Creek	139	2	.....	26	79	36	2000	.....	64	.....	325	325	50	50	50	1343
Swansboro	173	14	12	18	127	54	15000	.....	120	.....	750	750	90	90	90	2197
Tabor City—Bethel	173	12	2	11	127	47	5000	.....	134	.....	460	460	50	50	50	806
Bethesda	142	17	.....	.....	129	20	3000	.....	136	.....	275	275	30	30	30	653
Lebanon	145	5	.....	5	74	71	4000	.....	71	.....	375	375	50	50	50	806
St. Paul	140	21	4	5	90	43	6000	.....	115	.....	1375	1375	160	160	160	4008
Zion	52	14	.....	6	42	18	6000	.....	60	.....	115	125	10	10	10	2966
Pireway	.....	17	13	.....	30	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	149	149	.....	.....	.....	738
Town Creek—Bethel	157	.....	4	14	127	20	3000	.....	91	.....	384	384	103	103	103	1022
Piney Grove	69	.....	3	.....	32	40	1000	.....	15	.....	25	25	2	2	2	61
Shiloh	41	.....	.....	2	29	10	1000	.....	37	.....	25	25	2	2	2	60
Zion	129	10	4	12	116	15	4000	.....	100	.....	416	416	109	109	109	1024
Wallace—Rose Hill—Charity	98	3	2	5	82	16	5000	.....	65	.....	400	400	116	116	116	1917
Providence	89	.....	.....	.....	50	39	2000	.....	37	.....	200	200	72	72	72	419
Rose Hill	197	6	16	6	175	38	38000	.....	129	.....	1250	1250	355	355	355	2915
Wallace	146	4	27	9	156	12	2500	.....	129	.....	1150	1150	323	323	323	2686
Warsaw—Magnolia—Carlton	87	.....	11	4	84	10	2000	.....	45	.....	175	175	55	55	55	382
Magnolia	122	1	2	20	75	30	7500	.....	51	.....	300	300	60	60	60	1590
Trinity	129	3	.....	.....	102	30	6000	.....	58	.....	300	300	90	90	90	1211
Turkey	86	5	4	1	78	16	5000	.....	68	.....	325	325	100	100	100	733
Warsaw	293	8	13	13	251	50	20000	.....	52	.....	1500	1500	445	445	445	5772
Whiteville—Mishop Springs	86	.....	.....	.....	41	45	700	.....	211	.....	150	150	100	100	100	1100
Whiteville	494	26	29	31	400	118	12000	.....	82	.....	2750	2750	600	600	600	9287
Wooten	57	.....	.....	.....	25	32	500	.....	259	.....	100	100	.....	.....	.....	100
Wesley Memorial—Bethany	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	125	28	28	28	208
Wesley Memorial	228	25	36	20	237	32	21000	.....	193	.....	1575	1575	223	223	223	4904

Sessions of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church was composed of the North Carolina Conference of the former M. E. Church, South, and parts of the North Carolina Conference of the former Methodist Protestant Church and the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the former Methodist Episcopal Church. The former Methodist Episcopal Church gave to the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church 9 preachers, 11 charges and 1,837 members; the former Methodist Protestant Church 23 preachers, 20 charges and 9,152 members; the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 273 preachers, 226 charges and 132,735 members.

NOTE: The Distributing Committee at the 1940 session of the Western North Carolina Conference added three retired ministers of the former Methodist Protestant Church to the roll of the North Carolina Conference. The names of these preachers should have been included in 1939 in the list of preachers coming into the North Carolina Conference from the former Methodist Protestant Church.

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	No. Members Including Local Preachers	Total Church School Enrollment
Fayetteville ..	Nov. 1939	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	143,724	98,650
Wilmington ..	Nov. 1940	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	143,432	96,710
Durham	Nov. 1941	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	144,839	96,451
Wilson	Nov. 1942	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	146,143	93,626
Rocky Mount	Nov. 1943	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	149,703	90,641
Raleigh	Nov. 1944	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	151,995	83,340
Goldsboro	Nov. 1945	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	154,081	88,622
Henderson	Nov. 1946	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant.	159,399	95,914

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
Accepted Supply Pastors	23
Appendix	65
Appointments	53
Boards and Committees	4
Brotherhood Membership	137
Changes in Boundaries	46
Classes in Course of Study	10
Committees for the Quadrennium	7
Committees for this Conference	8
Conference Claimants List (See Report, Board of Conference Claimants)	87
Condensed Minutes	47
Conference Directory	18
District Boards of Church Location and Building and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers	11
Journal of Proceedings	29
Lay Delegates	12
Local Preachers—In Districts	24
Memoirs	
J. A. Dailey	144
C. B. Culbreth	145
E. C. Glenn	147
R. R. Grant	148
William Towe	149
W. F. Walters	150
L. V. Harris	151
T. S. Coble	153
C. K. Proctor	154
E. B. Craven	157
C. L. Spencer	158
J. T. Stanford	159
S. F. Nicks	161
C. L. Read	166

	<i>Page</i>
Mrs. Y. E. Wright	162
Mrs. H. M. Jackson	163
Mrs. J. H. Shore	163
Mrs. J. F. Usrey	165
Memorial Service	44
Minute Questions (See Journal of Proceedings and Condensed Minutes)	
North Carolina Conference Objectives for 1946-1947	2
Officers of Conference	3
Ordination Service	43
Preachers on Trial	18
Program, Conference	25
Reports	
Board of Conference Claimants	84
Board of Education	76
Board of Evangelism	106
Board of Hospitals and Homes	94
Board of Lay Activities	93
Board of Missions and Church Extension	68
Board of Temperance	112
Commission on Town and Country Work	118
Commission on World Service and Finance	65
Committee on World Peace	108
Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors	109
Committee on District Conference Records	109
Conference Brotherhood	136
Conference Trustees	110
Council of the Crusade for Christ	122
Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications	107
Committee on District Boundaries	142
Deaconess Board	126
Duke Endowment Aid	116
Ministers' Retirement Fund	129
Methodist Board of Publication	114
Pastors' School	125
Statistician's Report	127
Student Center, Greenville	126

	<i>Page</i>
Treasurers' Report	119
Wesley Foundation Commission	116
Resolutions	
Concerning Green Hill House	142
Amnesty	142
Thanks	141
Rolls	
Alphabetical	18
Chronological	14
Dead	168
Rules of Order and Procedure	61
Salaries of Ministers in Special Service	142
Secretary's Expense Account	122
Sessions of N. C. Conference	215
Statistical Tables	169
Treasurers of Various Conference Funds	3
Woman's Society of Christian Service Officers	10
Young People's Organization Officers	9



1910

APR 21 '59

Div.S. 287.6 N873 5th-8th
1943-1946 506413

Methodist Church(U.S.)Conferences.
North Carolina.
Journal

DATE

ISSUED TO

Div.S. 287.6 N873 5th-8th 1943-46
506413

DNBCC

FOR REFERENCE

Do Not Take From This Room



Duke University Libraries

D01720186P